History of law (Europe)
   Class here general and comprehensive works on legal and constitutional history of the region including the legal history of ancient/early nations of the region
   For legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
   For common law in Europe see KJA1935+
   For history of an individual branch of the law see KJC2+

2    Bibliography

<6>    Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting chiefly of articles on the history and development of the law in Europe see K1+
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Germanic law see KJ166
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54    Encyclopedias
56    Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Methodology see KJ195+; KJA190+

Auxiliary sciences
74    General works
75    Diplomatics
76    Paleography
   Papyrology see KJA190+
77    Linguistics. Semantics
78    Archaeology. Symbolism in law
   Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
(80)    Inscriptions. Epigraphy
   see KJ195; KJA190+
100    Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica. Regula juris
(102)    Symbolism in law
   see KJ78
Formularies (History of law) see KJ615+
Formularies (Roman law) see KJA105
Law and lawyers in literature
   see subclasses PB-PZ
Biography of lawyers
   Collective
      For collective national biography, see the subclass for the country
122    General biography
124    Collections of portraits
   Individual
      see the subclass for the country of the biographee
135    Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
147

General works
Class here general works on law development, and comparisons
(actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/
early legal systems in Europe, with or without canon law
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For comparison of an ancient legal system with Roman law
see KJA168+
For comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel
presentations) of ancient/early legal systems with
modern systems see KJC472

Sources
Studies on sources see KJ195+; KJA190+

148

General and comprehensive collections
Particular types of sources
Statutes. Statutory orders see KJC34+

Treaties
For treaties on international public law see KZ118+
Peace treaties and boundary treaties
see classes D - F
Treaties on international uniform law see K524+; KJC38+
Concordats see KJC5520+
Formularies see KJ615+; KJA105

150

The Celts

151

General (Table K22)

153

Sources

Collections. Compilations

154

Individual sources and groups of sources
By region or nation
Gaul
Including history of sources and methodology

155.A2

Entire work. By date of edition
Arrange chronologically from the earliest to the latest
(most recent) edition
Including early revisions (renovationes, leges
emandatae), or amended editions of a law
containing the amendments (novellae)

155.A22A-.A22Z

Individual parts or sections. By title

155.A3A-.A3Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location
Including editions of entire works as well as parts or
sections

155.A33A-.A33Z

Iconography. By title or location
The Celts

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources
By region or nation

Gaul -- Continued

155.A4A-.A4Z     Novellae (Amendments). By ruler or title
155.A5A-.A5Z     Glosses. Summae (Summulae). Monographic-
                 systematic commentaries on the source
155.A6A-.A6Z     Translations. By language
155.A7A-.A7Z     Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies
                 Including early (contemporary) works
155.A8A-.A8Z     Special topics, A-Z
                 Ireland (Éire). Brehon law see KDK145

158.A-Z         Special topics, A-Z
158.A88        Associations
158.B55        Blood covenant
158.C65        Consanguinity and affinity
158.C74        Criminal law and procedure
158.D65        Domestic relations. Family
158.D68        Dowry
158.I53        Inheritance and succession
158.M37        Marriage
158.O73        Ordeal
158.P85        Punishment
158.S65        Succession see KJ158.I53

Germanic law

Bibliography

For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
160     Bibliography of bibliography
162     General bibliography
163     Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, etc.
                 Indexes to festschriften see KJ185
                 Subject indexes (early). Repertoria see KJ609
166     Periodicals
167     Encyclopedias
168     Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
                 Including early works
                 Methodology see KJ195
169     General works
                 Diplomatics see KJ75
Germanic law
Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
   Paleography see KJ76
170      Linguistics. Semantics
   Archaeology. Symbolism in law
      Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolisms
172      General works
173.A-Z  By region, A-Z
174      Inscriptions
175      Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
176      Proverbs
   Formularies. Clauses and forms see KJ615+
   Law and lawyers in literature
      see subclasses PB - PZ
Biography
   Collective see KJ122+
   Individual
      see the subclass for the country of the biographee
182      Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
185      General works
   Class here works on Germanic law in Europe as a region
   Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
   For development of national legal systems compared with Germanic law see KJC472
187      Influence of other legal systems on Germanic law
      e.g. Roman law
Sources
195      Studies on sources (Quellenkunde)
   Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
Collections. Compilations
197      General
198      Indexes
Individual sources and groups of sources
   East and West Germanic
   Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
      Including related laws (edicta, decreta, notitiae, capitularia) of kings and rulers
      For leges Romanae barbarorum see KJA580+
200      General works
202      Collections. Compilations
   Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum
210      General works
212      Collections. Compilations
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum --
Continued

222.2-227  Codex Eurici (Euricianus, ca. 469-475) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ220
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely
in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated
in Roman characters

223.A-Z  Particular manuscript editions. By title or
location, A-Z
223.P37  Paris fragmenta codicis Euricii (early 6th
cent.)
Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici;
Codex Theodosianus, 506) see KJA592.2+

242.2-247  Codex Euricii (Antigua; revision by King Leovigild,
572-586) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ240
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely
in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated
in Roman characters

243.A-Z  Particular manuscript editions. By title or
location, A-Z
243.G38  Gaudenzi Nuovi Frammenti (Fragmenta
Gaudenziana)

252  Lex Visigothorum Reccesvindiana: Liber judicorum
(revision by King Reccesvind, ca. 654) (Table
K20b)

258  Lex Visigothorum renovata (Ervigiana; revision by
King Ervig, 681) (Table K20b)

259  Lex Visigothorum: Novellae (by King Egika, 687-
701) (Table K20b)

260  Lex Visigothorum vulgata (8th cent.) (Table K20b)
Fuero de Córdoba (Fuero juzgo, 13th cent.)
see KKT
Edictum Theoderici (ca. 512) see KJA612.2+

272.2-277  Edictum Athalarici (526-534) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ270
Variae of Cassiodor see KJ212
Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte) --
Continued

Burgundians

290
292
302.2-307
Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex
Gundobada, 5th cent.) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ300
Including Novellae King Gundobads and Sigismunds

Lex Romana Burgundionum (Papianus; early 6th
cent.) see KJA632.2+

Franks

320
322
332.2-337
Lex Salica (508-511) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ330
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely
in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated
in Roman characters

333.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or
location, A-Z

333.L48
Lex emendata

334.A-Z
Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
  e. g.
334.C37
Capitula Legis Salicae (Louis I, the Pius, 818-
820)
334.E34
Edict of Chilperich (561-584)
334.P32
Pactus pro tenore pacis (Childebert I and
Chlotar I, 511-558)

335
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
  e.g. Malberg Gloss

351
Decretio of Childebert II, 591-595 (Table K20b)
355
Edict of Chlotar II, 614 (Table K20b)
372.2-377
Lex Ripuaria, 741-747 (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ370

384.A-Z
Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
  e. g.
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Franks
Lex Ripuaria, 741-747
Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z -- Continued
384.K37 Nova legis constitutio Karoli imperatoris qua in lege Ripuaria mittenda est, 803
384.S25 Recapitulatio legis Salicae
390 Lex Francorum Chamavorum, 802-803 (Table K20b)
Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae see KJ507
Capitulare Saxonicum see KJ512
Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita see KJ494.A+
398 Capitulare de villis Karoli Magni (Table K20b)
Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law
399 General works
400 Collections. Compilations
e.g. Capitulare Langobardorum, ca. 774-11th cent.
402.2-407 Liber edictus (Edictus; Edictum) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ400
Text. Unannotated or annotated editions
e.g.
402.22.E44 Edictum Luitprandi, 713-735
402.22.E47 Edictum Rothari, 643
402.22.L32 Leges Aistulfi, 755
402.22.L34 Leges Grimoaldi, 668
402.22.L37 Leges Ratchis, 745-746
404.A-Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
e.g.
404.N67 Notitia Luitprandis, 733
406 Translations. By language
e.g. Greek: Fragmenta versionis Grecae legum Rotheris (Benvento, 9th cent.)
412 Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) (Table K20b)
412.A4A-.A4Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
e.g.
412.A4A33 Adelchis, 866
412.A4A73 Aregis, 774-787
Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law

Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) --

Continued

412.A5

Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

  e.g. Eberhard of Rezia and Friuli (Capitula legis
  regum Langobardorum seu concordia di
  singulis causis, 829-832)

422.2-427

Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, 1019-1037)

  (Table K20a modified)

425

Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

  e.g. Ariprandus, early 12th cent.; Expositio ad
  librum Papiensem, 1070; Gualcausus of Pavia
  (Valcausiana, 1019-1037); Lombarda (Liber
  Langobardae [Liber Lombardae], 12th cent.);
  Lombarda vulgata; Quaestiones ac monita,
  11th cent.; De regulis juris Langobardorum;
  Summa legis Langobardorum

Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5

Alamanni

438

General works

439

Collections. Compilations

440

Pactus Alamannorum, late 6th cent. - early 7th
  cent. (Table K20b)

452.2-457

Lex Alamannorum, early 8th cent. (Table K20a)

  Add number from table to KJ450

463

Lex Alamannorum, emendata (Table K20b)

Bavarians

470

General works

472

Collections. Compilations

482.2-487

Lex Baiuvariorum (Odiloniana, 744-748) (Table
  K20a)

  Add number from table to KJ480

494.A-Z

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

  e. g.

494.C45

Charlemagne (Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum
  addita, 801-813)

494.T38

Tassilo III (Decreta Tassilonis III, 756-772)

497

Capitulum Bawaricum, ca. 810

499

Epitome legis Alamannorum (Table K20b)

Saxons

505

General works

8
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Saxons -- Continued
507
Collections. Compilations
510
Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae (Charlemagne, ca. 785) (Table K20b)
512
Capitulare Saxonicum, 797 (Table K20b)
522.2-527
Lex Saxorum, early 9th cent. (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ520
Angli and Warni
538
General works
540
Collections. Compilations
545
Lex Angliorum et Werinorum (hoc est Thuringorum, early 9th cent.) (Table K20b)
Frisians
552
General works
555
Collections. Compilations
562.2-567
Lex Frisionum, late 8th cent. (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ560
565
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
e.g. Wulemar and Saxmund (Additio sapientum)
Curic Rhaetia (Churratien)
575
General works
578
Collections. Compilations
580
Capitula remedia (Remedius of Chur, bsp.) (Table K20b)
Lex Romana Curiensis see KJA1582
Anglo-Saxon law
see KD
Contemporary legal literature
600
Documents
Class here general collections
For collections or individual documents on a particular subject, see the subject
609
Compendes. Indexes. Digests
Including repertoria, remissoria, registra, regesta, etc.
e.g. Chunnas)
Formularies
615
General works
619
Collections. Compilations
Individual formularies
Subarrange by date
623
Formulae Wisigothicae, 7th cent.
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Contemporary legal literature
Formularies
Individual formularies -- Continued

625 Cartularium Langobardicum (Liber cartularii; 1070)
630 Formulae Flaviniacenses (Burgundian, 750-800)
633 Formulae Andecavenses, 726
638 Formulae Marcuflii, ca. 700
642 Formulae Bituricenses (Bourges, 8th cent.)
646 Formulae Turonenses (Formulae Simondicae; Tours, 8th cent.)
650 Formulae Arvernenses (Clermont-Ferrand, late 8th cent.)
652 Formulae Senonenses (artae Senonicae, late 8th cent.)
655 Formulae Bignonianae
657 Formulae Merkelianae
660 Formulae Lindenbrogianae (St. Amand, late 8th cent.)
662 Formulae codicis St. Emmerani Fragmenta
664 Formulae Pithoei
666 Formulae Morbacenses
668 Formulae Argentinenses
672 Formulae Augienses
674 Formulae epistolares Augienses
677 Ordines judiciorum Dei
680 Formulae Goldastinae
682 Formulae Patavienses (Passau)
685 Formulary of Salomo III of Constance, bsp. (St. Gall; ascribed to Notker Balbulus, 9th/10th cent.)
687 Formulae imperiales e curia Ludovici Pii (ca. 830)

North Germanic. Scandinavian
Bibliography see KJ160+

690 General works
694 Collections. Compilations
  For source collections of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country (e.g. Iceland, KKG)
  For source collections as well as treatises on a particular topic (e.g. North Germanic marriage law), see the topic
Germanic law -- Continued

Germanic nations and their constitution

Class here works on the organization and constitution of the
Germanic nations
Including early Germanic periods, the period of the Frankish
empire, and the period of the Lombard empire (Regnum
Langobardorum) to ca. 1000 A.D.
For works on the history of political institutions and public
administration in Europe, see subclass JN

700 General (Table K22)
703 Concepts and principles. The State (Table K22)
Including Germanic and Christian theories of state

The estates

707 General (Table K22)

709 Particular estates

Nobles. Etheling (West Germanic). Jarl (North
Germanic) (Table K22)
Including kings, princes, and priests

711 Ingenui. Fulcfree. Frihals (Freie) (Table K22)
Commoners. Freemen (Gemeinfreie)

713 General (Table K22)
715.A-Z Classes of commoners or freemen, A-Z
715.C45 Censuales (Zinshorige)
715.L52 Libertini (Freigelassene)

718 Servi. Skalks. Slaves (Unfreie) (Table K22)

720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
720.J49 Jews

722 Formation and expansion of the Germanic empires.
Territorial divisions (Table K22)
Including provincia, ducatus, regio, pagus, comitatus (go),
etc.

Systems of church and state relationships

724 General (Table K22)
726 Carlovingian state church (Table K22)

Feudal law see KJC4432+

Rural land tenure

742 General (Table K22)
744 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
Including commons (Allmende)

746 Free tenures (Table K22)
748 Alld. Odal (Table K22)

Kings and kingdom

752 General (Table K22)
753 Title (Table K22)

Succession

755 General (Table K22)
757 Election (Table K22)
Germanic law

Germanic nations and their constitution

Kings and kingdom -- Continued

759

Imperium. Bannum (Table K22)

Officials. Ministries. The court

762

General (Table K22)

764.A-Z

Particular ministries or officials, A-Z

764.C45

Centenarius. Hunno

764.C65

Comes. Grafio. Gogreve

Gogreve see KJ764.C65

Grafio see KJ764.C65

Hunno see KJ764.C45

764.M34

Maior domus

767

Generalis conventio. Synodalis conventus. Campus

Martius. Diet (Table K22)

Military organization

769

General (Table K22)

772

Bannitio in hostem (Table K22)

774

Equites. Cavalry (Table K22)

Finance

776

General (Table K22)

Mint regulations

779

General (Table K22)

Regality see KJ783+

Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal prerogatives, etc.

783

General (Table K22)

785

Exemptions. Exceptions. Immunitates (Table K22)

786.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

786.F67

Forestry. Game laws

Game laws see KJ786.F67

786.L35

Land grants

Private law

792

General (Table K22)

Persons

Natural persons

Personality and personality rights

795

General (Table K22)

796

Birth (Table K22)

797

Death (Table K22)

Capacity and incapacity

Including liability

800

General (Table K22)

Minority. Majority

802

General (Table K22)

804.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Munt see KJ850
Germanic law
Private law
Persons
Natural persons
Personality and personality rights
Capacity and incapacity
Minority. Majority
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
804.O38 Oath
806 Life. Body. Health (Table K22)
808 Freedom (Table K22)
810 Honor (Table K22)
Including works on outlawry and infamy (Rechtlosigkeit. Ehrlosigkeit. Echtlosigkeit)
Communities. Associations
812 General (Table K22)
The Sib see KJ822
Mark communities. Village communities see KJ744
Legal transactions
817 General (Table K22)
819 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K22)
Family law. Domestic relations
821 General (Table K22)
822 The Sib (Table K22)
Marriage law
823 General (Table K22)
Betrothral. Prenuptial agreements. Dos see KJ834
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
825 General (Table K22)
827 Legal status of married women (Table K22)
829.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
829.R32 Raubehe
Matrimonial property and regime
832 General (Table K22)
834 Dos. Pretium nuptiale. Mundium. Meta. Morgincap (Table K22)
Including inheritance (Verfangenschaft)
Consanguinity and affinity
836 General (Table K22)
838 Agnates and cognates (Table K22)
Parent and child
840 General (Table K22)
842 Paternal power. Munt (Table K22)
844 Adoption (Table K22)
Illegitimate children
846 General (Table K22)
Germanic law
Private law
Family law. Domestic relations
Consanguinity and affinity
  Parent and child
  Illegitimate children -- Continued
848
  Legal status (Table K22)
  Including affiliation (paternity), inheritance rights, etc.
850
  Guardian and ward (Table K22)
Law of things. Property
852
  General (Table K22)
853
  Personal (Movable) property. Habe. Averium.
    Varantscaz. Pecunia (Table K22)
Gewere. Vestitura. Possession and ownership
855
  General (Table K22)
Acquisition and loss of personal property
857
  General (Table K22)
858.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Claims and actions resulting from possession and ownership
860
  General (Table K22)
862.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Real property. Terra. Hereditas. Eigen
864
  General (Table K22)
Gewere. Vestitura. Seisin. Possession and ownership
  General see KJ855
Acquisition and loss
866
  General (Table K22)
868
  Investitura (Table K22)
  Including traditio (sala) and festuca
869.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
869.D65
  Donation of land
869.P73
  Precaria (Leihe)
869.P75
  Precaria oblata
Restrains on real property
872
  General (Table K22)
873
  Entail. Sala. Salland (Table K22)
875
  Rights incident to ownership of land (Table K22)
  Rights to use and profits of another's land
877
  General (Table K22)
Servitudes. Easements
879
  General (Table K22)
882
  Personal servitudes (Table K22)
883
  Land registers (Table K22)
Pledges. Wadia. Pfant
885
  General (Table K22)
887.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Germanic law
Private law -- Continued

Inheritance and succession
889            General (Table K22)
                Estate
891            General (Table K22)
892            Dos. Gerade. Heergewäte (Table K22)
                Heirs
894            General (Table K22)
896            Agnates and cognates (Table K22)

Obligations
898            General (Table K22)
899            Debtor and creditor (Table K22)
Extinction of obligation
902            General (Table K22)
                Performance
904            General (Table K22)
                Enforcement see KJ970+
906            Nonperformance. Damages (Table K22)
Contracts
908            General (Table K22)
910            Formation of contract. Clauses. Stipulation (Table K22)
                Securities. Warunge. Warandia
912            General (Table K22)
914.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
                Fideiusser see KJ914.S87
914.H68        Hostage (Liber qui se loco wadii in alterius potestatem commiserit)
                Purgo see KJ914.S87
914.S87        Suretyship
914.W33        Wadia
916            Exchange. Barter (Table K22)
918            Donation (Table K22)
920            Loan for use. Launegild (Table K22)
                Delicts. Torts
922            General (Table K22)
924            Respondeat superior (Table K22)
                Including liability for slaves

Industry and trade
927            General (Table K22)
                Extractive industries
929            General (Table K22)
932            Agriculture (Table K22)
                Mining
935            General (Table K22)
937            Regalia metallorum et salinarum (Table K22)
939            Mining cooperatives. Gewerken (Table K22)
Germanic law

Industry and trade

Extractive industries -- Continued
Forestry. Game laws and hunting see KJ786.F67

942
Apiculture and beekeeping (Table K22)

Courts and procedure

945
General (Table K22)

946
Parties to action (Table K22)

947
Summones. Mannitio. Bannitio (Table K22)

Actions and defenses

949
General (Table K22)

952
Formalities (Table K22)

954
Actions involving personal property (Klage um Gut)
(Table K22)

956
Actions involving real property (Malo ordine tenere.
Injuste invasisse) (Table K22)

Evidence. Burden of proof

958
General (Table K22)

960
Oath. Purgative oath. Witnesses (Table K22)
Including compurgators (Eideshelfer)

Ordeal

962
General (Table K22)

964.A-Z
Particular ordeals, A-Z

964.D83
Duellum. Wager of battle
Wager of battle see KJ964.D83

966
Particular procedures (Table K22)

968
Judgment (Table K22)

Execution. Enforcement

970
General (Table K22)

972.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

976
General (Table K22)

978.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Punishment

980
General (Table K22)

982.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z

982.B35
Banishment. Expulsion. Elend. Proscriptio

982.C65
Compositio. Wergild
Elend see KJ982.B35
Expulsion see KJ982.B35

982.F48
Feud (Fehde)

982.F75
Fronung
Infamy see KJ982.O87
Loss of personality rights see KJ982.O87

982.O87
Outlawry. Loss of personality rights
Including infamy
Proscriptio see KJ982.B35
Germanic law
Criminal law and procedure

Punishment

Particular penalties, A-Z -- Continued

982.S55  Slavery
982.S75  Stoning

Wergild see KJ982.C65

985.B73  Breach of trust
Homosexual acts see KJ985.S63
985.J88  Justice, Denial of
985.L37  Larceny
Magic see KJ985.W58

985.S48  Sexual integrity, Offenses against
Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general

985.S63  Sodomy. Homosexual acts
985.W58  Witchcraft. Magic

Criminal procedure

988  General works (Table K22)
1000  Accusation principle (Table K22)
1002  Inquisition principle (Table K22)
1004  Parties to action (Table K22)
1006  Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
1010  Right of asylum (Table K22)

Trial

1012  General (Table K22)
1014  Evidence. Burden of proof

1016  Oath. Witnesses. Purgative oath (Table K22)
Including compurgators

Ordeal

1018  General (Table K22)
1020.A-Z  Particular ordeals, A-Z
1022  Torture. Confession (Table K22)

Particular proceedings

1024  Anefang. Intertiatio (Table K22)
1026  Juries and jurors (Table K22)
1028  Proceedings for slaves (Table K22)
1030  Vestigii miatio (Spurfolge) (Table K22)

1032  Sentence (Table K22)
1034  Remedies (Table K22)

Execution of sentence

For individual penalties see KJ982.A+

1038  General (Table K22)
1040  Capital punishment (Table K22)
### Slavic nations

For the history of Russia, including Russian Central Asia, see subclass KLA

| 1102 | Bibliography |
| 1106 | Periodicals |
| 1154 | Encyclopedias |
| 1156 | Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies  
      | Including early works |

#### Auxiliary sciences

| 1175 | General works |
| 1176 | Paleography |
| 1177 | Linguistics. Semantics  
      | Archaeology. Folklife studies |
| 1178 | General works  
      | By place or nation |
| 1179 | Czechoslovakia |

#### Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress

| 1220 | General works  
      | Class here works on Slavic law in Europe as a region  
      | Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.  
      | For development of national legal systems compared  
      | with Slavic law see KJC472 |
| 1230 | Influence of other legal systems on Slavic law  
      | e.g. Roman law; Greek law |

#### Sources

| 1233 | Studies on sources  
      | Including history of sources and methodology  
      | For non-legal sources, see PG |
| 1235 | General |
| 1237 | Indexes |

#### Individual sources and groups of sources

| (1250) | Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda  
        | see KLA125 |

#### By nation or ethnic group

| 1350 | Bulgars |
| 1400 | Croats |
| 1500 | Czechs |
| 1600 | Ruthenians |
| 1700 | Serbs |
| 1800 | Slovacs |
| 1820 | Slovenes |

#### Special topics, A-Z

| 2000.A-Z | Domestic relations. Family  
          | Family see KJ2000.D65 |
| 2000.D65 | Land grants |
| 2000.L35 | Land tenure |
Slavic nations
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2000.P75
Property

2000.S37
Serfdom

Greece. Archaic and Hellenistic periods
see subclass KL
For medieval law see KJA1350+
Roman law
   Including Byzantine law
   For works on a specific province of the Roman Empire see the
   province or jurisdiction, e.g. Gaul, KJ155; Egypt, KL2814.5;
   Syria, KL6901+

Bibliography
   For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
2       Bibliography of bibliography
3       General bibliography
4       Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
       collections, etc.
   Subject indexes (early). Repertoria
       see the author in the appropriate period
4.3      Personal bibliography
       Including bio-bibliography
       Catalogs, inventories, and guides to manuscripts and early or
       rare book collections in public libraries or archives. By
       name of the library or archive
       Including university, museum, or mosque libraries, and other
       institutional libraries or archives
4.4      General (Collective)
4.5      European
6       Periodicals
56      Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases.
       Vocabularies
       Including early works
       For encyclopedias and law dictionaries of both Roman and canon
       law, see KBR56, e.g. Vocabularius utriusque juris; Albericus
       de Rosate, 1290-1360 (Dictionarium juris tam civilis, quam
       canonici)
64      Directories
   Methodology see KJA190+
   Auxiliary sciences
75      General works
   Diplomatics see KJ75
   Paleography see KJ76
   Papyrology see KJA190+
78      Archaeology. Symbolism in law
       Class here works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
       For early works including schemata, stemmata, arbores, etc.,
       see the author
(80)    Inscriptions. Epigraphy
       see KJA190+
83      Coins
92      Seals. Insignia. Armory, etc.
author or title, A-Z
    Including early works
102    Symbolism in law
        see KJA78
105    Formularies. Clauses and forms
        Class here general and unnamed formularies and comparative
        works about formularies. For individual or collected
        formularies, see the author in the appropriate period. For
        formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc. in a particular
        country, see the subclass for the country
        For works on libelli, actiones, ordinis judicorum see
        KJA2784+
107    Law and lawyers in literature
        see subclasses PB - PZ
112    Biography of jurists
        Collective
        General
114    Collections of portraits
        Individual
        see the jurist in the appropriate period; for the biography of a
        modern writer, see the subclass for the country of the
        biographee
117    Trials
        Including civil and criminal trials
127    Collections
128.A-Z    Individual. By defendant, plaintiff, or best known (popular)
            name, A-Z
130    Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic
        research
132    Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations. Modus legendi
        abbreviaturas
        Including early works
133    Legal education. Study and teaching
        For works on study and teaching of both Roman and canon law
        comparatively, e.g. Johannes Jacobus Canis (d. 1490), De
        modo studendi in utroque iure, 1485, see KB133+
134.A-Z    By school, A-Z
147    General works
        Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
        For early works, see the author in the appropriate period
160    General works
162    Common law
Roman law compared with other legal systems -- Continued

National legal systems
For comparisons of subjects of Roman law with subjects of two or more other legal systems, see the appropriate subject in KJA
For comparisons of Roman law with a particular national system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
For comparisons of subjects of an individual national system with Roman law, see the subclass of the country

Canon law (Traditio juris utriusque)
see KB or KBR

Other ancient legal systems
For comparisons of subjects, see the appropriate subjects in KJA

General works
Egyptian
Germanic
Greek

Jewish
see KB

Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of law
see KJA2170

Sources
Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology (i.e. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

General works
Classification of sources
Collections. Compilations
Including translations
Class here all periods of Roman law

General

Indexes. Chronology. Concordances
For indexes, chronologies, etc., to a particular work, see the author or title

By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antieustiniani
Including early and classical legal writings

General works
see KJA190

Collections. Compilations. Selections

General
Fragmenta Vaticana juris antieustiniani (4th or 5th cent. A.D.)
Sources
By period
    Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antiejustiniani
    Collections. Compilations. Selections -- Continued

204
    Fragmenta de juri fisci (2nd or 3rd cent. A.D.)
    Individual sources and groups of sources

212.2-217
    Leges regiae (lus Papirianum. De ritu sacrorum) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA210

232.2-237
    Leges XII tabularum (452-450) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA230

245
    Other leges
        Including collections and individual leges

265
    Senatus consultata
        Including collections and individual senatus consulta

Edicta magistratum

285
    General works

288
    Collections. Compilations (General)

300
    Praetor urbanus
    Collections

320
    Edictum perpetuum (Hadriani; ca. 130 A.D.) (Table K20b)

340
    Praetor peregrinus

365
    Edicta aedilicia
    Provincial edicts see KJA520+

Constitutiones principum
    Including edicta, rescripta, leges, pragmatica
    (pragmaticae sanctiones), etc.

390
    General works
    Collections. Compilations
        Including codifications

395
    General

412.2-417
    Codex Gregorianus (ca. 294) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA410

432.2-437
    Codex Hermogenianus (ca. 295) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA430

452.2-457
    Codex Theodosianus (438) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA450

482.2-487
    Novellae constitutiones (Post-Theodosian constitutiones) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA480
    Constitutiones Sirmondianae see KBR1268

500
    Individual constitutions
        Arrange chronologically

Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
    Municipal laws
        Including Justinian period
Sources
By period

Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
Municipal laws -- Continued

520 General works
525 Collections. Compilations
Individual laws
527 Tarentum (Law of) (Table K20b)
530 Lex Coloniae Genetivae (Urso in Andalusia) (Table K20b)
533 Lex Malacitana (80-84 A.D.) (Table K20b)
537 Lex Lauriacensis (212-217 A.D.) (Table K20b)
540 Lex metalli Vipascensis (Table K20b)
552 Other decrees. Decrees of praetorian prefects
Including collections and individual decrees
Leges Romanae barbarorum. Roman law of the
Germanic nations

580 General works
582 Collections. Compilations
Cf. KJA390+ Constitutiones principum
By nation

592.2-597 Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici, 506)
(Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA590
Cf. KJZ10+ Leges Visigothorum
612.2-617 Edictum Theoderici, ca. 512 (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA610
Cf. KJZ10+ Leges Visigothorum
632.2-637 Lex Romana Burgundionum (sometimes
Responsum Papiani) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA630
For Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum;
Lex Gundobada) see KJ302.2+

Public documents other than laws

662 Privilegia veteranorum
664 Juris jurand in principem formule
670 Private legal documents and instruments. By title or
location
Including editions, commentaries, textual criticism,
translations, etc.
Jurists' law. Jus
Including oriental and occidental

690 General works
692 Collections. Compilations

24
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antieutiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Jurists' law. Jus -- Continued
Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged alphabetically

798                      C. Ateius Capito, d. 22 A.D. (Table K3)
805                      Sextus Caecilius Africanus (Table K3)
808                      Celsus, Publius Juventius, fl. 2nd cent. A.D. (Table K3)
810                      Marcus Tullius Cicero (Table K3)
812                      Consultatio veteris cuisdam iurisconsulti, 5th-6th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
814                      Ermogeniano (Table K3)
816                      Florentinus (Table K3)
       Fragmenta de jure fisci, 2nd or 3rd cent. A.D. see KJA204
       Fragmenta Vaticana juris antieutinianei, ca. 320 A.D. see KJA202
822.2-827                  Fragmentum Dositheanum (Pseudo-Dositheus), 2nd cent. A.D. ? (Table K20a)
     Add number from table to KJA820
842.2-847                  Fragmentum de formula Fabiniana (Table K20a)
     Add number from table to KJA840
862.2-867                  Fragmentum de judiciis (Table K20a)
     Add number from table to KJA860
882                      Gaius, fl. 117-192 (Table K3)
885                      Hermogenianus, fl. 4th cent. A.D. (Table K3)
       Codex Hermogenianus see KJA432.2+
885.3                      Epitome juris, 3rd cent. A.D.
887                      Javolenus Priscus, 60-125 A.D. (Table K3)
889                      Salvius Julianus, fl. 150 A.D. (Table K3)
892                      Papirius Justus (Table K3)
895                      M. Antistius Labeo, fl. 18 B.C. (Table K3)
897                      Liber Syro-Romanus (Syro-Roman law book), 5th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
     For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi, see KB
     For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi see KB206
899                      L. Volusius Maecianus (Table K3)
905                      Aelius Marcianus, fl. 198-211 (Table K3)
910                      Arrius Menander, fl. 193-217 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antiejustiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Jurists' law. Jus
Individual jurists or titles -- Continued

915                      Herennius Modestinus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio, 398-438
A.D. see KB200

918                      Neratius Priscus, Lucius (Table K3)
919                      Aemilius Papinianus, d. 212 (Table K3)
924                      Julius Paulus, fl. 180-235 (Table K3)
929                      Sextus Pedius (Table K3)
933                      Pegasus (Table K3)
937                      Sextus Pomponius, fl. 117-180 A.D. (Table K3)
942                      Proculus, Licinius (Table K3)
946                      Servius Sulpicius Rufus, d. 43 B.C. (Table K3)
950                      Massurius Sabinus, fl. 14-68 A.D. (Table K3)
954                      Q. Mucius Scaevola, 140-82 B.C. (Table K3)
959                      Q. Servius Scaevola (Table K3)
963                      Scholia Sinaitica on Ulpianus Libri ad Sabinum, 439-
                            533 A.D. (Table K3)
967                      C. Trebatius Testa, fl. 54 B.C. (Table K3)
972                      Tractatus de gradibus cognitionum (Table K3)
976                      Tribonianus, d. 546 A.D. (Table K3)
982                      Claudius Tryphoninus, fl. 211-212 (Table K3)
986                      Q. Aelius Tubero (Table K3)
990                      Domitius Ulpianus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
994                      P. Alfenus Varus, fl. 39 B.C. (Table K3)

Literary (non-legal) sources see PA6202+

Justinian, 527-565 A.D.

1030             General works
1042.2-1047             Codex Justinianus, 529 (Table K20a)
                        Add number from table to KJA1040
1062.2-1067             Corpus Iuris Civilis (Table K20a modified)
                        Add number from table to KJA1060

Exceptiones. Excerpta. Flores
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.
Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent., see
KJA1602; Exceptiones legum Romanorum Petri,
12th cent., see KJA1600, Liber juris Graecensis
(Graz law book, 12th cent.), see KJA1603; Liber juris
Tubingensis, 12th cent., see KJA1589

1082.2-1087             Institutiones, 533 (Table K20a modified)
                        Add number from table to KJA1080
Sources
By period
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
Corpus iuris Civilis
Institutiones, 533 -- Continued
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.
Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.),
see KJA1604; Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, 6th
cent.), see KJA1575

1112.2-1117
Digesta (Pandectae, 533) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1110
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely in
non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in
Roman characters

1113.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location,
A-Z
1113.C34
Codex Florentinus, 6th or 7th cent.
1113.C72
Codex S(ecundus)

1132.2-1137
Digestum Vetus (Liber 1-24.3.2) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1130

1152.2-1157
Infortiatum (Liber 24.3.38) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1150

1161
Tres partes (Liber 35.2.82-83) (Table K20b)
For commentaries on the source, see the author in
the appropriate period, e.g. Angelo degli Ubaldi
de Perusia. Super prima Infortiati KJA1785

1172.2-1177
Digestum Novum (Liber 39-50) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1170
For commentaries on the source, see the author in the
appropriate period, e.g. Rainerius de Forlivio.
Lectura super digesto novo KJA1778.A3L4

1192.2-1197
Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) (Table
K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1190
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely in
non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in
Roman characters

1193.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location,
A-Z
1193.E84
Epitome codicis (Codex epitomatus, 11th or 12
the cent.)
Sources
By period
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
Corpus Iuris Civilis
Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) --
Continued
Glosses, Summae (Summulae)
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Lo
codi, 1149 or 1170, see KJA1617; Pistoia gloss,
12th cent., see KJA1609; Rogerii Summa codicis,
see KJA1652, Summa codicis Londiniensis, see
KJA1612; Tractatus de aequitate, see KJA1614
1212.2-1217
Novellae constitutiones (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1210
Including works in Greek as well as bilingual (Latin/
Greek) editions
1232.2-1237
Juliani epitome novellarum, ca. 570 (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1230
1252.2-1257
Authenticum (Autentica; Liber authenticorum). Versio
vulgata (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1250
1272.2-1277
Volumen parvum (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1270
1292.2-1297
Institutiones (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1290
1312.2-1317
Tres Libri (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1310
1332.2-1337
Authenticum (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1330
1345
Individual constitutiones. By date
Provincial laws. Laws of special districts see KJA520+
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Including Isaurian, Macedonian, and Post-Macedonian
periods
1350
General works
Collections, Compilations
Individual works are arranged by date
Including codifications
1355
General
1362.2-1367
Eclogē (Eklogē tōn nōmon, ca. 726); (Leo III, 717-ca.
741) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1360
1375
Nomos geōrgikos kat' eklogēn ek tōn Ioustinianou
bibliōn (Table K20b)
1378
Nomos rhodiōn nautikos kat' eklogēn ek tou id' bibliou
tōn digestōn (Table K20b)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Collections. Compilations -- Continued

1380
Nomos stratiōtikos (Table K20b)

1382
Eparchikon biblion (Liber praefecti); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)

1385
Neares; (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)

1392.2-1397
Prochiron (Procheiros nomos, ca. 870-879); (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1390

1405
Epanagoge tou nomou (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20b)

1412.2-1417
Basilica (Anakatharsis tōn palaiōn nomfonikon); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1410

1432.2-1437
Synopsis Basilicorum, 10th cent. (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1430

1442
Epanagogē aucta, 10th cent. (Table K20b)

1444
Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata, 11th cent. (Table K20b)

1446
Prochiron auctum, ca. 1300 (Table K20b)

1452.2-1457
Hexabiblos (Konstantinos Harmenopoulos, d. 1380?) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1450

Private collections and compilations

1462
Epitome novellarum (Theodorus Hermopolitanus, Scholasticus, fl. ca. 600) (Table K20b)

1464
Epitome novellarum (Athanasius of Hemesa, Scholasticus, 565-578) (Table K20b)

1466
Epitome fragments (Anonymos) (Table K20b)
Collectio XXV capitulorum see KBR198.3
Collectio LXXXVII capitulorum see KBR198.4
Collectio constitutionum ecclesiasticarum (c. tripartita) see KBR198.6
Synogoga L titulorum see KBR197.9
Nomocanon quatuordecim titulorum see KBS199.2
Recension Theodore Bestes, 11th cent. see KBS199.7.B77
Hexabiblos see KJA1452.2+

1475
Individual constitutiones

1480
Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
Municipal laws
For modern adaptations or reception of the law, see the law of the jurisdiction

Jurists’ law

1484
General works
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Jurists’ law -- Continued

1486
Collections. Compilations
By period
6th and 7th centuries
Including Antecessor literature

1488
General works

1490
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date

1492
Anatolius (Table K3)
1492.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
  e.g. Index on Digesta (Fragments in Stephanus and Theodorus)

Athanasius (of Hemesa, Scholasticus) see KJA1464

1494
Cyrillus (Table K3)
1494.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
  e.g. Extract from Digesta

1499
Thalelaeus (Table K3)
1499.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
  e.g. Index on Codex, ca. 535

1502
Dorotheus (of Berytus) (Table K3)
1502.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
  e.g. Index fragments on Digesta, ca. 542

1510
Isidorus (Table K3)
1510.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
  e.g. Index on Codes, ca. 542

1514
Stephanus (Antecessor)
1514.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
  e.g. Index on Digesta

1518
Anonymos (Enantiophanes)
1518.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
  e.g. Index and Paragraphai on Digesta, 565-578)

Theodorus Hermopolitanus see KJA1462+
Theophilus (Antecessor)

1524
Index fragments on Digesta

1525
Paraphrasis institutionum (supposed authorship)

1527
Hai Rhopai (Peri chronon kai prothesmion;
  Libellus de temporibus ac dilationibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)
Sources

By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Jurists’ law

By period
6th and 7th centuries
Individual jurists or titles -- Continued
1529 Peri Pekoulion (Tractatus de peculiis) (Table K3)
1531 Hai agogai (Peri idikon aggon; De actionibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)
1533 Peri enantiophaneion (Ton Enantiophanon monobiblion; Anonymos or Enantiophanes, 7th cent.) (Table K3)
1535 Paragraphai to the Summa of Anonymus (Table K3)

8th to 14th centuries
1540 General works
Individual jurists or titles
1543 Demetrius Chomatenus (Table K3)
1545 Epitomō tōn nomōn (Epitomē legum, 929) (Table K20b)
1547 Glossae verborum juris (Table K20b)
1549 Meletē peri psilōn symphōnōn (Meditatio de nudis pactis, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1552 Michael Attaliates (Table K3)
1552.A3P64 Poiēma nomikon (Opus de jure, 1074) (Table K20b)
1554 Michael Psellus (Table K3)
1554.A3S95 Synopsis tōn nomōn (Synopsis legum, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1556 Nomimon kata stoicheion (Mikra synopsis; Liber juridicus alphabeticus, 13th cent.) (Table K20b)
1560 General works

Occident
1560
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident -- Continued

1562
Collections. Compilations

1564
Individual constitutions. By date
Jurists' law. Legistic

1568
General works

By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Including the periods of glossators (School of
Bologna, ca. 1100 to ca. 1250), and
commentators (or post-glossators, late 13th to
15th centuries)

1570
General works
Collections. Compilations
Including summae, distinctiones, decisiones,
dissensiones, disputationes, etc.
For collections of an individual jurist, see the jurist
or title
For collections of both Roman and Canon law, see
KBR
For consilia collections see KJA2147
For consilia of an individual jurist see
KJA2150.A+

1572
Bibliography

1573
General
Individual titles
1575
Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, ca. 543-546)
(Table K20b)

1576
Dictatum de consiliariis (De consiliariis dictatum
Iuliani antecessoris, 6th or 7th cent.) (Table
K20b)

1578
Collectio de tutoribus (Collectio domini Iuliani
antecessoris, 6th cent.) (Table K20b)

1580
Summa Perusina (7th cent.?) (Table K20b)
Corpus agrimensorum Romanorum see
PA6139.G8
For the law of land surveying see KJA2511
For early works on surveying see TA544

1582
Lex Romana Rhaetica Curiensis (Utinensis, 8th
or 9th cent.) (Table K20b)
Excerpta Bobbiensis, 9th cent.
see KBR
Collectio Anselmo dedicata, 11th cent. see
KBR1320
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual titles -- Continued
Lex Romana canonice compta, 9th cent. see
KBR1270
1583 Notae juris a Magnone collectae, early 9th cent. (Table K20b)
1584 Bamberg Gloss (Codex Bamberg, 9th to 10th cent.) (Table K20b)
1589 Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1600 Exceptiones legum Romanorum (Exceptiones Petri, 12th cent.)
1602 Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1603 Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
1604 Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
Libri feudorum, 12th cent. see KJC4434.5
1606 Epitome exactic regibis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1608 Epitome codicis, 10th to 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1609 Pistoia Gloss, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1610 Summa codicis, Trecensis (Troys MS., 1140-1157) (Table K20b)
1612 Summa codicis Londiniensis (Table K20b)
1614 Tractatus de aequitate, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1615 Questiones de juris subtilitatibus, ca. 1160 (Table K20b)
1617 Lo codi (Province, 1149 or 1170) (Table K20b)
1618 Compendium juris, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1620 Summa institutionum Vindobonensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1622 Liber juris Florentinus, 13th cent. (Table K20b)
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1630 Peter Damian, Saint (Petrus Damianus), 1007?-1072 (Table K3)
1631 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table K3)
1632 Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists
Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 --
  Continued
  Panormia see KBR1347
  Decretum see KBR1349

1633
  Gualcausus (Galgosius; Gualcoxius), 11th cent.
    (Table K3)

1634
  Pepo (of Bologna), fl. 1075-1099 (Table K3)

1636
  Inerius, 1085-1125 (Table K3)

1640
  Vacarius, fl. 1149 (Table K3)

1652
  Rogerius (Frogerius), d. 1162 (Table K3)

1653
  Bulgarus, d. 1166 (Table K3)

1654
  Martinus Gosia, d. ca. 1166 (Table K3)

1655
  Hugo, de Alberico (Ugo da Portanavegnana),
    d. 1171 (Table K3)

1657
  Jacobus, d. 1178 (Table K3)

1658
  Alabericus de Porta Ravennata, fl. 1165-1194
    (Table K3)

1660
  Aldericus (Table K3)

1662
  Odericus de Bonconsiliis, fl. 1166-1200 (Table K3)

1663
  Pillius, Medicinensis, fl. 1169-1207 (Table K3)

1664
  Henricus de Balla, fl. 1170 (Table K3)

1666
  Cyprianus (Cilianus) Florentinus (Table K3)

1667
  Obertus de Orto, d. 1175 (Table K3)

1667.A3A-A3Z
  Individual works. By title, A-Z

1667.A3B4
  De beneficiis

1669
  Accursius, glossator, ca. 1182-ca. 1260 (Table K3)

1670
  Lotharius, fl. 1191-1212 (Table K3)

1672
  Placentinus, Petrus, d. 1192 (Table K3)

1673
  Burgundio (Johannes), d. 1194 (Table K3)

1674
  Caccaviillanus, fl. 1199 (Table K3)

1676
  Johannes Bassianus, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)

1678
  Otto, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)

1679
  Gratia, fl. 1206-1224 or 1236 (Table K3)

1680
  Albertus Papiensis, fl. 1211-1240 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1682
Pontius de Ylerda (Catalanus; Hispanus), fl. 1213 (Table K3)

1682.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1682.A3A+.A3Z
La Summa arboris actionum see KJA1682.A3A+

1683
Bandinus Familiatus, d. 1218 (Table K3)

1685
Guizardinus, d. 1222 (Table K3)

1686
Lanfranco (of Milan), d. 1229 (Table K3)

1688
Nicolaus Furiosus (Table K3)

1690
Azo, Portius, d. ca. 1231 (Table K3)

1692
Hugolinus (Ugo; Ugolinus), d. after 1233 (Table K3)

1693
Jacobus Columbi (Table K3)

1695
Jacobus Balduini, d. 1235 (Table K3)

1696
Tancred (Tancredus Bononiensis), ca. 1185-1236? (Table K3)

1698.3
Ubertus de Bonacurso, fl. 1231 (Table K3)

1699
Bernardus Dorna, fl. 1240 (Table K3)

1700
Bagarottus de Coradis (processualist), d. ca. 1242 (Table K3)

1702
Damasus (Damaseus) fl. 1210-1215 (Table K3)
Cf. KBR100.D36 Canon law

1704
Karolus de Tocco (Beneventanus) (Table K3)

1706
Martino, da Fano (Cassaro), fl. 1229-1272 (Table K3)

1708
Rainerius, de Perusio, fl. early 13th cent. (Table K3)

1708.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1709
Vivianus Tuscus, 13th cent. (Table K3)

1709.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1710
Alberto Gandino, 13th cent. (Table K3)

1710.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1711
Iulianus de Sesso, 13th cent. (Table K3)

1712
Beneventanus Roffredus (Roffredus de Epiphanio), ca. 1170-1243? (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

1713 Ubertus de Bobio, d. ca. 1245 (Table K3)
1714 Pier, delle Vigne (Petrus de Vineis), 1190? - 1249 (Table K3)
1715 Johannes de Blanosco, fl. ca. 1250 (Table K3)
1715.A3A2 De actionibus
1715.A3F4 De feudis et homagiis
1717 Nepos, de Monte Albano, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1718 Bonaguida (of Arezzo) (Table K3)
1719 Guilelmus Pansonus (Panthonius), fl. 1241-1252 (Table K3)
1720 Pascipoverus, fl. 1249-1252 (Table K3)
1722 Vincentinus Bellovacensis, d. ca. 1261 (Table K3)
1723 Odofredo Denari (Odofredus Bononiensis, d. 1265 (Table K3)
1725 Accursius Reginus (of Reggio), fl. 1266-1273 (Table K3)
1726 Albertus Galeottus, fl. 1251-1272 (Table K3)
1727 Thomas de Piperata, fl. 1272 (Table K3)
1729 Salathiel, d. ca. 1275 (Table K3)
1729.A3S8 Summa artis notariae
1730 Rolandinus de Romanciis, d. 1284 (Table K3)
1730.A3O7 De ordine maleficiorum
1732 Hugelinus Fonatana, fl. 1285 (Table K3)
1734 Johannes Fasolus (Fasilus, Fazeolus, Fagelus), d. 1286 (Table K3)
1736 Cervottus Accursius, ca. 1240-1286 (Table K3)
1738 Cursinus Accursius, 1254-1288 (Table K3)
1740 Aegidius Fuscarius, d. 1289 (Table K3)
1742 Andreas de Barulo, fl. 1250-1291 (Table K3)
1743 Guido da Suzzara (di Suzarre), 13th cent. (Table K3)
1745 Franciscus Accursius, 1225-1293 (Table K3)
1747 Jacobus de Arena, d. 1296 (Table K3)
1748 Durand, Guillaume (Guilelmus Durante, Speculator), 1230-1296 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1749
Eilbertus Bremensis, fl. ca. 1300 (Table K3)

1750
Rolandinus (Rudolphinus), de Passageriis, d. 1300 (Table K3)
Including Summa artis notariae, 1483, Flos testamentorum, 14th cent.

1752
Albertus Odofredi, d. 1300 (Table K3)

1753
Dinus de Mugello (Mugellanus de Rossonis), 1245-ca. 1300 (Table K3)

1756
Lambertinus de Ramponibus, d. 1304 (Table K3)

1758
Martinus Syllimani, d. 1306 (Table K3)

1760
Nicolaus Matarellus, fl. 1279-1310 (Table K3)

1762
Pietro, da Unzola, d. 1312 (Table K3)
Including Opus judiciorum, 1487

1763
Guilielmus Accursius, 1246-1314 (Table K3)

1765
Raimundus Lullus (Ramón Lull), 1233 or 35-1315 (Table K3)

1766
Petrus Boaterius (de Boateriis), fl. 1321 (Table K3)

1767
Bartholomaeus de Capua, d. 1328 (Table K3)

1768
Richardus Malumbra (Ricardo Malombra), d. 1334 (Table K3)

1769
Oldrado da Ponte d. 1335 (Table K3)

1770
Jacobus de Belviso, ca. 1270-1335 (Table K3)

1772
Cino, da Pistoia, 1270?-1336 or 7 (Table K3)

1773
Jacobus Buttrigarius, ca. 1274-1348 (Table K3)

1775
Giovanni d'Andrea (Johannes Andreæ; canonicus de St. Hieronymi?), 1270-1348 (Table K3)

1776
Albericus de Rosate (Rosciate), 1290-1360 (Table K3)

1777
Bartolo, of Sassoferatto (Bartolus de Saxoferrato), 1313-1357 (Table K3)

1778
Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358 (Table K3)

1778.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists
Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358
Individual works. By title, A-Z – Continued
Lectura super digesto novo
1778.A3L4
Franciscus de Tigrinis, fl. 1333-1359 (Table K3)
1779
Guilelmus de Pastrengo (Table K3)
1780
Luca, da Penne (of Parma), ca. 1320-1390 (Table K3)
1781
Goffredus, Saligniacus, fl. ca. 1373 (Table K3)
1782
Paulus de Castro (Castrensis), fl. 1400 (Table K3)
1783
Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K3)
1784
For consilia see KJA2150.U23
1785
Angelo degli Ubaldi (de Perusio), 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K3)
1786
For consilia see KJA2150.A+
1788
Pietro degli Ubaldi, d. ca. 1407 (Table K3)
1788
For consilia see KJA2150.A+
1790
Bartolomeo da Saliceto (Salicetus), d. 1412 (Table K3)
1791
Fulgosio, Raffaele, 1367-1427 (Table K3)
1792
Joannes de Imola (Nicoletti), d. 1436 (Table K3)
1793
Ambrosius Camaldulensis (Traversari), 1386-1439 (Table K3)
1794
Nicolaus Nicoli (Table K3)
1795
Maphaeus Vegius, 1406-1457 (Table K3)
1796
Laurentius Valla, ca. 1400-1457 (Table K3)
1797
Marianus Socinus (of Siena), 1401-1467 (Table K3)
1797.5
Antonius Minuccius de Pratovetere (de Minucciis de Pratovetere), 1380-1468 (Table K3)
1798
Heinrich von dem Birnbaum, 1403-1473 (Table K3)
1799
Alessandro Tartagni (da Imola), 1424-1477 (Table K3)
1800
Bartolomeo Cipolla, d. 1477 (Table K3)
1800
Francesco Accolti (Franciscus, de Aretio), 1416 or 17-1488 (Table K3)
1801
Angelus Politianus, 1454-1494 (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

1802 Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 (Table K3)
1803 Pomponius Laetus, 1428-1498 (Table K3)
1804 Pius Antonius Bartolinus, fl. ca. 1500 (Table K3)
1805 Lancellotto Decio (Lancellotus Decius; Desio), d. 1503 (Table K3)
1806 Bartholomaeus Raimundus, fl. 1506 (Table K3)
1807 Bartholomaeus Socinus (of Siena), 1436-1507 (Table K3)
1808 Ludovicus Bologninus, 1447-1508 (Table K3)
1809 Giasone dal Maino (Iason de Mayno), 1435-1519 (Table K3)
1810 Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis (of Lebrica), 1442-1522 (Table K3)

Juris civilis Lexicon (1506) see KJA56

1811 Alexander ab Alexandro, 1461-1523 (Table K3)
1812 Nicolaas Everaerts (of Gripserke/Holland), 1462 or 3-1532 (Table K3)
1813 Petrus Aegidius, 1486-1533 (Table K3)
1814 Filippo Decio (Philippus Decius), 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K3)
1814.5 Agostino Beró, 1474-1554 (Table K3)
1815 Marianus Socinus (junior), 1482-1556 (Table K3)

By nationality

Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems

For consilia collections and consilia of an individual author see KJA2150.A+

English

see KD

French

General works

Collections. Compilations. Selections

e.g. Quaestiones doctorum Tholossanorum, 13th cent.

Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
Sources
  By period
    Post-Justinian periods
      Occident
        Jurists' law. Legistic
          By period
            6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
          By nationality
            French
              Individual jurists -- Continued
              1828                                  Jacques de Révigny (Jacobus de Ravennis), d. 1296 (Table K3)
              1830                                  Guido de Cumis, 13th cent. (Table K3)
              1832                                  Simon de Paris, 13th cent. (Table K3)
              1834                                  Jean Monchy, 13th cent. (Table K3)
              1836                                  Pietro Peregrossi, 13th cent. (Table K3)
              1838                                  Odo Senonensis (de Senonis) (Table K3)
              1840                                  Petrus de Bellapertica, d. 1308 (Table K3)
              1842                                  Petrus Jacobi, fl. 1311 (Table K3)
              1844                                  Guilielmus de Cuneo (Guillaume da Cunh), fl. first half 14th cent. (Table K3)
              1846                                  Joannes Faber (Jean Faure), d. 1340 (Table K3)
              1847                                  Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K3)
            Spanish
              Individual jurists
                Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
                1850                               General works
                1852                               Collections. Compilations. Selections
                1854                                  Martinez de Zamora, d. 1275 (Table K3)
                1856                                  Jacobo de las Leyes, d. 1294 (Table K3)
                1857                                  Gonzalo Gonzales Bustamente, d. 1392 (Table K3)
                1859                                  Jaime de Vallseca, 14th cent. (Table K3)
                1860                                  Jaime de Montjuich (Jacobus de Montejudaico), 14th cent. (Table K3)
                1861                                  Arias de Balboa, d. 1414 (Table K3)
                1862                                  Jaime Callis, 1364?-1434 (Table K3)
                1863                                  Bonifacio Garcia, 15th cent. (Table K3)
                1864                                  Alonso Diáz de Montalvo (Alphonsus Didaci), 1405-1499 (Table K3)
                1867                                  Juan de Socarrats, 15th cent. (Table K3)
                1868                                  Martinus de Pertusa, d. 1485 (Table K3)
            Portuguese
              General works
              1870
              1872                          Collection. Compilations
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
By nationality
Portuguese -- Continued
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1874 João de Deus (Deogratia), fl. 1247-1256
(Table K3)
1876 Luiz Teixeira Lobo, 14th/15th cent. (Table K3)
1878 João das Regras (Johannes ab Aregis), d. 1404 (Table K3)

German
1882
1884
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1886 Johann von Buch, d. after 1356 (Table K3)
1888 Hermann von Schildesche, d. 1357 (Table K3)
1890 Nicolaus Wurm, d. after 1401 (Table K3)
1892 Henricus Brunonis (de Piro), d. 1473 (Table K3)
1894 Nicasius de Voerda, d. 1492 (Table K3)
1896 Jodocus, middle 15th cent. (Table K3)
1898 Ulrich Tengler, d. ca. 1510 (Table K3)
1900 Hermann Langenbeck, d. 1517 (Table K3)
1902 Sebastian Brant, 1458-1521 (Table K3)

Dutch
1905
1907
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1910 Jehan Boutillier, 14th cent. (Table K3)
Somme rural (1393-1396) see KJV258; KJV258
1912 Guillaume van der Tanerijen, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1914 Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
By nationality
Dutch

Individual jurists
Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 -- Continued
Flores utriusque juris
1916
Jean de Ham, 14th cent. (Table K3)
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1916.A3F46
Formularium
1916
Arnold Gheilhoven, d. 1442 (Table K3)
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1916.A3A-.A3Z
Remissorium utriusque juris
1918
Johannes de Turnhout, d. 1492 (Table K3)
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1920
Casus breves
1920.A3A-.A3Z
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent.
Matthaeus de Afflictis, 1448-1528 (Table K4)
1925.A35
Albericus, de Maletis (Table K4)
1925.A39
Alessandri, Antonio, d. 1499 (Table K4)
1925.A4
Joannes Baptiste Alfanus (of Perugia), fl. 1446
(Table K4)
1925.A43
Alvarotti, Jacopo, (Jacobus Alvarothus), 1385-1453 (Table K4)
1925.A48
Andrea Alferi, d. 1422 (Table K4)
1925.A52
Andreas (Ciaffi) Pisanus, first half 14th cent.
(Table K4)
1925.A54
Antonio, da Cannara, d. 1451 (Table K4)
1925.A57
Johannes de Aurbach (Urbach), 15th cent.
(Table K4)
1925.A96
Bartolus Baldinottus (of Pistoia), fl. 1479-1480
(Table K4)
1925.B33
Bartholus Baratterius, fl. 1421-1442 (Table K4)
1925.B34
Baldus Bartolinius (Novellus), 1408-1490 (Table K4)
1925.B35
Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculo), ca. 1410-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B36
Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent.
(Table K4)
1925.B364
Bartholomaeus a Novaria (Table K4)
1925.B37
Benedetto Barzi, d. 1410 (Table K4)
1925.B375
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.B38  Thomas Basin (abp.), 1412-1491 (Table K4)
1925.B47  Giovanni Bertachini, (Bertachinus, of Fermo), b. ca. 1448 (Table K4)
1925.B48  Bertrandus de Monte Faventino, d. 1348 (Table K4)
1925.B63  Bonaccursius (Bonus Accursius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B65  Bonicontius (Bonincontri), d. 1350 (Table K4)
1925.B78  Bernardus Brunswicensis (Table K4)
1925.B84  Bulgarinus de Bulgarinis, 1441-1497 (Table K4)
1925.B85  Antonius de Butrio, 1338-1408 (Table K4)
1925.C32  Vitalis de Cambanis, 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.C35  Giovanni Campeggi, 1448-1511 (Table K4)
1925.C36  Joannes Jacobus Canis (a Canibus), d. 1490 or 1494 (Table K4)
1925.C37  Benedictus Capra, fl. 1515-1576 (Table K4)
1925.C38  Philippus de Cassolis, d. 1391 (Table K4)
1925.C39  Cato Saccus (Table K4)
1925.C47  Petrus de Cernitis, d. 1338 (Table K4)
1925.C49  Cervarius Tubero, Ludovicus, 1455-(ca)-1527 (Table K4)
1925.C65  Contes (Comes) de Perusio, fl. 1364 (Table K4)
1925.C67  Petrus Philippus Corneus (della Corgna; Pier Filippo Corneo), 1420-1492 (Table K4)
1925.C68  Antonio Corsetti, ca. 1450-1503 (Table K4)
1925.C7  Corte, Francesco, d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.C74  Giovanni Crispo de’ Monti (Joannes Crispus de Montibus), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.C74A3-.C74A39 Individual works. By title
e. g.: Termini omnium actionum cum arbore
1925.C76  Joannes Crotus (Grotius; of Casale), fl. 1513 (Table K4)
1925.C85  Raphael Cumanus (de Raimundis; da Como), d. 1427 (Table K4)
1925.C87  Franciscus Curtius (Corti), d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.D44  Del Monte, Pietro, d. 1457 (Table K4)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

(1925.E93) Nicolaus Everardi, 1462 or 3-1532
see KJA1812

(1925.F37) Jean Faure, d. 1340
see KJA1846

1925.F47 Giovanni Pietro Ferrari (Joannes Petrus de Ferrariis; of Parma), fl. 1400 (Table K4)

1925.F48 Johannes Ferrarius, 1485 or 6-1558 (Table K4)

1925.F54 Filippo Franchi, d. 1471 (Table K4)

1925.F67 Philipus de Formaglinis (of Bologna) (Table K4)

1925.F68 Thomas de Formaglinis, 1st half 14th cent.
(Table K4)

1925.F73 Franciscus Albergotus (Table K4)

1925.G35 Angelo Gambiglioni, 1422-1451 (Table K4)

1925.G47 Gerardus Monachus (Table K4)

1925.I83 Andrea d'Isernia (de Rampinis), ca. 1220-1316
(Table K4)

1925.J62 Johannes, Monachus, d. 1313 (Jean, le Moine)
(Table K4)

1925.L35 Ubertus de Lampugnano (Table K4)

1925.L4 Leonardus, de Utino, 15th cent. (Table K4)

1925.L65 Joannes de Londris Pictaviensis, fl. ca. 1350
(Table K4)

(1925.L83) Ludovicus Pontanus (Romanus), 1409-1439
see KJA1925.P65

1925.M36 Hippolytus de Marsiliis (of Bologna), 1450-1529
(Table K4)

1925.M37 Matthaeus de Matthesilanis (of Bologna), b. 1381 (Table K4)

1925.M38 Petrus de Matthesilanis, fl. 1412 (Table K4)

1925.M65 Joannes Petrucchi de Montesperello (of Perugia), 1390-1464 (Table K4)

(1925.N52) Nicasius de Voerda (of Mecklenburg)
see KJA1894

1925.O93 Ozeri, Giovanni Francesco (Table K4)

1925.P33 Joannes Pagliarensis (of Siena) (teacher of Baldus) (Table K4)

1925.P36 Guy de La Pape (Guido Papa; Guipapa), ca. 1402-ca. 1487 (Table K4)
Sources

By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.P46
Franciscus Pepius Quirici, fl. 1476-1505 (Table K4)

1925.P47
Federicus Petruccius (de Senis), fl. 1321-1343 (Table K4)

1925.P48
Petrus Ravennas (Petrus Tomasi, Tomai), d. 1502 (Table K4)

1925.P52
Paulus Picus a Monte Pico, fl. 1439 (Table K4)

1925.P55
Ioannes de Platea (of Bologna) (Table K4)

1925.P65
Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)

1925.P67
Ioannes Christophorus Portius (Porcius; Parcus), fl. 1434 (Table K4)

1925.P87
Jacobus de Puteo (of Alessandria), d. 1453 (Table K4)

1925.P88
Paris de Puteo (del Pozzo), ca. 1413-1493 (Table K4)

1925.R35
Franciscus Raimundi de Ramponis (of Bologna), d. 1401 (Table K4)

1925.R38
Raymundus, fl. 1506 (Table K4)

1925.R42
Jacobus Rebuffi (of Monpelli), d. 1428 (Table K4)

1925.R55
Johannes Maria de Riminaldis of Ferara, fl. 1559-1579 (Table K4)

1925.R64
Rolandinus, de Passageriis see KJA1750

1925.R68
Antonius Rosellus (of Arezzo), d. 1466 (Table K4)

1925.R84
Carolus Ruinus, fl. 1530 (Table K4)

1925.S24
Jacobus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1418 (Table K4)

1925.S25
Richardus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1379 (Table K4)

1925.S26
Florianus de Sancto Petro, d. 1441 (Table K4)

1925.S27
Felino Maria Sandeo, 1444-1503 (Table K4)

1925.S38
Claude de Sayssel (of Aix), 1450-1520 (Table K4)

1925.S53
Signorolus (Signorinus) de Homodeis (of Milan), fl. 1414 (Table K4)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.S55
Harynghus Sifridus Sinnama (of Frisia) (Table K4)

1925.S63
Nicolaus Spinellus (de Napoli), d. 1394 (Table K4)

1925.S85
Joannes de Stynna, fl. 1511 (Table K4)

1925.T55
Tindarus (Alfanus), fl. 1450 (Table K4)

1925.T67
Hieronymus Tortus, 1427-1484 (Table K4)

1925.U215
Niccolo degli Ubaldi (Table K4)

1925.U22
Pietro degli Ubaldi (Petrus de Ubaldis), d. ca. 1499 (Table K4)

1925.V52
Vianesius Pascipoverus (of Bologna), early 14th cent. (Table K4)

(1925.V82)
Nicasius de Voerda
see KJA1894

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
Class here general comprehensive and comparative works
For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC or in the subclass for the country

1935
General works

1937
Collections. Compilations
Including quaestiones, decisiones, observationes, responsae, etc.
For collections, opera omnia, and selections of an individual jurist, see the jurist
For consilia (opinions) of an individual law faculty, see the subclass for the country
For decisiones of a particular court or jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+

By nationality
Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems

English
see KD

French

1942
General
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
French -- Continued
1944
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists listed in alphabetical order
1950
Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)
see KJA2034.7
Antonio Augustin (Abp, of Tarragon) see KJA2000

1952
Bernard Automne, d. 1666 (Table K3)
1953
Pierre Ayrault, 1536-1601 (Table K3)
1954
Francois Baudouin (Balduinus), 1520-1573 (Table K3)
1956
Barnabe Brisson, 1531-1591 (Table K3)
De verborum significatione see KJA56
De formulis et solemnibus populi Romani verbis see KJA105
1958
Guillaume Bude (Budaeus), d. 1540 (Table K3)
1958.5
Claudius Cantiuncula, d. 1560? (Table K3)
1959
Jean Chappuis, fl. 1500 (Table K3)
1959.5
Claude Chifflet, 1541-1580 (Table K3)
1960
Francois Clapiers (de Claperiis), 1524-1585 (Table K3)
1962
Francois de Connan, 1508-1551 (Table K3)
1963
Antoine LeConte (Contius), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
1963.5
Jean de Coras, 1513-1572 (Table K3)
1964
Thomas Cormier (Sieur de Beauvais), ca. 1523-1600 (Table K3)
1965
Pierre Coustau, fl. 1554 (Table K3)
1966
Jacques Cujas (Cujaciuss), 1522-1590 (Table K3)
1968
Jean Domat, 1625-1696 (Table K3)
1970
Hugo Doneau (Donellus), 1527-1591 (Table K3)
1970.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1970.A3C65
Commentarius juris civilis
1970.5
Francois Douaren, 1509-1559 (Table K3)
1970.8
Nicolas, Du Bois, ca. 1620-1696 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
French

Individual jurists -- Continued

1972
Charles Dumoulin (Molinaeus), 1500-1566 (Table K3)

1973
Petrus Faber, 1540 or 41-1600 (Table K3)

1974
Fabrot (of Aix), d. 1659 (Table K3)

1976
Antoine Favre (Faber), 1557-1624 (Table K3)

1976.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1976.A3C63
Codex Fabrianus

1976.A3R37
Rationalia ad pandecta

1976.5
Guillaume Fournier, d. 1584 (Table K3)

1977
Antoine Fumée, 1511-1587 (Table K3)

1978
Jacques Godefrois (Jacobus Gothofredus), 1587-1652 (Table K3)

1980
Denis Godefroy (Dionysius Gotofredus), 1549-1622 (Table K3)

1980.5
Nicolas de Grouchy, 1520-1572 (Table K3)

1982
François Hotman (Hotomanus), 1524-1590 (Table K3)

1982.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1982.A3A58
Antitribonianus (Table K3)

1983
Louis Le Caron, 1534-1613 (Table K3)

1984
Edmond Mérille, 1579-1647 (Table K3)

1984.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1984.A3V37
Variantes e Cujacio (Table K3)

1985
Antonius Mornacius, 1554-1619 (Table K3)

1987
Jean Robert, fl. 1569-1582 (Table K3)

1989
Nicolaus Valla, d. 1568 (Table K3)

Spanish

1990
General works

1992
Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

1995
Jerónimo Altamirano, b. 1620 (Table K3)

1997
Francisco de Aruaya, fl. 1625 (Table K3)

2000
Antonio Augustín (Abp. of Tarragon), 1517-1586 (Table K3)

2002
Agostinho Barbosa, 1590-1649 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
Spanish
Individual jurists -- Continued
2003
  Antonio Córdoba de Lara, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2004
  Diego Covarrubias y Leiva, 1512-1577 (Table K3)
2005
  Antonio Gómez, b. 1501 (Table K3)
2006
  Antonious Goveanus, ca. 1505-1565? (Table K3)
2007
  Rodrigo Juárez, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2008
  Fernando de Loaces, 1497-1568 (Table K3)
2010
  Ramos del Manzano, d. 1638 (Table K3)
2010.5
  Antonio de Nebrija, 1444?-1522 (Table K3)
2011
  Antonio Padilla y Meneses, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2012
  Antonio Pérez, 1583-1622 (Table K3)
2014
  Antonio Picardo y Vinuesa, 1565-1631 (Table K3)
2016
  Quintadueñas (Table K3)
2018
  Retes, d. 1676 (Table K3)
2020
  Tomás (Table K3)
2022
  Vazquez (Table K3)

Italian
General works
2030
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
  Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2034
  Battista Aimo, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2034.7
  Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)
2035
  Silvestro Aldobrandini, 1499-1558 (Table K3)
2035.3
  Bernardino Alfani, 1534-1590 (Table K3)
2036
  Giuseppe Al togradi, fl. 1701 (Table K3)
2037
  Antonio Amato, d. 1653 (Table K3)
2037.5
  Giovanni Vincenzo d'Anna, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2037.8
  Giovanni d'Arno no, fl. 1524-1534 (Table K3)
2038
  Francesco Baronio, d. 1679 (Table K3)
2040
  Niccolo Belloni, fl. 1542-1547 (Table K3)
Sources

By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic

By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality
Italian

Individual jurists -- Continued

2042
Giacomo Beni, fl. 1584 (Table K3)

2042.5
Christoph Besold, 1577-1638 (Table K3)

2042.8
Giovanni Francesco Bonavoglia, d. 1611
(Table K3)

2042.9
Eligio Caffarello, fl. 1590-1605 (Table K3)

2043
Girolamo Cagnoli, 1490?-1551 (Table K3)

2043.5
Giacomo Caimo, 1609-1679 (Table K3)

2044
Vincenzo Carocci, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)

2045
Giuseppe Lorenzo Maria de Casaregi,
1675-1737 (Table K3)

2047
Giulio Claro, 1525-1575 (Table K3)

2049
Hippolytus a Collibus, 1561-1612 (Table K3)

2049.5
Antonio Maria Corasi, fl. 1570 (Table K3)

2051
Tiberio Deciani, 1508?-1581 (Table K3)

2053
Onofrio Donadio, 1630-1656 (Table K3)

2053.5
Andrea Fachinei, d. 1607 (Table K3)

2054
Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K3)

2055
Emilio Ferretti, 1489-1552 (Table K3)

2055.5
Giacomo Gallo, 1544-1688 (Table K3)

2056
Ferrante Gargiaria (Table K3)

2056.2
Francesco Graziani Garzadori, d. 1588
(Table K3)

2056.3
Girolamo Garzano, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2057
Alberico Gentili, 1552-1608 (Table K3)

2057.A3D53
Dialogi sex de veteris juris interpretibus
(Table K3)

2059
Scipione Gentili, 1563-1616 (Table K3)

2060
Francesco Giovanetti, d. 1586 (Table K3)

2060.3
Tommaso Grammatico 1473-1556 (Table K3)

2060.5
Gianvincenzo Gravina, 1664-1718 (Table K3)

2061
Paulus Leonius, fl. 1550-1584 (Table K3)

2062
Ottavio Livelli, d. 1634 (Table K3)

2063
Giovanni Battista de Luca, 1614-1683
(Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

Italian

Individual jurists -- Continued

2063.2 Giasone dal Maino, 1435-1519 (Table K3)
2063.3 Marco Mantova Benavides, 1489-1582
                     (Table K3)
2063.35 Paolo Manuzio, 1512-1574 (Table K3)
2063.5 Antonio Massa, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2064 Giacomo Menochio, 1532-1607 (Table K3)
2064.3 Lodovico Montalto, d. ca. 1533 (Table K3)
2064.5 Sebastiano Monticello (Table K3)
2064.8 Tobia Nonio, 1528-1570 (Table K3)
2065 Giulio Pace, 1550-1635 (Table K3)
2066 Prospero Pasetti, fl. 1575 (Table K3)
2066.5 Lorenzo Ridolfi, fl. 1395-1439 (Table K3)
2066.6 Ippolito Rimondi, 1520-1589 (Table K3)
2066.8 Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazaro, d. 1535
                     (Table K3)
2066.9 Carlo Sigonio, 1524?-1584 (Table K3)
2067 Giovanni Battista Staibano (Table K3)
2070 Lelio Torelli, 1489-1576 (Table K3)

German

2075 General works
2077 Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

2077.4 Johannis Althusius, 1557-1638 (Table K3)
2077.5 Valentinus Arithmaeus, 1560-1620 (Table K3)
2077.6 Joseph Adam Ayblinger, d. 1722 (Table K3)
2078 Heinrich Bocerus, 1561-1630 (Table K3)
2078.2 Johann Samuel Friedrich von Boehmer, 1704-1772 (Table K3)
2079 Justus Henning Böhmer, 1674-1749 (Table K3)
                     Cf. K457.B64 (Law in general)
                     Cf. KBR2079 (Canon law)
2079.13 Johannes, Borcholten, 1535-1593 (Table K3)
2079.18 Wulff Brocktorff (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German

Individual jurists -- Continued

2079.19  Everard van Bronkhorst, 1554-1627 (Table K3)
2079.2  Johann Brunnemann, 1608-1672 (Table K3)
2080  Benedikt Carpzov, 1595-1666 (Table K3)
2082  Johannes Cöppen (Table K3)
2082.2  Antonius Costanus, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2082.3  Iacob Cramer, fl. 1589-1609 (Table K3)
2082.5  Marquand Fehr, 1565-1614 (Table K3)
2082.7  Christian Heinrich Eckhard, 1716-1751 (Table K3)
2084  Johann Fichard, 1512-1581 (Table K3)
2084.3  Georg Frantzke, 1594-1659 (Table K3)
2084.5  Christoph Freisleben, fl. 1544 (Table K3)
2085  Andreas Gail, 1526-1587 (Table K3)
2085.2  Anton Garro (Table K3)
2086  G. Christian Gebauer, 1690-1773 (Table K3)
2087  Johann Friedrich Georgi, 17th cent. (Table K3)
2088  Hubert van Giffen, ca. 1533-1604 (Table K3)
2090  Jan van Giffen (Giphanius) (Table K3)
2092  Justinus Gobler (Goarinus), 1503?-1567 (Table K3)
2093  Gregor (Meltzer) Haloander, 1501-1531 (Table K3)
2093.5  Christian Gottlieb Haubold, 1766-1824 (Table K3)
2094  Johann Gottlieb Heineccius, 1681-1741 (Table K3)
2095  Karl Christoph. Hofacker, 1749-1793 (Table K3)
2096  Ferdinand August Hommel, 1697-1765 (Table K3)
2097  Ludwig Julius Friedrich Höpfner, 1743-1797 (Table K3)
2097.5  Joachim Hoppe, 1656-1712 (Table K3)
### Sources

**By period**

- **Post-Justinian periods**
  - Occident
    - Jurists’ law. Legistic

**By period**

- 16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
  
**By nationality**

- German
  
### Individual jurists -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2098</td>
<td>Laurentius Kirchhoff, d. 1580</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2098.18</td>
<td>Johann Kleinschmidt</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2098.19</td>
<td>Melchior Kling, 1504-1571</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2098.2</td>
<td>Andreas Knichen, 1560-1621</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2098.26</td>
<td>Detlev Langenbeck, fl. 1555-1557</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2098.3</td>
<td>Augustin von Leyser, 1683-1752</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2099</td>
<td>Nicolaus Christoph Lyncker, 1643-1726</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2099.14</td>
<td>Philipp Matthaeus, 1554-1603</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2099.2</td>
<td>Andreas Mylius, 1649-1702</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>Joachim Mynsinger (v. Frundseck), 1514-1588</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>Georg Obrecht, 1547-1712</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>Johann Oldendorp, 1480-1567</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103</td>
<td>Modestinus Pistorius, d. 1565</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2104</td>
<td>Friedrich Esaias Pufendorf, 1707-1785</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106</td>
<td>Nicolaus Reusner, 1545-1602</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107</td>
<td>Johannes Reichard Scheffer, fl. ca. 1580</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107.8</td>
<td>Antonius Schultingh, 1659-1734</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108</td>
<td>Hieronymus Schurff (Schürpff), 1481-1554</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108.5</td>
<td>Jeremias Setser, b. 1568</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108.6</td>
<td>Zacharias Setzer, fl. 1597</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108.8</td>
<td>Matthias Stephani, 1576-1646</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>Fridericus Philippus Strube, 18th cent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>Georg Adam Struve, 1619-1692</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111</td>
<td>Heinrich Christian Stryk, 1673-1732</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td>Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112.3</td>
<td>Bernard Sutholt, fl. 1618-1625</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112.5</td>
<td>Henricus à Sverin, fl. 1581-1586</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114</td>
<td>Christian Thomasius, 1655-1728</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114.5</td>
<td>Hieronymus Treutler, 1565-1607</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German
Individual jurists -- Continued
2115  Nikolaus Vigel, 1529-1600 (Table K3)
2116  Herman Vulteius, 1565-1634 (Table K3)
2117  Mattaeus Wesenbeck, 1531-1586 (Table K3)
2118  Ulrich Zasius (Zäsi), d. 1535 (Table K3)

Dutch
General works
2120  Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2122.48  Pieter Cornelis van Brederode, fl. 1585-1593 (Table K3)
2122.5  Herman Cannegeiter, 1723-1804 (Table K3)
2122.7  Arnoldus Corvinus, d. ca. 1680 (Table K3)
2123  Joost de Damhoudere, 1507-1581 (Table K3)
2124  Cornelius van Eck, d. 1732 (Table K3)
2124.5  Hugo Grotius, 1583-1646 (Table K3)
2125  Joachim Hoppers, 1523-1576 (Table K3)
2126  Ulrich Huber, d. 1694 (Table K3)
2128  Gerard Noodt, 1647-1725 (Table K3)
2129  Cornelis van Pijnacker, 1570-1645 (Table K3)
2129.5  Jacob Reyvaert, ca. 1535-1568 (Table K3)
2129.7  Arnoldus Rotgers, 1684-1752 (Table K3)
2130  Antonius Schulting, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
2132  Jan Versteegen, fl. 1665 (Table K3)
2134  Arnoldus Vinnius, 1588-1657? (Table K3)
2136  Joannes Voet, 1647-1713 (Table K3)
2137  Jacobus Voorda, 1698-1768 (Table K3)
2138  Johannes Ortvinus Westenberg, 1667-1737 (Table K3)

Particular types of contemporary legal literature
Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions
2145  General works
Sources

Particular types of contemporary legal literature
Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions -- Continued

Collections. Compilations. Selections (Table K22)
For consilia collections of both Roman and canon law, see KBR2147

2147

Individual jurists are listed alphabetically
Including individual and collected consilia of an individual author

2150.B3 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato, 1314-1357 (Table K4)
2150.B333 Andrea Barbazza, 1410-1480 (Table K4)
2150.B65 Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K4)
2150.B66 Giovanni Bolognetti, 1506-1575 (Table K4)
2150.B67 Bartolomeo Bosco, d. 1437 (Table K4)
2150.B87 Antonius de Butrio (Table K4)
2150.C3 Joannes Calderinus, d. 1365 (Table K4)
2150.C3748 Castiglionchio, Lapo da, d. 1381 (Table K4)
2150.D43 Filippo Decio, 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K4)
2150.D57 Dinus, de Mugello, 1254-ca. 1300 (Table K4)
2150.F37 Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K4)
2150.G35 Angelo Gambigliioni, 15th cent. (Table K4)
2150.G88 Juan Gutierrez, d. 1618 (Table K4)
2150.H68 Caspar Heinrich Horn, 1657-1718 (Table K4)
2150.J63 Joannes, de Anania (Table K4)
2150.O43 Oldrado da Ponte, d. 1335 (Table K4)
2150.P388 Paulus, de Castro (Table K4)
2150.P5 Pietro d'Ancarano, 1330-1416 (Table K4)
2150.P65 Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
2150.R35 José Ramón, 17th cent. (Table K4)
2150.R58 Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K4)
2150.R673 Giovanni Antonio Rossi, 1489-1544 (Table K4)
2150.R68 Scipione Rovito, 1556-1636 (Table K4)
2150.S36 Joost Schomaker (Table K4)
2150.S67 Giovanni Pietro Sordi, d. 1598 (Table K4)
2150.S73 Paolo Staibano, b. 1543 (Table K4)
2150.S77 Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K4)
2150.S79 Johann Stucke, 1587-1653 (Table K4)
2150.U22 Angelo degli Ubaldi, 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K4)
2150.U23 Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
2150.V65 Ottaviano Volpelli, f. 1572 (Table K4)
2150.W36 Joannes Wamesius, 1524-1590 (Table K4)
2150.W55 Christian Wildvogel, 1644-1728 (Table K4)
2150.Z37 Ulrich Zasius, 1461-1535 (Table K4)

Private legal documents and instruments see KJA670
Sources
Particular types of contemporary legal literature -- Continued

Decisiones. Quaestiones. Observationes
For general collections, see KJA1937
For general comprehensive works on these types of materials, see KJA1935
For decisiones, quaestiones, and observationes relating to a particular court or particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

Repertoria. Digests. Indexes
For repertoria relating to collections of court decisions (of one or more courts), or collections of law, ordinances, etc., of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
For subject indexes to a particular work, see the jurist or title in the appropriate period

Formularies
For general and comprehensive works on formularies, see KJA105
For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum, see KJA2784+
For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc., see the subclass for the country

Brocardica juris. Proverbia. Regulae juris see KJA100
Paratitla
see the jurist in the appropriate period

Modus legendi abbreviaturas see KJA132
Dictionaria. Vocabularia see KJA56

Popular works
see the jurist in the appropriate period

Casus literature
2151 General works
2152 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Individual jurists
see the jurist in the appropriate period and country
2155 Legal education in Rome. Study and teaching
2157 The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
Philosophy. Roman jurisprudence
2160 General (Table K22)
2162 The concept of law. Jus Romanum sacrum
For state and religion see KJA3060
2170.A43 Age
2170.D43 Dead bodies
Cf. KJA2438.R48 Res extra commercium
2170.G66 Good faith
2170.H67 Horses
2170.L44 Legal documents
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --
Continued

2170.O38  Oath
2170.S53  Simulation. Simulatio
2170.V57  Vis major
(2175)  The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
        see KJA2157

Concepts and principles
2180  Jus privatum and jus publicum (Table K22)
2182  Aequitas. Equity (Table K22)
2183  Time immemorial (Table K22)
2185  Quasi-institutes (Table K22)
2186  Fictions (Table K22)
2188  Private international law. Conflict of laws

Private law and procedure
2190  General (Table K22)
        Persons
2192  General (Table K22)
        Natural persons
2194  General (Table K22)
        Caput. Status libertatis et civitatis
2196  General (Table K22)
        Slaves
        Including slavery by birth, servitus poenae, and libertus
        ingratus
2198  General (Table K22)
2200  Manumissio (Table K22)
        Libertini see KJA2206
2202  Peasantry. Colonatus (Table K22)
2204  Cives ingenui (Table K22)
        Including privileged classes, e.g. senators, equestrians,
        etc.
2206  Restricted classes (Table K22)
        Including freedmen, coloni adscripti, glebae adscripti,
        infames, intestabiles, etc.
2208  Peregrini (Table K22)
        Including peregrini socii and dediticii
        Latini
        Including Latini veteri, colonarii, and Junianii
2210  General (Table K22)
        Access to citizenship see KJA2955
2211  Jews
2213  Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
        Including limited capacity
2213.5.A-Z  Particular persons, A-Z
        Blind see KJA2213.5.P48
        Children under age of puberty see KJA2213.5.I66
Private law and procedure
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
Particular persons, A-Z -- Continued
Deaf see KJA2213.5.P48
Dead persons see KJA2438.R48
Freemen in mancipatio see KJA2213.5.S53

2213.5.F87
Furiosi. Mente capti. Insane persons. People with mental disabilities

2213.5.I66
Impuberes. Children under age of puberty
Insane persons see KJA2213.5.F87
Mente capti see KJA2213.5.F87

2213.5.M56
Minors. Minores viginti quinque annis
Mulieres see KJA2213.5.W65
People with mental disabilities see KJA2213.5.F87

2213.5.P48
Physical disabilities, People with
Including blind and deaf

2213.5.P76
Prodigi. Prodigals

2213.5.S53
Slaves. Freemen in mancipatio

2213.5.W65
Women. Mulieres

Status familiae. Paterfamilias and filius-familias see KJA2252+

Capitis deminutio
2214
Capitis deminutio maxima. Loss of liberty (Table K22)
Including poena and captivity (Jus postlimini; Lex Cornelia)

2216
Capitis deminutio media. Loss of status civitatis (Table K22)
Including banishment and moving to colony

2218
Capitis deminutio minima. Leaving the family kinship (Table K22)
Including in manum conventio, adoptio, arrogatio, and emancipato

2220
Consumptio existimationis (Table K22)
Including infamia, criminal sentence, and civil sentence
(actiones ex delictu, contractu, and quasi-contractu)

Juristic persons
Including non-human entities

2222
General (Table K22)

2223
Populus Romanus (Table K22)

2224
Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury) (Table K22)

2225
Municipalities (Municipia. Universitates. Collegia) (Table K22)

2225.5
Associations (Table K22)
Including guilds, trade associations, etc.

Family law
Private law and procedure
Family law -- Continued
2227          General (Table K22)
Family structure. Paterfamilias concept
2229          General (Table K22)
2230          Jus vitae necisque of the head of household (Table K22)
2231          Jus vendeni of the head of household (Table K22)
Marriage
2233          General (Table K22)
2233.5         Sponsalia. Betrothal (Table K22)
2234          Matrimonial status (Table K22)
               Including form, consent, age, and connubium (capacity to
               contract civil marriage)
2235          Manus. Power of husband (Paterfamilias) (Table K22)
2236          Contubernium. Marriage among slaves (Table K22)
2237          Concubinage. Quasi marriage (Table K22)
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
2238          General (Table K22)
2239          Divortium. Death or slavery. Remancipatio (Jus civile)
               (Table K22)
2240          Second marriage (Table K22)
2242          Celibacy. Childlessness (Table K22)
2243          Marital property (Table K22)
2244          Dos (Table K22)
               Including dos adventitia, dos receptitia, caution rei uxoris,
               actio rei uxoriae, etc.
2246          Donatio propter nuptias. Donatio ante nuptias. Dower.
               Alimony (Table K22)
Consanguinity and affinity
2248          General (Table K22)
2250          Cognates. Agnates (Table K22)
               Paterfamilias. Filiusfamilias. Filiafamilias
2252          General (Table K22)
               Adoption
2254          General (Table K22)
2255          Arrogatio. Adoption of a paterfamilias (Table K22)
2257          Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent
               marriage (Table K22)
2258          Revocatio in potestatem patria (Table K22)
               Patria potestas
2259          General (Table K22)
2260          Termination of patria potestas (Table K22)
               Including emancipatio or civil bondage (transfer of
               filius-familias through sale by one paterfamilias to
               another)
Private law and procedure
Family law
Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued
Guardian and ward
Including tutela legitima, tutela testamentaria, tutela data or
decretalis (a magistratu), and tutela fiduciaria
2262 General (Table K22)
2264 Tutela impuberum. Guardianship over minors (Table K22)
2265 Tutela perpetua mulierum. Permanent guardianship
over women (Table K22)
2267 Curatorship (Table K22)
Including cura minorum, cura prodigi, cura furiosi or
devbilium personarum, and cura honorum
2269 Patronage. Patrocinium (Table K22)
Inheritance. Succession upon death
2270 General (Table K22)
2271 Universal succession (Table K22)
Delatio hereditatis. Acquisitio hereditatis
2273 General (Table K22)
2274 Heredes domestici. Heredes sui and heredes necessarii
(Table K22)
2275 Heredes extranei (or voluntarii) (Table K22)
2276 Repudiatio hereditatis (Table K22)
2278 Hereditas jacens (Table K22)
Bonorum possessio (Jus honorarium)
Cf. KJA2290 Intestate succession
2280 General (Table K22)
2282 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
2283 Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate) (Table K22)
2285 Hereditatis petitio possessoria (Table K22)
Intestate succession. Sequence of heirs
2287 General (Table K22)
2289 Jus civile (Table K22)
2290 Praetorian edict (Jus honorarium). Bonorum possessio
(Table K22)
2292 Justinian law (Novella 118) (Table K22)
Testamentary succession
2294 General (Table K22)
Jus civile
2296 Testamentum publicum (calatis comitiis) (Table K22)
2298 Testamentum per aes et libram. Testamentum in
procinctu (Table K22)
Jus honorarium
2300 Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas (Table K22)
Justinian law
Private law and procedure
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Testamentary succession
Justinian law -- Continued
2400 Ordinary oral or written private will. Testamentum mysticum (Table K22)
2402.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
2402.A78 Testamentum apud acta conditum
2402.B54 Testament of blind persons
2402.M54 Testamentum militis
2402.P37 Testamentum parentis inter libros
2402.P48 Testamentum pestis tempore
2402.P74 Testamentum principi oblata
2402.R87 Testamentum ruri conditum
2404 Appointment of heir. Institutio heredis (Table K22)
2406 Form requirement (Table K22)
2408 Void and voidable wills. Revocation (Table K22)
2410 Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased (Table K22)
Including exhereditatio inter ceteros (Jus civile), bonorum possessio contra tabulas (Jus honorarium), and actio ad supplendam legitimam (Justinian law; Novella 115)
Legal status of heir
Acquisition of estate
2412 Beneficium separationis (in favor of creditor's estate) (Table K22)
2413 Beneficium inventarii (in favor of heir) (Table K22)
Legal remedies for heir
2414 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
2415 Hereditatis petitio (Table K22)
Joint and several heirs. Co-heirs
2417 General (Table K22)
2419 Remedies (Actio familiae eriscundae, for partition of estate) (Table K22)
2420 Collatio. Collatio bonorum (Table K22)
Legacy and fideicommissum (trust)
2421 General (Table K22)
2422 Jus civile (Table K22)
Including legatum per vindicationem, legatum per damnationem, legatum per praeceptionem, etc.
2423 Justinian law (Table K22)
2424 Acquisition of legacy (ipso jure) (Table K22)
2426 Repudiatio and ademptio legati. Disclaimer and revocation (Table K22)
2428 Restrictions on legacies (Table K22)
Including Lex Furia, Lex Voconia (159 B.C.), and Lex Falcidia
Private law and procedure
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Testamentary succession
Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased
Legal status of heir -- Continued

2430
Universal fideicommissum (Table K22)
Including Senatusconsultum Trebellianum (A.D. 62),
Senatusconsultum Pegasianum (A.D. 75), etc.

2432
Mortis causa capio. Mortis causa donatio (Table K22)

Law of things. Res
2436
General (Table K22)
2438.A-Z
Classes of things, A-Z
2438.A66
Appurtenances
Civil fruits see KJA2438.F68
2438.C65
Consumer goods. Consumptibles
Consumptibles see KJA2438.C65
Dead bodies see KJA2438.R48
2438.D58
Divisible and indivisible things
2438.E57
Entities. Universitas rerum
2438.F68
Fruits
2438.I58
Intellectual property
Including copyright and patents
Natural fruits see KJA2438.F68
Personal and real property see KJA2438.R65
2438.R37
Res corporales and incorporales
2438.R48
Res extra commercium (patrimonium)
2438.R55
Res in commercio (patrimonio)
Res mancipi, nec mancipi see KJA2438.R55
2438.R65
Res mobiles and immobiles. Personal and real property
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (res divini juris) see KJA2438.R48

Possession
2440
General (Table K22)
2442
Acquisition and loss of possession (Table K22)
Possessory actions
2444
General (Table K22)
2446
Interdicta retinendae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum uti possidetis and Interdictum utrubi
2448
Interdicta recuperandae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum unde vi and Interdictum de precario

Ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)

2450
General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Law of things. Res
Ownership -- Continued

2452.A-Z  Classes of ownership, A-Z
2452.B65  Bonitary ownership
2452.C65  Co-ownership
2452.D65  Dominium
2452.P47  Peregrine ownership
Praetorian ownership see KJA2452.B65

Acquisition and loss of ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)

2454  General (Table K22)

History

2456  Acquisitiones civiles (Table K22)
Including mancipatio, in jure cessio, adjudicatio, assignatio, usucapio, etc.

2457  Acquisitiones naturales (Table K22)
Including traditio, occupatio, etc.

2459  Occupancy. Occupatio (Table K22)
Including abandoned and derelict things, thesaurus (treasure trove) and lost things

2471  Praescriptio (longi temporis). Usucapio (Table K22)

2472  Accession (Table K22)
Succession see KJA2270+

2473  Traditio (Table K22)
Including traditio longo manu, brevi manu, constitutum possessorium, etc.

2474  Dereliction and abandonment (Table K22)

2475  Donatio (Table K22)
For donatio propter (ante) nuptias see KJA2246
For mortis causa donatio see KJA2432

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

2476  General (Table K22)
Law of adjoining landowners

2477  General (Table K22)

2478  Actio finium regundorum (Table K22)

2479  Actio aquae pluviae arcendae (Table K22)

2480  Operis novi nuntiatio (Table K22)

2481  Cauti damni infecti (Table K22)

Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re

2483  General (Table K22)
Servitudes

2485  General (Table K22)
Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum

2487  General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure

Law of things. Res

Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re

Servitudes

Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum -- Continued

2489.A-Z Special types, A-Z
2489.B42 Beam or joist support (tigni immittendi)
2489.B84 Building support (onoris ferendi)
2489.D74 Dripping water (Stillicidii vel fluminis recipiendi vel non recipiendi)
2489.R53 Rights of pasture (Jus pascendi)
2489.R55 Rights of way (Iter; actus; via)
2489.R57 Rights to water (Aquae ductus; aquae haustus; pecoris ad aquam appulsus)

Watering cattle see KJA2489.R57

Personal servitudes

2491 General (Table K22)
2493.A-Z Special types, A-Z
2493.H32 Habitatio
2493.O73 Operae servorum
2493.P72 Praecarium
2493.U86 Usus
2493.U88 Ususfructus

Actions

2495 General (Table K22)
2497 Actio confessoria in rem (Table K22)
Actiones possessoriae see KJA2444+

2500 Superficies (Table K22)
2502 Emphyteusis. Right to use land in perpetuity (Table K22)

Real securities

2505 General (Table K22)
2506 Fiducia. Transfer of ownership as security (Table K22)
2508 Pignus. Pledge (Table K22)
2510 Hypotheca (Table K22)

2511 Cadaster. Land surveying and surveys (Table K22)

Obligations

2512 General (Table K22)

Debtor and creditor

2514 General (Table K22)
2515 Debitum. Obligato. Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement (Table K22)
2517 Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations (Table K22)
Including correality and solidarity

Types of obligations

2520 Civil, praetorian, and natural obligations (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations -- Continued

Secured transactions. Security (Personal)

2522
General (Table K22)
Fiduca cum creditore see KJA2506
Pignus see KJA2508
Adstipulatio see KJA2517

2524
Adpromissio. Suretyship (Table K22)
Including sponsio, fidepromissio, and fideiusso

Extinction of obligation

2526
General (Table K22)

2527
Solutio. Performance. Payment (Table K22)
Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius

2528
General (Table K22)

2529.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2529.A33
Acceptilatio (verbis or literis)

2529.C64
Compensatio. Setoff

2529.C65
Concursus causarum lucrativarum

2529.C66
Confusio

2529.E88
Expiration of term in locatio conductio rei
Litis contestatio see KJA2754

2529.N68
Novatio
Including expromissio and delegatio passiva and activa

2529.P32
Pactum de non petendo

2529.R48
Rescission
Setoff see KJA2529.C64

2529.S54
Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio)

2529.S88
Supervening impossibility

Liability. Nonperformance

2530
General (Table K22)

2531
Culpa lata (Table K22)

2532
Culpa levis. Negligence (Table K22)
Including absence of exacta diligentia or diligentia quam
suis rebus

Liability for fault of others

2534
General (Table K22)

2535
Liability of owner of slave or paterfamilias for contracts
of person subject to his power (Table K22)
Including particular actions (Actiones adjectitiae
qualitatis), e.g. Actio de peculio, Actio tributoria, Actio
de in rem verso, Actio quod iussu, etc.

2537
Liability of principal for contract of agents (Table K22)
Including particular actions, e.g. Actio exercitoria and
institoria, Actio quasi institoria, Actio utilis de in rem
verso, Actiones adjecticias qualitatis, etc.

2538
Impossibility (Table K22)
For supervening impossibility see KJA2529.S88

65
Private law and procedure
Obligations -- Continued
2539 Mora. Default (Table K22)
Contracts
History
2542 General works
2543 Nexum
Sponsio see KJA2524
Fidepromissio see KJA2524
2544 General (Table K22)
Formation of contract
2545 General (Table K22)
2546 Consensus. Offer and acceptance (Table K22)
2547 Causa (Table K22)
Clauses
2548 General (Table K22)
Pactum de non petendo see KJA2529.P32
Arra (Arrha) see KJA2582.A77
2550 Modalities. Conditions (Table K22)
Stipulation see KJA2562
2551 Formalities (Table K22)
 Parties to contract
2553 General (Table K22)
Third parties see KJA2596
2555 General (Table K22)
2556 Error (Table K22)
Including error in negotio, error in persona, error in corpore, and error in substantia
2558 Innominat(e) contracts. Legal transactions. Transactio
(Table K22)
For secured transactions see KJA2522+
Verbal contracts
2560 General (Table K22)
2562 Stipulatio (Table K22)
Including Usurae faenus (loans), contractual penalties, mandatum qualificatum (creditum)
For adstipulatio see KJA2517
For adpromissio, fideiussio, and sponsio see KJA2524
Dotis dictio see KJA2244
2563 Jusjurandum liberti (Table K22)
2564 Written contracts (Table K22)
Including transscriptio a re in personam and transscriptio a persona in personam
Real contracts
2566 General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Contracts
Real contracts -- Continued

Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
2568 General (Table K22)
2569 Maritime credit. Foenus nauticum (Table K22)
2570 Commodatum. Loan of things (Table K22)
2572 Depositum (Table K22)
  Including depositum irregularum, depositum miserabile, and sequestration
Pignus see KJA2508
2574 Permutatio. Barter (Table K22)
2576 Contractus aestimatory (Table K22)

Consensual contracts
2578 General (Table K22)
Emptio venditio. Sale
2580 General (Table K22)
2582.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2582.A77 Arra (Arrha). Earnest money
  Earnest money see KJA2582.A77
2582.L52 Liability (quality)
2582.M67 Mora accipiendi
2582.P73 Preemption
2582.P74 Price
  For price regulation see KJA3120
2582.R44 Redhibitio
2582.R58 Risk. Periculum emptoris
2582.W37 Warranty
2583 Locatio conductio. Lease. Hire (Table K22)
  Including liability of conductor, locator, magister, navis, etc.
2584 Locatio conductio rei. Hire for use. Landlord and tenant (Table K22)
  Including tenancy of agricultural land and tenancy of domestic premises
2585 Locatio conductio operis faciendi, and locatio conductio operarum. Hire for work, and hire for services (Table K22)
  Conductio loci in nave. Carriage by sea. Shipping
  Including passengers and goods
2586 General (Table K22)
2586.5 Average. Lex Rhodia de jactua (Table K22)
2587 Societas. Partnership (Table K22)
2590 Mandatum (Table K22)

Pacta
2592 General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Pacta -- Continued
  Pacta adjecta in continenti facta. Secondary stipulations
  2594 General (Table K22)
  2596 Third party beneficiary (Table K22)
Pacta vestita
  2597 General (Table K22)
  2598 Pacta praetoria (Table K22)
      Including jusjurandum voluntarium, constitutum dibi
      (promise of debt), receptum argentarii, receptum
      nautae cauponis stabularii (innkeepers bailment)
  2600 Pacta legitima (Table K22)
      Including pactum donationis (donation) and compromissum
      (agreement to submit to arbitration)
      For pactum dotis see KJA2244
Quasi contracts
  2602 General (Table K22)
  2604 Condictio indebiti. Unjust enrichment (Table K22)
      Including condictio sine causa, condictio ob turpem
      causam, condictio causa data causa non secuta,
      condictio ob injustam causam, etc.
  2606 Negotiorum gestio (Table K22)
      Tutela impuberum see KJA2264
      Tutela perpetua mulierum see KJA2265
  2609 Communio pro partibus indivisis. Community by
      undivided shares (Table K22)
  2610 Actio ad exhibendum. Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K22)
Delicts
  2612 General (Table K22)
  2614 Liability. Dolus (Table K22)
  2616 Damages (Table K22)
      Including positive and negative interest
  2617 Furtum rei ipsius
  2619 General (Table K22)
      Penal actions (Table K22)
      e.g. Actio furti concepti, Actio furti oblati, Actio furti
      prohibitii, etc.
  2621 Condictio furtiva for damages (Table K22)
  2623 Furtum possessionis (Table K22)
  2624 Furtum usus (Table K22)
  2625 Rapina (Table K22)
  2627 Damnum injuria datum. Malicious mischief against
      personal property (Table K22)
      Including Actio legis Aquiliae
Private law and procedure

Obligations

Delicts -- Continued

2629 Injuria. Physical injuries or violation of integrity (Table K22)
    Including Actio injuriarum aestimatoria, Lex Cornelia, etc.

Quasi-delicts

2632 General (Table K22)
2634 Judex qui litem suam facit (Table K22)
2636 Actio de posito vel suspenso. Strict liability (Table K22)
2638 Actio noxalis (Table K22)
2640 Actio de pauperie (Table K22)

Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy

2700 General (Table K22)
2705 Self-help and self-defense (Table K22)
2708 Procedure in iure. Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2710 Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter (Table K22)

Legis actiones

2714 General (Table K22)
2716.A-Z Individual actiones legis, A-Z
    Legis actio per condictionem
2716.C65 Legis actio per judicis postulationem
2716.J83 Legis actio per manus injectionem (actio judicati)
2716.M35 Legis actio per pignoris capionem
2716.P53 Legis actio sacramento

Formulary system of procedure

2720 General (Table K22)
2722 Nominatio judicis. Demonstratio. Intentio (Table K22)
2724 Representation. Cognitor. Procurator (Table K22)
    Tempus utile. Termination and limitation of actions. Time
        periods. Deadlines
2726 General (Table K22)
2728 Actions possible during limited period of time (Table K22)
2730 Statute of limitations (Table K22)
2732 Tempus continuum and tempus utile (Table K22)

Actions

2735 General (Table K22)
2744.A-Z Individual actions, A-Z
    Actiones ex contractu and ex delicto
2744.C65 Actiones privatae and actiones populares
2744.P74 Actiones rei persecutoriae poenales and mixtae
2744.R44 Actiones in rem and actiones in personam
2744.R45 Actio in rem scripta
2744.S77 Actiones stricti juris and bonae fidei
    Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrariae
2748 General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
   Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
     Formulary system of procedure
        Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrariae -- Continued
        2750    Exceptions from condemnatio (Table K22)
                 Including exceptiones perpetuae (Peremtoriae) or
                 dilatoriae
        2752    Plus/Minus petitio. Compensatio (Setoff) (Table K22)
        2754    Litis contestatio (Table K22)
        2756    Res judicata (Table K22)
        2758    Remedies (Table K22)
     Execution
        2760    General (Table K22)
        2762.A-Z     Particular types of execution, A-Z
        2762.A77    Attachment and garnishment
        2762.C48    Cessio bonorum (beneficium competentiae)
        2762.D58    Distractio bonorum
        2762.M35    Manus injectio
        2762.V45    Venditio bonorum
     Particular procedures
        2765    General (Table K22)
        2768    Interdictum. Interlocutory orders (Table K22)
        2770    Missiones in possessionem (Table K22)
        2772    Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
     Cognitio procedure
        2780    General (Table K22)
        2782    Jurisdiction (Table K22)
     Actions and defenses
        2784    General (Table K22)
        2786    Prayer in complaint. Libelli (Table K22)
                 Including litis denuntiatio, libellus conventionis, etc.
        2788    Defenses. Exceptions (Table K22)
                 Including libellus contradictionis
        2790    Particular proceedings (Table K22)
                 e.g. Default proceedings
        2793    Litis contestatio (Table K22)
        2795    Representation (Table K22)
     Evidence
        2797    General (Table K22)
        2800    Oath of parties against calumnia (Table K22)
        2802    Sentence (Table K22)
        2805    Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K22)
        2807    Execution (Table K22)
        2812    Bankruptcy (Table K22)
        2820    Notaries (Table K22)
        2830    Registration. Recording (Table K22)
     Public law

70
Public law -- Continued

2850  General (Table K22)
Constitutional history
2856  General works
By period
2860  Kingdom (753-510 B.C.)
2870  Republic (510-31 B.C.)
Empire
2880  Principate (31 B.C.-284 A.D.)
Lombard empire
see KJ
2885.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2885.D47  Designation. Succession
2885.D58  Divinity. Divination
2885.E56  Emperor, Title of
2885.E57  Emperor worship
2885.L53  Liberty
Succession see KJA2885.D47

Constitutional principles
2900  General (Table K22)
2910  Populus Romanus. Respublica. The State (Table K22)
Imperium and potestas see KJA2983

Territory
2914  General (Table K22)
2916  Ager Romanus and Latium (Table K22)
2918  Provinces (Table K22)
2920  Boundary questions (Table K22)
Including Limes

Nationality and citizenship. Class structure
2930  General (Table K22)
2932  Civitas. Acquisition and loss (Table K22)
Ruling classes. Privileged classes
2935  General (Table K22)
2937  Patricii. Gentes. Dynasties (Table K22)
2939  Equites. Ordo equester (Table K22)
2942  Senatores (Table K22)
Middle and lower classes
2944  General (Table K22)
2946  Plebs. Plebians (Table K22)
2948  Libertini (Table K22)
2950  Clientes (Table K22)
Cf. KJA2269 Patronage. Patrocinium
2952  Cives sine suffragio (Table K22)
2955  Latini. Italici. Peregrini (Table K22)

Equality
2957  General (Table K22)
2959.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
Public law

Constitutional principles -- Continued

2963  Libertas. Freedom
    Including various forms of freedom

Organs of government

2970  General (Table K22)

Comitia. Assembly of the people
    Including comitia curiata, centuriata, tributa, and concilium plebis

2973  General (Table K22)

2975  Election (Table K22)

2976  Legislative process (Table K22)
    Including parliamentary practice

Magistracies. Magistratus

2980  General (Table K22)

2983  Imperium and potestas. Honor (Table K22)
    Including imperium domi et militiae, interregnum, etc.

2985  Annuity. Collegiality (Table K22)

2987  Sacral acts (Table K22)

Particular magistrates
    Including all periods

2990  Kingship (Table K22)

2992  Consulate. Consular tribunate (Table K22)

2994  Dictatorship (Table K22)

2996  Praetorship (Table K22)
    Including praetor urbanus and praetor peregrinus

3000  Tribunate (Table K22)
    Including Tribunus Plebis

3002  Censorship (Table K22)

3004  Aedileship (Table K22)

3006  Quaestorship (Table K22)

3010  Minor magistrates. Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Table K22)

Principate. Dominate
    see KJA2880+

Imperial officials

3020  General (Table K22)

3021  Prefects
    General (Table K22)

3022  Praefectus urbi (Table K22)

3025  Praefectus praetorio (Table K22)

3027.A-Z  Other, A-Z

3030  Procurators (Table K22)

3033  Other imperial officials (Table K22)
    Including low-ranking officials

The Senate

3035  General (Table K22)
Public law
Constitutional principles
Organs of government
The Senate -- Continued

3037 Jurisdiction. Powers (Table K22)
Including legislation, treatymaking power, religious
matters, etc.

Organization of the judiciary
For civil procedure see KJA2700+
For criminal procedure see KJA3570+

3040 General (Table K22)
Magistrates. Juries

3045 General (Table K22)
3047.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z

3050 Organization of the judiciary in the provinces (Table K22)

3060 State and religion (Table K22)
Administrative organization and process

3070 General (Table K22)
Rome

3073 General (Table K22)
3075 Public safety (Table K22)
3075.5 Sumptuary laws (Table K22)
Public health

3078 General (Table K22)
3078.5 Burial laws (Table K22)

3080 Public welfare (Table K22)
Public property see KJA3170+
Zoning and building laws see KJA3182

Municipal and local government other than Rome
Including towns of the Roman provinces

3090 General (Table K22)

3092 Autonomy and self-government (Table K22)

3092.5 Magistrates and imperial officials (Table K22)
Including Decurions

Administration of the provinces

3094 General (Table K22)
Provincial magistrates and imperial officials
Including proconsules, propraetores, etc., as provincial
governors

3096 General (Table K22)

3098 Asian and other eastern Roman provinces (Table K22)
Including Middle East, Asia Minor, etc.

3099 Western Roman provinces (Table K22)
e. g. Roman provinces in Gaul

3100 Northern Roman provinces (Table K22)
3101.A-Z Particular provinces, A-Z
3101.N67 Noricum
Public law
  Administrative organization and process
  Administration of the provinces
    Provincial magistrates and imperial officials
      Particular provinces, A-Z -- Continued
  3101.P35                   Pannonia
  3110          Agriculture (Table K22)
    For public land administration see KJA3180+
  3120          Regulation of markets (Table K22)
    Including price regulation
  3130          Mining. Quarrying (Table K22)
  3140          Postal service (Table K22)
  3143       Professions (Table K22)
Public finance
  3150          General (Table K22)
  3160          Money. Coinage. Currency (Table K22)
  3170             General (Table K22)
    Administration of public property
  3180             General (Table K22)
  3182                Zoning and building laws (Table K22)
  3185             Public streets. Via publica (Table K22)
    Aerarium. Treasury. Funds administration
  3200             General (Table K22)
  3210                Taxes. Customs. Fees (Table K22)
  3220                Provincial levies and taxation (Table K22)
The military establishment
  3250             General (Table K22)
  3260             Magistrates. Officers (Table K22)
    Including imperium (command)
  3265               Census (Table K22)
  3270             Compulsory service. Draft (Table K22)
  3278          Socii Populi Romani (Table K22)
    Hostes Populi Romani
  3280             General (Table K22)
  3285             Occupation law (Table K22)
  3290          Honors. Titles (Table K22)
    Including triumph, title of imperator, etc.
  3300             Military criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
  3304          Zoning (Table K22)
    Foreign relations. Ius gentium
  3320             General (Table K22)
  3322             Legation. Legati (Table K22)
  3324          Treaties. Alliances (Table K22)
  3328             War (Table K22)
    Including prisoners of war
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

3340 General (Table K22)

Concepts and principles

3344 Applicability of the law (Table K22)

Crimen. Criminal offense
  For delicts see KJA2612+

3350 General (Table K22)

3354 Dolus and culpa (Table K22)

Forms of the criminal act

3358 General (Table K22)

3360 Attempt (Table K22)

Perpetrator

3370 General (Table K22)

3375 Principals and accomplices (Table K22)

3380 Compound offense (Table K22)

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen
laesae majestatis. Treason

3386 General (Table K22)

3390.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
  Bribery see KJA3390.C67

3390.C63 Coetio


3390.C69 Counterfeiting

3390.C74 Crimen laesae religionis Romanae

3390.D44 Deficere

3390.P75 Proditio

3390.S23 Sacrilegium

3390.S34 Seditio

Offenses against the person

3395 General (Table K22)

3397 Homicidium (Table K22)

3400 Murder by witchcraft or magic (Table K22)

3408 Venenum. Poisoning (Table K22)

3412 Castration (Table K22)

3414 Robbery. Crimen inter sicarios (Table K22)

3416 Arson. Causing of shipwreck (Table K22)

Vis and metus

3420 General (Table K22)

3424.A-Z Particular aspects, A-Z
  Duress

3424.D87 False imprisonment

3424.R38 Rape

3434 Iniuria. Assault and battery (Table K22)

3435 Calumnia. Libel and slander (Table K22)

Offenses against property

3436 General (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure

Individual offenses

Offenses against property -- Continued

Furtum. Theft

3440 General (Table K22)
3444 Sacrilegium and peculatus. Theft of religious articles or government property (Table K22)
3446 Actio rerum amotarum. Family theft (Table K22)
3450 Destruction of property (Table K22)

Including public, religious, and private property

For damnum injuria see KJA2627

Forgery and fraud. Falsum and dolus

3456 General (Table K22)
3460.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
3461 Extortion (Table K22)

Offenses against public safety

3463 General (Table K22)
3463.5.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
3463.5.P57 Piracy

Offenses against sexual integrity, family, and marriage

3465 General (Table K22)
3468.A23 Abduction
3468.A38 Adulterium. Stuprum
3468.B53 Bigamy
3468.D58 Dishonorable marriages

Forbiden marriages see KJA3468.I52

3468.I52 Incest. Forbidden marriages
3468.L45 Lenocinium
3468.P43 Pederasty
3468.P76 Prostitution
3468.S43 Seduction

Abuse of rights

3475 General (Table K22)
3479 Violation of ager publicus (Table K22)
3482 Violation of duties of owner and property (Table K22)
3484 Usury (Interest) (Table K22)
3486 Abuse of trade and transportation rights (Table K22)
3488 Abuse of personal status (Table K22)
3489 False personal status (Table K22)
3492 Offenses against morals (Table K22)
3494 Gambling profits (Table K22)
3496 Divination (Table K22)
3500 Ambitus. Sodalicia (Table K22)
3504 Abuse of right of association (Table K22)
3506 Fiscal complaint (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure

Abuse of rights -- Continued

3508.A-Z
Other contraventions (official duties, duties of jurors, etc.), A-Z

3510
Concurrence of delictuous actions (Actiones ex delictu)
(Table K22)

Criminal courts

3520
General (Table K22)

Administration of criminal justice

3525
General (Table K22)

Court organization and criminal jurisdiction

3527
Magistrates (Table K22)

3530
Comitia (Table K22)

Jury and jurors

3536
General (Table K22)

3540.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z

3540.A24
Accusatio

3540.Q33
Quaestio

3540.R48
Reus

3540.S67
Sortitio. Subsortitio

3546
Municipal criminal procedure (Table K22)

3550
Criminal jurisdiction of provincial governors (Table K22)

3555
Consular-senatorial proceedings (Table K22)

3557
Imperial courts of the principate and dominate (Table K22)

Criminal courts for special classes. Tribunals

3560
Senators (Table K22)

Soldiers see KJA3300

Criminal procedure

3570
General (Table K22)

Procedural principles

3574
Stare decisis (Table K22)

3576
Publicity (Table K22)

3578
Prohibition of abuse of legal process (Table K22)
Including calumnia, tergiversatio, and punishment

3580
Parties to action (Table K22)

3584
Accusation (Table K22)

3586
Pretrial procedures (Table K22)

3590
Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)

3592
Jurisdiction (Table K22)

3596
Evidence and proof (Table K22)
Including torture

Judgment

3600
General (Table K22)

Judicial discretion. Determining punishment

3604
General (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure

Judgment

Judicial discretion. Determining punishment -- Continued

Privileged classes. Inequality of measures of punishment for free and unfree (Table K22)

Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena

General (Table K22)

Private and public punishment (Table K22)

Individual penalties, A-Z

Banishment see KJA3620.D47

Capital punishment

Corporal punishment see KJA3620.M87

Deportation. Expulsion. Banishment

Expulsion see KJA3620.D47

Forced labor. Gladiators

Gladiators see KJA3620.F67

Imprisonment

Loss of liberty see KJA3620.S42

Mutilation. Corporal punishment (fustes; flagella)

Proscription

Slavery. Servus poenae. Loss of liberty

Measures of rehabilitation and safety, A-Z

Bill of attainder see KJA3630.F67

Confiscation see KJA3630.F67

Delictuous infamy

Deminutio capitis see KJA2214+

Forfeiture of property or part(s) of property. Confiscation. Bill of attainder

Interdiction from public or private activities or priesthood

Intestability

Prohibition of burial see KJA3630.W67

Withdrawal of burial rights and of honorable memory.

Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment

General (Table K22)

Pardon and clemency (Table K22)

Limitation of actions (Table K22)

Abolition (Table K22)

Asylum (Table K22)

Appellate procedure. Intercessio (Table K22)

Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)

Provocatio (Table K22)
Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe)
Class here treaties between, and comparative works on the law of, two or more countries or intergovernmental organizations in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether such countries are members of the European Community or European Union, or not.

For the supranational law of the European Community or European Union, i.e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states, see KJE901+

For comparative works on the law of countries in Europe with the law of countries in other regions, see K

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KJC957, Private international law, or applicable Form Division Tables

2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists
3.6 Sales catalogs
3.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

For indexes to periodical articles see KJC3.7

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes
For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For official gazettes of the European Communities see KJE5+

8 Indexes (General)

9 Collections. Compilations

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the European regional organizations see KJE5+
   Under each:
      .xA15     Serials
      .xA2     Monographs. By date
   Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
   For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Legislation
   For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
   For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
   For legislation of the European communities see KJE5+

Indexes and tables. By date
   For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

27     General
28     Chronological indexes
29     Indexes of translations
30     Summaries. Abridgments. Digests

Statutes
   Including statutory orders and administrative regulations
   Collections
      Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

34     Serials
35     Monographs. By date
36     Codes and related materials

Treaties and other international agreements
   Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties of regional organizations other than the European Communities, including all bilateral treaties of an organization
   For treaties of public international law, see subclass KZ
   For treaties between countries in different regions see K524+
   For treaties of COMECON see KJE807.22+
   For treaties of the European Communities see KJE917+

Collections. Compilations
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

38     General
39.A-Z  Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization.
   By country or organization, A-Z
Treaties and other international agreements
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
Individual treaties
see the subject
Court decisions and related materials. Law reports
40
Several courts
Particular courts
Court of Justice see KJE924.2+
European Court of Human Rights see KJC5132
54
Encyclopedias
56
Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see
the branch or subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K52.A+
For dictionaries on European Community law see
KJE926.5
58
Legal maxims
59
Form books
Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see
the branch or subject
Judicial statistics
61
General works
63.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
Directories
64
General
64.7.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Trials
64.9
Collections. Compilations
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
65
General
67.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
67.M87
Murder
67.O27
Obscenity
67.P66
Political crimes
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country
War crime trials
Trials by international military tribunals see KZ1168+
Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
see KZ1175+
Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
Trials by the courts of a particular country
see the subclass for the country
Trials

War crime trials
Trials of nations by the courts of their own country
Trials by courts of countries in different regions see KZ1168+

Collections. Compilations
Civil trials

Collections. Compilations
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country

Legal research. Legal bibliography

General works
Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
For CELEX see KJE929.5
For EURONET see KJE6970.3

General (Table K8)

By subject, A-Z

Taxation

Legal abbreviations. System of citation

Legal composition

Legal education

General (Table K8)
Study and teaching
General see KJC89

Teaching methods

Special subjects, A-Z

Pre-law school education

Law schools

Post-law school education see KJC3706
The legal profession see KJC3704+

Bar associations

Comparative law societies. By name

Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

Academies. Institutes. By name

General works. Treatises

Compends, outlines, etc.

Popular works. Civics

Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
festschriften, etc.

Indexes to festschriften

Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

Businessmen. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJC160.B87
Semantics and language see KJC408
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K183+
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PZ
Relation of law to other topics see K486+

164.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

164.C65 Computers

History of law see KJ1+
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
For works on the philosophy and doctrine of a particular country in Europe, see the subclass of the country
For works on the legal philosophy of a particular branch of law, see the branch
For works by European authors on the philosophy of law and jurisprudence in general see K237+

383 General works
The concept of law

385 General works
390 Equity. Fairness
393 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for the law
394 Precedents. Stare decisis

Legal science

395 History
396 General works
397 Sources of the law
Law reform see KJC432

Methodology

403 General works
404 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Uniform law development. Law integration
Including approximation, alignment, harmonization, etc.
For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
For legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
For legal aspects of European economic integration see KJE6417

406 General works
406.5 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

406.7 Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of law on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g.
Private international law
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
Legal science -- Continued

408  Semantics

409  Classification of law
   For classification of law library holdings see Z697.L4

Schools of legal theory

411  General works

413  Humanism

Histological jurisprudence

416  General works

418  Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
   Class here works on the law of peoples at an early stage of
   their civilization
   For works on the primitive law of a particular people, see
   the subclass for the appropriate country
   For works on primitive law not limited to Europe see
   K190+

428  Sociological jurisprudence

430  Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz

431  Influence of other legal systems on the law
   e.g. reception of Roman and canon law

432  Law reform and policies

   Deadlines see KJC435.T55

435.G66  Good faith

435.P74  Privileges

435.P76  Property
   Including property damage

435.T54  Time immemorial

435.T55  Time periods. Deadlines

435.V57  Vis major

435.W53  Widows

435.W65  Women

436  Intertemporal law. Retroactive law

Legal systems compared
   Class here comparisons of the legal systems of Europe
   For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
   For works not limited to Europe see K583+

450  General works

Civil law systems

455  General works

459  Socialist systems of law
(465)  Common law compared with civil law systems
       see K584
(470)  Canon law compared with civil or common law systems
       see KB
Legal systems compared -- Continued

472 Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems
   Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Germanic) with more than one modern legal system
   For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941

Ancient legal systems compared see KJ147

Regional divisions. Subregions
   Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of Europe
   For works comparing the law on a particular subject see KJC981+

Benelux countries see KJE501+

480 Central Europe (Table K8)

510 Eastern Europe (Table K8)

Northern Europe. Scandinavia
   Including Nordisk Domssamling

530 History
   For early sources and treatises on a particular topic, see the topic in KJ
   For legal historical sources of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country
   For collections of North Germanic legal sources see KJ694

541-545 General (Table K7)

548 Nordic Council (Table K15)

562 Transnational legislative cooperation

564 General (Table K8)

570 The Nordic Economic Cooperation Committee (Table K15)

574 The Nordic Cultural Commission (Table K15)

Scandinavia see KJC530+

Nordic countries see KJC530+

600 Southeastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula (Table K8)

630 Southern Europe (Table K8)

(650) Mediterranean Region
   Private law, see class K
   Water pollution see K3592.93
   Public international law see KZ4110.M44
   Law of the sea see KZA1688

Private law
   Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private law -- Continued

955       History of private law
          Including sources and treaties
956       General (Table K8)

Private international law
Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in
the region, including conflict rules of branches other than
private law
For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the
country
For conflict of laws between countries in different regions
see K7000+
For conflict of laws between the United States and a
European country see KF416.A+

957       Bibliography

958       Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative
material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.)
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

959       Monographic series

960       Statutes
961       Collections. Compilations
          Digests. Summaries. Indexes
Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between two or more countries in Europe
Including works containing both treaties and statutes
For treaties between countries in different regions see
K7005+

961.5       Collections
          Including multilateral treaties, bilateral treaties, or both

962       General
Collected treaties of an individual country see K7006
Individual treaties
see the subject

963       Encyclopedias

963.5       Dictionaries

964       History

Law societies see KJC132

965       Congresses. Conferences. By date of congress

967       General works
          Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Private international law -- Continued

969  Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
      Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in Europe, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g. secular and Canon, etc.
      For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country

Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
      Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
      For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject

970  General (Table K8)
      The Hague Conference on Private International Law see K7053+
      Conflict rules of the European Communities see KJE972

Choice of law

971  General (Table K8)
      Points of contact

972  General (Table K8)
972.5  Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K8)

973  Locus regit actum (Table K8)

974  Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)

975  Renvoi (Table K8)

Limits of application of foreign law

976  General (Table K8)

977  Public policy and order (Table K8)

978  Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory and political laws (Table K8)

978.5  Classification. Qualification (Table K8)

      Subarrange each by Table K12

Adoption see KJC979.F35

Arbitral awards see KJC979.P76

Automobile insurance see KJC979.I58

Bankruptcy and execution see KJC979.P76

Capacity see KJC979.P47

Civil jurisdiction see KJC3795+

979.C65  Commercial agents (Table K12)

979.C655  Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)

979.C657  Commercial sales (Table K12)

979.C658  Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

979.C67  Corporations (Table K12)
Private international law

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

Criminal judicial assistance see KJC3795+
Debtor and creditor see KJC979.C658
Divorce see KJC979.M37
Execution and bankruptcy see KJC979.P76

Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign judgments see KJC3800
Illegality see KJC979.T67
Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
Insurance (Table K12)
Including automobile insurance

Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judgments, Foreign see KJC3800
Jurisdiction see KJC3795+
Justification see KJC979.T67

Marital property see KJC979.M37
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KJC979.C655
Obligations see KJC979.C658
Parent and child see KJC979.F35

Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
Prescription (Table K12)
Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
(Table K12)
Purchasers see KJC979.V45

Refugees. Statelessness (Table K12)
Security. Secured transactions (Table K12)
Statelessness see KJC979.R43
Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
Trademarks (Table K12)
Unfair competition (Table K12)
Vendor and purchaser (Table K12)

Civil law

Class here works on the law of civil codes and related laws

General (Table K7)
Concepts and principles

General (Table K8)
Vis major see KJC435.V57
Persons

General (Table K8)
Natural persons
Personality

General (Table K8)

Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K8)
Civil law

Concepts and principles

Persons

Natural persons

Personality -- Continued

1015                   Death. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K8)

Capacity and incapacity

1016                      General (Table K8)

1017                      Civil disability. Civil death (Table K8)

Particular groups of persons

1018                         Minors (Table K8)

1019                         Women (Table K8)

1020                         Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities (Table K8)

1021.A-Z                      Others, A-Z

1021.U52                            Unborn children. Nasciturus

1022                   Domicile (Table K8)

1023                   Citizenship (Table K8)

Personality rights

1024                      General (Table K8)

1025                      Life. Body. Health (Table K8)

1026                      Name (Table K8)

1028.A-Z                      Other rights, A-Z

              Subarrange each by Table K12

Protection of personality rights see KJC1646+

Juristic persons of private law

Cf. KJC5141.5 Civil rights of corporations and juristic persons

1030                        General (Table K8)

1031                        General (Table K8)

1032                        Incorporated societies (Table K8)

              Including profit and non-profit corporations

              For business corporations see KJC2448+

1036                        Unincorporated societies (Table K8)

1037                        Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)

1040                        Things (Table K8)

1044                        Rights (Table K8)

Legal transactions

1047                        General (Table K8)

1048                        Legal status (Table K8)

1050                        Juristic acts (Table K8)

1054                        Declaration of intention (Table K8)

              Void and voidable transactions

1062                        General (Table K8)
Civil law
  Concepts and principles
  Legal transactions
    Void and voidable transactions -- Continued
    1063 Error (Table K8)
    1064 Immoral transactions (Table K8)
    1066 Part nullity (Table K8)
  Agency
    1070 General (Table K8)
    1072 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K8)
    1078 Power of attorney (Table K8)
  Mandate
    1081 General (Table K8)
    1083 Negotiorum gestio (Table K8)
    1088 Secured transactions. Security (Table K8)
    1089 Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K8)
    1091 Conditions (Table K8)
      Including suspensive and resultory conditions
    1093 Limitation of action (Table K8)
  Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
    1096 General (Table K8)
    1097 Self-defense (Table K8)
    1098 Necessity (Table K8)

Family law. Domestic relations
  History
  1100 General (Table K7)
  Marriage
    1121 General (Table K8)
    1122 Betrothal (Table K8)
  Marriage impediments
    1123 General (Table K8)
    1124.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    1124.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
    1125 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns (Table K8)
    1126 Performance of marriage. Civil marriage (Table K8)
    1127 Civil marriage and religious marriage (Table K8)
      Including the status of religious marriage under civil law
  Husband and wife. rights and duties
    1128 General (Table K8)
    1131 Family name (Table K8)
    1132 Legal status of married women (Table K8)
  Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions
    1139 General (Table K8)
    1140 Defective and voidable marriage (Table K8)
Civil law
  Family law. Domestic relations
  Marriage
    Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions -- Continued
    1146                  Divorce (Table K8)
      Including grounds for divorce
    1154                  Separation (Table K8)
    1155                  Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved
      marriages (Table K8)
    1159                  Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
      Concubinage (Table K8)
    1162                  Matrimonial property and regime (Table K8)
  Consanguinity and affinity
    1185                  General (Table K8)
    1186                  Support (Table K8)
    Parent and child
    1189                  General (Table K8)
      Legitimate children
    1192                  General (Table K8)
    1200                  Parental power (Table K8)
    1210                  Stepchildren (Table K8)
    1212                  Adoption (Table K8)
    1216                  Illegitimate children (Table K8)
      Cf. KJC1227 Affiliation. Paternity
  Affiliation. Paternity
    1226                  General (Table K8)
    1227                  Illegitimate children (Table K8)
    1229                  Artificial insemination or implantation (Table K8)
      Cf. KJC6228 Medical legislation
  Guardian and ward
    Including guardianship over adults and minors
    1232                  General (Table K8)
    1247                  Curatorship (Table K8)
  Law of things. Property
    1251-1255              General (Table K7)
    Right of property
    1261                  General (Table K8)
    1261.5                 Social obligation (Table K8)
    Possession
    1263                  General (Table K8)
    1264                  Possession by virtue of agency (Table K8)
    Acquisition and transfer of possession
    1265                  General (Table K8)
    1266                  Intent to possess (Table K8)
    1267                  Brevi manu traditio (Table K8)
    1267.5                 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
Civil law

Law of things. Property

Possession

1268 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1269 Possession immemorial (Table K8)

Violation of possession

1270 General (Table K8)
1272 Dispossession (Table K8)
1273 Possessory action (Table K8)

Ownership

1275 General (Table K8)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

1276 General (Table K8)

Occupancy

1277 General (Table K8)
1278 Abandoned and derelict things (Table K8)
1279 Lost property (Table K8)
1280 Treasure troves (Table K8)

Accessions

1281 General (Table K8)
1282 Annexation (Incorporatio) (Table K8)
1283 Confusion (Commixtio) (Table K8)
1284 Specification (Table K8)
1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K8)
1286 Prescription (Table K8)

Contractual acquisition

1289 General (Table K8)

Conditions

1290 General (Table K8)
1291 Retention of ownership (Table K8)

Traditio

1294 General (Table K8)
1295 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1296 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1297 Acquisition bona fide (Table K8)

Loss of ownership

1301 General (Table K8)
1302 Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K8)

Co-ownership

1304 General (Table K8)

Condominium and horizontal property see KJC1340

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

1306 General (Table K8)
1307 Rei vindicatio (Table K8)
Civil law
Law of things. Property
Ownership
Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued

1308 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K8)
For particular nuisances see KJC1338.N84
For ecological aspects see KJC6245

1310 Liability of possessor (Table K8)
1312 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K8)

Real property

1315 General (Table K8)
Public and private restraint on real property
1318 General (Table K8)
Entail see KJC6613
Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility
1319 General (Table K8)
1320 Inheritance and succession (Table K8)
Acquisition and loss of ownership see KJC1276+
Registration see KJC1410+

Rights incident to ownership of land

1331 General (Table K8)
1332 Air and space above ground (Table K8)
Cf. KJC6920 Aviation
1333 Underground land. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K8)
1334 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K8)
1335 Animals and fish (Table K8)
Cf. KJC6681 Game laws
Cf. KJC6695+ Fishery laws

Law of adjoining landowners

1337 General (Table K8)
1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1338.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
Including heat, fumes, smoke, odor, noise, etc.

Types of real property

1340 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K8)
1342 Ships (Table K8)

Superficies
1344 General (Table K8)
1345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1345.R49 Reversion (Table K12)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

History

1346 General
Civil law
Law of things. Property
Real property
    Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
History -- Continued
    Fief see KJC4435.2+
1347
    General (Table K8)
    Superficies see KJC1344+
    Leasehold for years. Inheritance
1347.5
    General (Table K8)
1347.7.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
1347.7.E46
    Emphyteusis (Table K12)
1347.7.E88
    Estates subject to heritable rents and rent charge
       (Table K12)
Servitudes
1348
    General (Table K8)
1349
    Real servitudes (Table K8)
    Personal servitudes
1351
    General (Table K8)
1355
    Usufruct (Table K8)
1357
    Right of pre-emption (Table K8)
Hypothecation
1360
    General (Table K8)
    Hypotheca. Mortgage
1362
    General (Table K8)
1373.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
1373.A66
    Appurtenances (Table K12)
1373.P75
    Priority (Table K12)
Land charge
1375
    General (Table K8)
1378.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
Pledges
1382
    General (Table K8)
1383
    Contractual pledges (Table K8)
1392
    Lien or statutory pledge (Table K8)
    Transfer of ownership as security
1397
    General (Table K8)
1398
    Expectancies (Table K8)
Land register and registration
1410
    General (Table K8)
1419
    Courts and procedure (Table K8)
1437
    Cadaster. Cadastral surveys (Table K8)
Inheritance and succession
1441-1445
    General (Table K7)
1457
    Heir (Table K8)
Civil law
Inheritance and succession -- Continued
Testamentary succession. Wills
1467 General (Table K8)
1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1471 Appointment of heir (Table K8)
1473 Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K8)
1476 Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K8)
1477 Intestate succession (Table K8)
1478 Executors and administrators (Table K8)
1480 Contract of inheritance (Table K8)
1482 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K8)
1486 Certificate of inheritance (Table K8)
1487 Gift mortis causa (Table K8)
Obligations
1491-1495 General (Table K7)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
1502 General (Table K8)
1505 Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
Including correality and solidarity
Types of obligations
1520 Civil and natural obligations (Table K8)
Cf. KJC1880 Aleatory contracts
Transfer and assumption of obligations
1529 General (Table K8)
1530 Assignment of chose in action (Table K8)
Extinction of obligation
1540 General (Table K8)
Performance. Payment
1542 General (Table K8)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
1556 General (Table K8)
1557 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
(Table K8)
1558 Escalator clause (Table K8)
1561 Noncash payments (Table K8)
For noncash funds transfer see KJC2243
1564.5 Enforcement (Table K8)
1565 Liens (Table K8)
For commercial liens see KJC2147
1566 Compensation. Setoff (Table K8)
1567 Confusion of rights. Merger (Table K8)
1569 Novation (Table K8)
1570 Remission of debt (Table K8)
1571 Renunciation (Table K8)
Civil law

Obligations

Extinction of obligation -- Continued

1572  Rescission (Table K8)
1575  Contractual discharge (Table K8)
1576  Termination. Expiration (Table K8)

Nonperformance

1580  General (Table K8)

Culpa

1582  General (Table K8)
1583  Dolus (Table K8)
1584  Negligence (Table K8)
      Including gross negligence and diligentia quam suis rebus
1588  Culpa in contrahendo (Table K8)

Respondent superior see KJC1665

1592  Breach of contract (Table K8)
1597  Impossibility of performance (Table K8)
1603  Default (Table K8)

Damages

1610  General (Table K8)
1612  Causation (Table K8)
1620  Loss profits. Lost income (Table K8)
1627  Moral damages. Non-pecuniary damages (Table K8)
      Including damages for pain and suffering
1636.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts

1640  General (Table K8)

Protected rights

1644  General (Table K8)

Personality rights

1646  General (Table K8)

Life. Body. Health see KJC1025
      Name see KJC1026
1650  Privacy of communication (Table K8)
      For secrets in general see KJC1678
1654  Property (Table K8)

Parties to action in torts

1658  General (Table K8)
1660  Principals. Accessories (Table K8)

Illegality

1661  General (Table K8)
1662  Justification grounds (Table K8)

Liability

1663  General (Table K8)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts

Liability -- Continued

1663.5 Negligence (Table K8)

1665 Liability for torts of others (Respondeat superior doctrine) (Table K8)
Including master and servant, employer and employee

1666 Exclusion of liability (Table K8)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured party, and tacit (implied) agreement

1667 Strict liability (Table K8)

Individual torts

1668 Violation of freedom (Table K8)

Physical injuries

1670 General (Table K8)

1672 Accidents (Table K8)
For particular types of accidents see KJC1696.A+; KJC1708

1674 Medical malpractice (Table K8)

1675 Violation of integrity (Table K8)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation

Violation of privacy

1676 General (Table K8)

1678 Secrets (Table K8)
For privacy of communication see KJC1650

1680 Right in one's own picture (Table K8)

1682 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K8)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

1684 Immoral transactions and acts (Table K8)

1688 Products liability (Table K8)

Ultrahazardous activities and occupations

1690 General (Table K8)

1692 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damage (Table K8)

Sports. Sports fields and installations

1694 General (Table K8)

1696.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z

1696.S54 Skiing accidents (Table K12)

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

1698 General (Table K8)

1700 Railroads and streetcars (Table K8)

1704 Aviation (Table K8)

Automotive transportation and road traffic

1706 General (Table K8)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
   Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
   Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued
1708 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K8)
   Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
1710 General (Table K8)
1712 Traffic signs (Table K8)
1714 Violation of official duties (Table K8)
   Cf. KJC5786 Government liability
1715 Liability for environmental damages (Table K8)
1716.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Animals (Table K12)
1718 Unjust enrichment (Table K8)
Contracts and transactions
   For government contracts see KJC5632
1720 General (Table K8)
1724 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K8)
1726 Liberty of contract (Table K8)
1728 Party autonomy (Table K8)
1730 Fides (Table K8)
Formation of contracts
   General (Table K8)
1732 Offer and acceptance
   For error see KJC1063
1735 General (Table K8)
1737 Contracts through correspondence, teletype, telephone, etc. (Table K8)
1739 Unwanted merchandise by mail (Table K8)
1742 Cause. Consideration (Table K8)
Clauses
1745 General (Table K8)
1747 Contractual penalties (Table K8)
1750 Earnest (Table K8)
1753 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K8)
1757 Standardized terms of contract (Table K8)
1759 Stipulation (Table K8)
1760 Formalities (Table K8)
   Including digital signatures
Parties to contract
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Parties to contract -- Continued
  1762 General (Table K8)
  1764 Third parties (Table K8)
Void and voidable contracts see KJC1062+
Error see KJC1063
Breach of contract see KJC1592
Discharge of contract see KJC1542+
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
  1770 General (Table K8)
  1772 Risk (Table K8)
  1774 Impossibility (Table K8)
Default
  1776 General (Table K8)
  1780 Mora accipiendi (Table K8)
  1782 Malperformance (Table K8)
Warranty
  1786 General (Table K8)
  1790 Defective merchandise (Table K8)
Liability of manufacturer
  1794 General (Table K8)
  1796.A-Z Individual commodities or goods, A-Z
  1796.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
  1802 General (Table K8)
  Retention of ownership and expectancies see KJC1291
Installment plan (Table K8)
  1804 Retractive sale (Table K8)
  1806 Preemption (Table K8)
Self-service (Table K8)
  1808 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K8)
Exchange. Barter (Table K8)
  1814 Donations. Gifts (Table K8)
Aestimatum (Table K8)
  1816 Lease. Landlord and tenant
  1818 General (Table K8)
Commercial and industrial property (Table K8)
  Including operating leasing and producer leasing
Atypical or mixed contracts
  1825 Investment leasing (Table K8)
  Including sale-and-lease-back
Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

1840  Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
  Contracts of service and labor

1844  General (Table K8)

1846  Independent work. Professions (Table K8)
  Dependent work

1848  General (Table K8)

1849  Servants. Domestics (Table K8)

1854  Contract for work and labor

1855.A-Z  Particular contracts, A-Z

1855.C65  Computer contracts (Table K12)

1855.T7  Transportation contracts (Table K12)
  Including travel contracts and package tours

1859  Security. Liens (Table K8)

1868  Civil companies (Table K8)

1876  Community by undivided shares (Table K8)

1878  Life annuity (Table K8)

1880  Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations (Table K8)

1886  Suretyship (Table K8)

1905  Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K8)

Commercial law

2041-2045  General (Table K7)

2050  Commercial courts (Table K8)
  Merchant and business enterprise

2061  General (Table K8)

2074  Accounting (Table K8)
  Agency and prokura

2078  General (Table K8)

2079  Commercial agents (Table K8)

2083  Commercial registers (Table K8)

2085  Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K8)

2096  Sale (Table K8)

2108  Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K8)

2112  Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K8)

2118  Warehousing (Table K8)

Freight forwarders and carriers

  For transportation of persons see KJC6897

2121  General (Table K8)

2124  Bill of lading (Table K8)

Types of carriers

  For regulatory aspects see KJC6868+

2133  Railroads (Table K8)

2138  Trucklines (Table K8)
Commercial law
Freight forwarders and carriers
Types of carriers -- Continued
Airlines (Table K8)
Carriage by sea see KJC2260+
Commercial liens (Table K8)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
General (Table K8)
Bills of exchange (Table K8)
Checks (Table K8)
Stock certificates and bonds see KJC2475+
Trust investment see KJC2254
Bills of lading see KJC2124
Maritime bills of lading see KJC2264
Warehouse receipts see KJC2118
Banking. Stock exchange
General (Table K8)
Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Building and loan associations (Table K12)
Mortgage banks (Table K12)
Banking transactions
General (Table K8)
Contract (Table K8)
Including standardized terms of contract
Loans. Credits (Table K8)
Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K8)
Deposit banking (Table K8)
Accounts current (Table K8)
Collecting of accounts (Table K8)
Noncash funds transfer (Table K8)
Including electronic funds transfer
Including investments
For foreign investments see KJC6433+
General (Table K8)
Eurobonds (Table K8)
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
General (Table K8)
Insider trading in securities (Table K8)
Investment trusts
General (Table K8)
Trust investments (Table K8)
Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Commercial law -- Continued

Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJC6927+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2256</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2259</td>
<td>Shipmasters (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261</td>
<td>Lay days (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2263</td>
<td>Freight forwarders (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2264</td>
<td>Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2265</td>
<td>Charter parties (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2266</td>
<td>Act of God (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2267</td>
<td>Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2268</td>
<td>Average (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2272</td>
<td>Salvage (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2274</td>
<td>Ship creditors. Ship mortgages (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2280</td>
<td>Shipbrokers (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2282</td>
<td>Ship registers (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2283</td>
<td>Maritime courts (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prize courts see KZ6640+</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marine insurance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Including liability insurance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2285</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2285.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular risks, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2285.5.W37</td>
<td>War risks (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2289</td>
<td>Maritime social legislation (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Insurance law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2301-2305</td>
<td>General (Table K7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Insurance carriers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2311</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2314</td>
<td>State supervision (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2320</td>
<td>Insurance contract (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Including risk and limitation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2333</td>
<td>Adjustment of claims (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2337</td>
<td>Insurance brokers (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Particular lines of insurance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2339</td>
<td>Life (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2350</td>
<td>Health (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2356</td>
<td>Accident (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Property</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2364</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367</td>
<td>Multiple line insurance (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commercial law
Insurance law
Particular lines of insurance

Property -- Continued

2368.A-Z
Particular hazards, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2375
Suretyship insurance (Table K8)

2383
Litigation insurance (Table K8)

Liability insurance

2390
General (Table K8)

2397
Risk and limitation (Table K8)

2423.A-Z
Particular risks, A-Z

2423.A87
Automobiles (Table K12)

2423.A94
Aviation (Table K12)

Carriage of passengers at sea see KJC2285+

2423.H85
Hunting (Table K12)

2428
Reinsurance (Table K8)

Business associations

2432
General (Table K8)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

2435
General (Table K8)
Contract. Articles of partnership

2435.13
General (Table K8)

2435.14
Partnership de facto (Table K8)

Partners

2435.3
General (Table K8)

2435.35
Management (Table K8)

Including voting

2435.65
Termination (Table K8)

2436.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2446
Joint ventures (Table K8)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

2448
General (Table K8)

2449
Foreign corporations (Table K8)

Stock corporations

2451-2455
General (Table K7)

2456
Incorporation and promoters (Table K8)

2458
State supervision (Table K8)

2459
Registration and publicity (Table K8)

Organization and management

2460
General (Table K8)

2461
Director. Executive boards (Table K8)

2463
Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

2467
Liability (Table K8)
Commercial law
   Business associations
   Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
      Stock corporations -- Continued
         Corporate finance
            2468 General (Table K8)
            2469 Capital stock (Table K8)
   Securities
      2472 General (Table K8)
      2475 Stocks
         2476 General (Table K8)
         2480 Bearer stock (Table K8)
         2482 Common stock (Table K8)
         2480 Preferred stock (Table K8)
         2482 Dividends and profits (Table K8)
         2483 Bonds
            2484 General (Table K8)
            2485 Bearer bonds (Table K8)
            2486 Convertible bonds (Table K8)
            2487 Jouissance share (Table K8)
            2489 Trust investments (Table K8)
   Accounting. Financial statements
      2491 General (Table K8)
      2494 Pension trusts (Table K8)
   Stocks and stockholders' rights
      2495 General (Table K8)
      2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K8)
         Including voting and confidential communication
      2501 Foreign stockholders (Table K8)
      2502 Minority stockholders (Table K8)
   Private companies. Société à responsabilité limitée.
      Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
      2520 General (Table K8)
      2522 Incorporations (Table K8)
   Organization and management
      2526 General (Table K8)
      2524 Directors (Table K8)
      2527 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
      2530 Liability (Table K8)
      2532 Company finance
      2534 Capital stock (Table K8)
      2544 Stocks and stockholders' rights
      2547 Minority stockholders (Table K8)
Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Private companies
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2553 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K8)
Including leaving or exclusion
2565 Cooperative societies (Table K8)
Combinations. Industrial trusts
2598 General (Table K8)
2613 Business concerns (Table K8)
Monopolies. Antitrust law see KJC6497
Corporate reorganization
2625 General (Table K8)
2628 Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
For government control see KJC6467
2635 Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K8)
For indemnification see KJC5775
Employee ownership see KJC3008
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJC4175+
Intellectual and industrial property
2636 General (Table K8)
Copyright
2655 General (Table K8 modified)
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including unions and sponsoring organizations
International Union for the Protection of Literary and
Artistic works (Bern Union) see K1412+
Universal Copyright Convention see K1414+
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2655.2 General (Table K8)
2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
2655.23 Intangible property (Table K8)
2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K8)
2655.4 Formalities (Table K8)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and
notice
2655.5 Protected works (Table K8)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2655.6 General (Table K8)
2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
Mechanical reproduction
2655.623 General (Table K8)
Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright
Scope of protection
Mechanical reproduction -- Continued
2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
   Including fair use
2655.65 Exhibition (Table K8)
Performing rights
   Cf. KJC2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7 General (Table K8)
2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
2655.75 Recording devices (Table K8)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes
2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)
2655.78 Translation (Table K8)
2655.79 Copyright contracts. Sale, transfer and licensing of copyrights (Table K8)
   Including copyright clearinghouses
2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)
2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)
2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2670-2670.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ11)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJC1680
   Motion pictures see KJC2690+
2678 Designs and models (Table K8)
2685 Prints and labels (Table K8)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
2690-2690.9 Motion pictures and television shows (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2695 Computer programs (Table K8)
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)
Author and publisher
   Including the publishing contract
2706 General (Table K8)
2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K8)
2708 Motion pictures (Table K8)
2709 Music (Table K8)
2710 Scientific literature (Table K8)
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

106
Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

2714 Litigation and execution (Table K8)
2721-2725 Patent law and trademarks
2726 General (Table K7)
2727 Scope of protection (Table K8)
2728 Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
2732 Patent practices and procedure
2734 General (Table K8)
2739 Employees' invention (Table K8)
2751.A-Z Patented processes, products and engineering processes, A-Z
2751.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44 Medicines (Table K12)
2753 Designs and utility models (Table K8)
2755 Patent licenses
2757 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2758 Assignment (Table K8)
2759 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)
2763 Patent attorneys (Table K8)
2768 Trademarks
2769 Types of trademarks. Classification
2775 Famous and notorious marks (Table K8)
2778 Marks of origin
2779 Wine (Table K8)
2779.5 Service marks (Table K8)
2780 Scope of protection (Table K8)
2781 Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
2783 Practice and procedure (Table K8)
2792 Licenses
2793 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2796 Litigation (Table K8)
2799 Unfair competition
2803 Disparagement of goods (Table K8)
2805 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K8)
2815 Rebates and premiums (Table K8)
2822 Price cutting (Table K8)
Intellectual and industrial property

Unfair competition -- Continued

2824.A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

  Delicts. Torts

2826  General (Table K8)

2827.A-Z  Protected rights, A-Z
          Industrial secrets see KJC2827.T72

2827.T72  Trade secrets. Industrial secrets (Table K12)

2828.A-Z  Individual torts, A-Z

2828.B69  Boycott (Table K12)
          Espionage, Industrial see KJC2827.T72

2830  Practice and procedure (Table K8)

Social legislation

Class here works on all aspects of social legislation, including
labor law, social insurance, and social services

2836  History

2837  Social reform and policies

2838  General (Table K8)

2839  European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne (Table K8)

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and private law as it applies to
the labor management relationship

2849  History
          Criticism. Reform see KJC2837

2851-2855  General (Table K7)
          International organization and international bureaus see HD7801
          European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne see KJC2839

2863  Right to work (Table K8)

2869.7  Conflict of laws (Table K8)

Labor contract and employment

2870  General (Table K8)

2871  Types of employment (Table K8)
          Including permanent, temporary, part-time, etc.

2878  Salaried employees and wage earners (Table K8)

2880  Constitutional rights in employment (Table K8)

2882  Individual labor contract and collective agreement. Liberty
          of contract (Table K8)

Formation of contract

2898  General (Table K8)

2901  Clauses and terms (Table K8)
          Parties to contract

2910  General (Table K8)
Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Formation of contract
Parties to contract -- Continued
Parties to collective bargaining see KJC3082
2911.A-Z
By industry or occupation, A-Z
2911.A25
Actors (Table K12)
Agricultural laborers see KJC2911.F37
2911.F32
Factory hands (Table K12)
2911.F37
Farmhands. Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Extinction of employment
2914
General (Table K8)
2922
Dismissal and resignation (Table K8)
Job security
2926
General (Table K8)
2929.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2930
Nonperformance (Table K12)
Liability
2938
General (Table K8)
2939
Hazardous occupations (Table K8)
2940
Accidents (Table K8)
Cf. KJC3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Prohibition of discrimination in employment
2942
General (Table K8)
2943
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K8)
2945.A-Z
Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z
2945.P46
People with disabilities (Table K12)
2945.R44
Religious discrimination (Table K12)
Including general works on religion in the workplace
2945.W66
Women (Table K12)
Wages
2950
General (Table K8)
2951
Minimum wage (Table K8)
Most favorable wage see KJC3068
2965
Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K8)
2975.A-Z
Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor-management relations
2981-2985
General (Table K7)
2991
Works councils (Table K8)
Employee participation in management
3000
General (Table K8)
3001
Works agreements (Table K8)
Labor standards and protection of labor
3006
General (Table K8)
Labor law

Labor-management relations
   Employee participation in management
   Labor standards and protection of labor -- Continued
5008  Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K8)
5014  Employee rules and discipline (Table K8)
5017  Personnel management (Table K8)
5019  Employee representation on board of controllers and
     supervisors (Table K8)
5040A-Z  Industries and trade, A-Z
5040M37  Mass media (Table K12)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
5056  General (Table K8)
5066  General provisions of civil law and public law
5068  Standardized labor conditions (Table K8)
5076  Most favorable wage (Table K8)
5082  Formation of contract (Table K8)
5097A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
5097B35  Banks (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes
5100  General (Table K8)
5102  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
5104  Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)
5118  General (Table K8)
5123  Unions (Table K8)

Protection of labor
5140  General (Table K8)
5145  Hours of labor
5154A-Z  By industry or type of employment, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
5157  General (Table K8)
5165  Holidays (Table K8)
5169A-Z  By industry or type of employment, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
5172  Youth labor (Table K8)

Women's labor
   Including hours of labor
5175  General (Table K8)
5179  Maternal welfare (Table K8)
5182  Home labor (Table K8)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Labor law
Protection of labor
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety -- Continued
  3185 General (Table K8)
  3186 Factory inspection (Table K8)
  3187.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  3189.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
    3192.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
    3192.C48 Church employees (Table K12)
    3192.M53 Migrant workers (Table K12)
    3192.M55 Miners (Table K12)
  3195 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K8)
  3211-3215 Labor courts and procedure (Table K7)
Social insurance
  Social reform and policies see KJC2837
  3271-3275 General (Table K7)
  3282 Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
  3283 Family policy (Table K8)
Health insurance
  3308 General (Table K8)
  3319.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Workers' compensation
  Including occupational diseases
  3350 General (Table K8)
  3360.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  3374.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Social security
  Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions, and survivors’ benefits
  3381-3385 General (Table K7)
  3396.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  3411.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
    3411.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
    Foreign workers see KJC3411.A44
    3411.M68 Mothers. Housewives (Table K12)
    Housewives see KJC3411.M68
Unemployment insurance
Social insurance
Unemployment insurance -- Continued
3421-3425 General (Table K7)
3426.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3428.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Social services. Public welfare
3431-3435 General (Table K7)
3442.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Social service beneficiaries
3468 General (Table K8)
3470 The poor and destitute (Table K8)
3473 Older people (Table K8)
3480 Large families (Table K8)
   For family planning see KJC3575

People with disabilities
   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
3490 General (Table K8)
3492.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3496.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3498 Asocial persons (Table K8)
3502 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K8)

War-related groups of beneficiaries
3503 General (Table K8)
3506 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K8)
3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners (Table K8)
3530 War victims and war invalids (Table K8)

Children. Youth
3556 General (Table K8)
3567 Protection of children in public (Table K8)
3569 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K8)
3570 Abused children (Table K8)
3575 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K8)
3587 Social courts and procedure (Table K8)

Courts and procedure
Administration of justice
3655 General (Table K8)
   Judicial statistics see KJC61+
   Judicial assistance see KJC3795+

Courts
Courts and procedure

Courts -- Continued

3666  General (Table K8)
   Regular courts

3673  General (Table K8)

3684  Supreme courts. Courts of last resort (Table K8)
   Courts of special jurisdiction

3692  General (Table K8)

3693  Consular courts (Table K8)
   Other courts of special jurisdiction
      see the subject, e.g. KJC3211+, Labor courts; KJC3587,
      Social courts, etc.

The legal profession

   Including judicial officers and personnel

3704  General (Table K8)
   Law school education see KJC89+

3706  Post-law school education (Table K8)

3709  Judicial dress. Court dress (Table K8)

Judges

3716  General (Table K8)

3717  Lay judges (Table K8)

3728  Public prosecutors (Table K8)
   Notaries see KJC4070

3740  Auxiliary personnel (Table K8)

3762  Experts and expert witnesses (Table K8)

3767.A-Z  Other classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Practice of law

3769  General (Table K8)

3770  Attorneys (Table K8)

3790  Legal consultants (Table K8)
   Biography of lawyers see KJ122+
   Law and lawyers in literature
      see PB-PZ
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+

3791  Legal aid (Table K8)

Judicial assistance

   Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters

3795  General (Table K8)

3800  Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K8)

Procedure in general

3802  General (Table K8)

3804.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Appellate procedure see KJC3804.R45
      Burden of proof see KJC3804.E84

3804.E84  Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K12)
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3804.J87     Jurisdiction (Table K12)
3804.L55     Limitation of action (Table K12)
3804.R45     Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K12)

Civil procedure

3811-3815    General (Table K7)
3832.D83     Due process of law (Table K12)
            Including frivolous suits
            Estoppel see KJC 3832.P73
3832.P73     Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
3832.P82     Publicity and oral procedure (Table K12)
3832.S63     Speedy trial (Table K12)
3832.S72     Stare decisis (Table K12)
3832.T78     Truthfulness and falsehood (Table K12)
3832.U54     Uniformity of law application (Table K12)

Parties to action

3846        General (Table K8)
3846.5      Class action (Table K8)
3847        Juristic persons (Table K8)
            Including the state

Pretrial procedures

3859        General (Table K8)
3862        Time periods. Deadlines (Table K8)
3864        Default (Table K8)

Procedure at first instance

3870        General (Table K8)
3872        Jurisdiction (Table K8)
3896        Actions and defenses (Table K8)

Particular proceedings

3908        General (Table K8)
3923        Settlement before trial (Table K8)
3924        Compromise (Table K8)
3925        Default judgment (Table K8)
3925.5      Decision without trial (Table K8)

Evidence

3926        General (Table K8)
3927.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
3927.D62    Documentary evidence (Table K8)
3927.P73    Presumptions (Table K8)
3927.T48    Testimony of party (Table K8)

Judicial decisions

3952        General (Table K8)

114
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure
    Procedure at first instance
      Judicial decisions
        Judgments -- Continued
          General (Table K8)
    Judicial discretion (Table K8)
    Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K8)
    Mistakes (Table K8)
      Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions
    Res judicata (Table K8)
  Remedies
    General (Table K8)
    Injunctions. Arrest (Table K8)
    Appellate procedures (Table K8)
    New trial (Table K8)
  Noncontentious jurisdiction
    General (Table K8)
    Notaries (Table K8)
  Registration. Recording
    General (Table K8)
    Civil register (Table K8)
    Register of matrimonial property (Table K8)
    Commercial registers see KJC2083
    Ship registers see KJC2282
    Business associations see KJC2459
  Domestic relations procedures
    General (Table K8)
    Adoption (Table K8)
    Guardianship court
    General (Table K8)
    Family council (Table K8)
    Inheritance (Probate court) (Table K8)
  Arbitration (Table K8)
    Including commercial arbitration
  Costs (Table K8)
  Insolvency
    General (Table K8)
  Execution
    General (Table K8)
    Remedies (Table K8)
    Protection against abuse of claims enforcement (Table K8)
    Bankruptcy
    General (Table K8)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy -- Continued

4345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Receivers see KJC4345.T78

4345.T78 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers (Table K12)

4353 Debtor's relief. Composition (Table K8)

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJC154

4413 General (Table K8)

The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state

4420 General (Table K8)
Law and the state see KJC393

4425 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)

4425.5 Democracy (Table K8)

4426 Rule of law (Table K8)

4427 Succession of states (Table K8)

4428.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Constitutional law

Constitutional history
Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of Europe as a whole
For non-legal works on constitutional history see JF20+
For works on the constitutional development of a subregion (e.g., Scandinavia) see KJC530+
For sources (Constitutions and related material, and other documents) see KJC4442+

4431 General (Table K8, modified)
Bibliography see KJC4441

Feudal law
Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country

4432 General (Table K8)

4433 Collections. Compilations (Table K8)

Individual sources or groups of sources

4434.2 Liber consuetudinum Imperii Romanae (Table K20b)

4434.5 Libri feudorum (12th century) (Table K20b)

4434.5.A4-.Z4 Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries
For summula de feudis et beneficiis (Obertus, de Horto) see KJC425
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
Feudal law -- Continued
   Feudal institutes
   4435                Feudal lord and vassal (Table K8)
   Fief. Beneficium
   4435.2                   General (Table K8)
   4435.5.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
   4435.5.C65                      Commendation. Homage (Table K12)
   Homage see KJC4435.5.C65
   4435.55                Feudal capacity (Table K8)
   4435.7                Feudal succession (Table K8)
   4435.8                Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K8)
   4436                Constitutional reform. Criticism

4441                Bibliography
   Including bibliography of constitutional history

4441.3                Periodicals
   Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

4442-4443.5                Sources
   Treaties and other international agreements establishing
   and expanding the European Community and
   European Union
   see KJE

4444                Indexes and tables
4444.4                Collections. Compilations
   Including annotated editions and commentaries

4444.5                Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
   Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
4444.52                Serials
4444.53                Monographs. By date
   Yearbooks see KJC4441.3
4444.8                Conferences. Symposia
4444.9                Surveys on legal activities concerning unification,
   harmonization, cooperation, etc. Annual (official) reports

4445                General works. Treatises

4447                Revision and amending process (Table K8)

5034                Interpretation and construction (Table K8)

5036                Constitutional principles
5036

5041                Legitimacy (Table K8)
5044                Legality (Table K8)
   Rule of law see KJC4426
5048                Centralization of power (Table K8)
   Separation and delegation of powers

117
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
5049 General (Table K8)
5051 Incompatibility of offices. Conflict of interests. Ethics in government (Table K8)
5052 Executive privilege (Table K8)
5053 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)
5054 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K8)
5054.5 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates (Table K8)
Sources and relationships of the law
5057 International law and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K8)
5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc. (Table K8)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
Including statutory orders and skeleton laws
5063 General (Table K8)
5066 Retroactivity (Table K8)
5068 Repeal of legislation (Table K8)
5069 Hierarchy of laws (Table K8)
5070 Customary law. Observance (Table K8)
5075 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction (Table K8)
5095 Territory (Table K8)
Including boundary disputes
Foreign relations
5105 General (Table K8)
Foreign service see KJC5445.F67
5107 Executive agreements (Table K8)
Foreign assistance programs see KJC6435
5110 Neutrality (Table K8)
5112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
5114 General (Table K8)
5119 Naturalization and immigration (Table K8)
For procedure see KJC6044
5120 Expatriation (Table K8)
Emigration see KJC6048
Statelessness see KJC979.R43
5126.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5132 Human rights. Civil and political rights (Table K8)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

5135 European Commission of Human Rights (Table K15)
5138 European Court of Human Rights (Table K15)
5141 Human dignity. Respect for persons (Table K8)
5141.5 Natural and juristic persons (Table K8)

Cf. KJC1030+ Juristic persons of private law

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination

5142 General (Table K8)
5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
   Bisexuals see KJC5144.G39
5144.C45 Children (Table K12)
   Intersex people (Table K12)
   Including general works on sexual orientation of
   particular groups
   Intersex people see KJC5144.G39
   Jews see KJC5144.M56
   Lesbians see KJC5144.G39
5144.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K12)
   Minorities, Sexual see KJC5144.G39
5144.O43 Older people (Table K12)
   Sexual minorities see KJC5144.G39
   Transgender people see KJC5144.G39
5144.W65 Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Culture and language see KJC5146.L36
5146.L36 Language and culture
   For language regulation in general see KJC6265

Freedom

5149 General (Table K8)
5154 Freedom of expression (Table K8)
5156 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K8)

Freedom of thought and speech

5160 General (Table K8)
5162 Freedom of information (Table K8)
   For protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
5167 Prohibition of censorship (Table K8)
5169 Right of opposition to government (Table K8)
5171 Freedom of movement (Table K8)
5172 Prohibition of slavery (Table K8)
   Including slavery in general and slave trade
5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K8)
5183 Due process of law (Table K8)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

5186 Right to life (Table K8)
5188 Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K8)
5190 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K8)

5202 Right to asylum (Table K8)
5205 Right to petition (Table K8)
5207 Right to resistance against government (Table K8)

5222 Political parties (Table K8)
Including subordinate or connected organizations, political organizations, pressure groups, etc.

5245 Internal security (Table K8)
Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of government

5259 General (Table K8)
The people

5262 General (Table K8)
5267 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K8)
Political parties see KJC5222

5272 Election law (Table K8)
The legislature. Legislative power

5310 General (Table K8)
5315 Control of government (Table K8)
5317 Legislative bodies (Table K8)
Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers

Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice

5349 General (Table K8)
5352 Interpellation (Table K8)
5354 Bill drafting (Table K8)
Committes and councils

5359 General (Table K8)
5360 Economic councils (Table K8)
5363 Parliamentary minorities (Table K8)
5364 Lobbying (Table K8)

5369 Legislators (Table K8)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat

5379 General (Table K8)
Kings and other rulers

5380 General (Table K8)
5381.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5381.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
Constitutional law

Organs of government
Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat

Kings and other rulers

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5381.M37 Marriages of royalty and nobility (Table K12)
Including Morganatic marriages
Prerogatives and privileges see KJC5396+

5381.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents

5392 General (Table K8)
5393.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5393.I57 Impeachment (Table K12)

Prerogatives and powers. Privileges

5396 General (Table K8)
5397.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5397.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
5397.V47 Veto power (Table K12)
5397.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)

Form and structure of governments

5407 General (Table K8)

Monarchy

5408 General (Table K8)
Kings, princes, and other rulers see KJC5380+

5409 Nobility. Dynasties (Table K8)
Including dynastic rules, privileges, prerogatives, and immunities

Representative government. Régime parlementaire

5412 General (Table K8)
5413 Federal government. Federal republic (Table K8)
Including federal and state relations, jurisdiction, and interstate compacts

5415 Peoples' republic. Socialist state (Table K8)
5416.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5416.C32 Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility (Table K12)
5416.E95 Executive departments. Ministries (Table K12)
Ministerial responsibility see KJC5416.C32
Ministries see KJC5416.E95

5416.S65 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K12)

5445.F67 Foreign service (Table K12)

5456 Constitutional courts and procedure (Table K8)
Economic constitution see KJC6417
Colonial law
Class here general and comprehensive works on colonial law
For works on the laws of the colonies or former colonies of a particular country, see the subclass for the country
For works on the law of a particular colony, see the colony or successor state

Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
Including related material

Collections. Compilations

General (Table K8)

Administrative law

General (Table K8)

Administrative principles
Rule of law (Table K8)

Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K8)
Limitation and freedom of administration

General (Table K8)

Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman.
Ombudspersons see KJC5630

Administrative process

General (Table K8)

Acts of government (Table K8)

General (Table K8)

Judicial review see KJC5647

Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K8)

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K8)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

Legal transactions

General (Table K8)

Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K8)

Administrative courts and procedure. Judicial review (Table K8)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

General (Table K8)

Eminent domain. Expropriation

General (Table K8)

Nationalization (Table K8)
Administrative law

Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued

5782 Necessity compensation. Compensation for individual sacrifice (Table K8)

5786 Government liability (Table K8)

Administrative organization

5794 General (Table K8)

5807 Juristic persons of public law (Table K8)

Administrative departments of the central government

5850 General (Table K8)

5855 Department of the Interior (Table K8)

Administrative departments of states, provinces, etc.

5866 General (Table K8)

Local government

5873 General (Table K8)

5875 State supervision (Table K8)

5877 Municipal government (Table K8)

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation.

5880 General (Table K8)

5881 Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe (Table K15)

5882 Council of European Municipalities. Conseil des communes d'Europe. Rat der Gemeinden Europas (Table K15)

Civil service

5932 General (Table K8)

Labor law

Including collective labor law

5958 General (Table K8)

Labor-management relations

5958.3 General (Table K8)

5960 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K8)

Police and public safety

5977 General (Table K8)

Organization and administration

5987 General (Table K8)

5988 Licenses, concessions, and permits (Table K8)

Public safety

6009 General (Table K8)

6010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K8)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land
Police and public safety

Public safety

Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued

6011 General (Table K8)
6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation
   (Table K8)
   Including nuclear waste disposal
   Cf. KJC1692 Delicts

Control of individuals

6032 General (Table K8)
   Identification and registration

6034 General (Table K8)
6038 Identity cards (Table K8)
6040 Passports (Table K8)
6044 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
6048 Emigration (Table K8)

Particular groups

Aliens

6050 General (Table K8)
6056 Foreign workers. Migrant workers (Table K8)
6057 Refugees (Table K8)

Particular activities

6061 Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
   Social activities

6063 Sports (Table K8)
6065.A-Z Other, A-Z

6065.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
   Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

6066.A-Z Other, A-Z

6066.V34 Begging see KJC6066.V34

6066.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)

6066.V34 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)

Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property

6068 General (Table K8)

Government property. Powers and control

6070 General (Table K8)
6071 Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
   Including data bases and general data protection
   For violation of privacy see KJC1682

6076 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K8)
   For government-owned business enterprises see
   KJC2635
   For indemnification see KJC5772+

Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning
   see KJC6243
Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

6079 Roads and highways (Table K8)

Water resources
6094 General (Table K8)
6099 Development and conservation of water resources (Table K8)
  Including water registers
Protection against pollution see KJC6245

6116.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
6116.C65 Lake Constance (Table K12)
6116.D35 Danube River (Table K12)
6116.S28 Sava River (Table K12)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KJC6244

Public land law. Land use
6127 General (Table K8)
6130 Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K8)
  For agricultural land law see KJC6593+
Regional planning
6135 General (Table K8)
6138 Ecological aspects (Table K8)
  City planning and redevelopment
6140 General (Table K8)
6145 Zoning (Table K8)
6155 Building laws (Table K8)
6160 Housing (Table K8)
  Including slum clearance and city redevelopment

Public health
6172 General (Table K8)
  Contagious and infectious diseases
6178 General works (Table K8)
6178.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z (Table K12)
6178.5.S48 Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6187.C35 Camping hygiene (Table K12)
6187.R44 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
6191 Drug laws (Table K8)
6202.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K8)
  The health professions
6208 Physicians in general (Table K8)
6210.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
6210.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
Medical legislation -- Continued

6222 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
    (Table K8)
6226 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K8)

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
    Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic
    engineering
6227 General (Table K8)
6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
    Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
    Cf. KJC1229 Family law
6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6229.E95 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
(6229.G45) Genetics
    see KJC6227
    Living wills see KJC6229.E95
    Medical devices see KJC6229.M42
6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
    (Table K12)
6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
    Including hospital records
    Right to die see KJC6229.E95
6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K8)
6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K8)
6239 Animal experimentation and research (Table K8)

Environmental law
6242 General (Table K8)
6242.5 European Council on Environmental Law (Table K8)
6243 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
    (Table K8)
6244 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K8)
6245 Environmental pollution (Table K8)
6249 Air pollution (Table K8)
    Water and groundwater pollution
        Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
6251 General (Table K8)
    Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea
    against Pollution ("Barcelona Convention") see
    K3592.93.A41976
6252.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
6252.R33 Radioactive substances (Table K12)
6253 Noise control (Table K8)
6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K8)
    Wilderness preservation
6255 General (Table K8)
Environmental law
Wilderness preservation -- Continued

6256        Wildlife conservation (Table K8)
             Including game, birds, and fish
             For game laws see KJC6681
             For fishery laws see KJC6695+

Cultural affairs

6257        General (Table K8)
6265        Language (Table K8)
             Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

6266        General (Table K8)
6275        Religion in public schools (Table K8)
             Including religious instruction and exercise of freedom of
             religion by students and school employees

6300        Vocational education (Table K8)
             Higher education. Universities
6313        General (Table K8)
             Administration. Institutional management in higher
             education
6314        General (Table K8, modified)
             Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
             Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts,
             and works on the congress
6314.A3-.A339          Ad hoc congresses of heads of state. By name of
                         the congress (alphabetically)
                         Under each:
                         .xA12-.xA199 Serials
                         .xA3 Monographs. By date
6314.A333          Standing Conference of Rectors and Vice-
                     Chancellors of the European Universities
6317          Entrance requirements (Table K8)
6318          Academic degrees. International recognition (Table K8)
6341          Adult education (Table K8)

Science and the arts. Research

6344          General (Table K8)
6345          Public policies in research
             Including research in higher institutions

Public institutions

6346          General (Table K8)
6352.A-Z       Branches and subjects, A-Z

The arts

6353          General (Table K8)
6354          Fine arts (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts. Research -- Continued
6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
   Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

Economic law
6411-6415 General (Table K7)
6417 Economic constitution (Table K8)
Government control and policy
6428 General (Table K8)
6430 Economic cooperation and integration (Table K8)
   Class here general works
   For the European Economic Community see
   KJC6411+
   For COMECON see KJE801+
Foreign investment
   Cf. KJE2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational
corporations and business enterprises
6433 General (Table K8)
6434 Government guaranties (Table K8)
Foreign exchange regulations see KJC7095
International capital movement regulations see KJC7097
6435 Assistance to developing countries (Table K8)

Economic assistance
6436 General (Table K8)
   Agricultural credits see KJC6638
6442 Prices and price control (Table K8)
   Government business enterprises see KJC2635
6449 Limits. Concessions (Table K8)
Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in
   restraint of trade
6456 General (Table K8)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465 General (Table K8)
6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K8)
   Including fusion control
   Cartels
6471 General (Table K8)
6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
6474.E96 Export and import cartels (Table K12)
6478 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement
   contracts (Table K8)
6497 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K8)
   Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see
   KJC7090+
Economic law -- Continued
Standards. Norms. Quality control
For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
6554 General (Table K8)
6556 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
6558 General (Table K8)
6559 Engineering standards (Table K8)
6564 Labeling (Table K8)
For labeling of particular products, see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
6569 General (Table K8)
6577 Consumer protection (Table K8)
6580 Advertising (Table K8)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
6590 General (Table K8)
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
Including restraint on alienation of agricultural land
6593 General (Table K8)
6598 Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation (Table K8)
6600 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands (Table K8)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
6612 Control of pests and plant diseases. Plant health regulation (Table K8)
Including ecological aspects
6613 Entail (Table K8)
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJC1319+
Agricultural contracts
6622 General (Table K8)
6624 Lease of rural property (Table K8)
Agricultural business enterprises. Corporate structure
6630 General (Table K8)
6636 Cooperatives (Table K8)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
Marketing orders
6637 General (Table K8)
6638 Economic assistance (Table K8)
Including agricultural credits production and control, price support, etc.
6646 Standards and grading (Table K8)
6648 Importing and stockpiling (Table K8)
6663.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
Eggs see KJC6663.P68
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
Industries or products, A-Z -- Continued

6663.F63  Fodder and grain (Table K12)
           Grain see KJC6663.F63
6663.M54  Milk production (Table K12)
6663.P68  Poultry. Eggs (Table K12)
6663.S45  Sheep farming (Table K12)
6663.T55  Timber industry (Table K12)
6663.W55  Winemaking (Table K12)
6674      Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K8)
6681      Game laws (Table K8)
           Including ecological aspects
Fisheries
6695      General (Table K8)
6695.5    Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
6696.5.A-Z By high sea region, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
6697.A-Z  By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
6700      General (Table K8)
6720      Petroleum (Table K8)
           Including offshore petroleum
Manufacturing industries
              Including light and heavy industries
6739      General (Table K8)
6743.A-Z  Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.F47  Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
6743.T48  Textile industry (Table K12)
Food processing industries. Food products
6750      General (Table K8)
6751      Labeling (Table K8)
6752      Purity (Table K8)
           Including regulation of adulteration and additives
6754.A-Z  Particular industries or products, A-Z
           Confectionary industry see KJC6754.S93
6754.S93  Sugar. Sugared goods (Table K8)
           Including the confectionary industry
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJC6155
6786      General (Table K8)
6788      Contracts and specifications (Table K8)
           Including liability
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

International trade

6791 General (Table K8)
Export and import controls

6792 General (Table K8)
Foreign exchange regulation see KJC7095
Trade agreements see KJC6791+

6795.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
6795.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)

6799 Domestic trade (Table K8)

6800 Wholesale trade (Table K8)

Retail trade

6802 General (Table K8)
Conditions of trading

6804 Sunday legislation (Table K8)

6808.A-Z Modes of trading
Subarrange each by Table K12

6810.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
6810.P47 Perfume (Table K12)

6819 Service trades (Table K8)

6830 Artisans (Table K8)

Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned public utilities

6848 General (Table K8)

Particular sources of power

6852 Electricity (Table K8)
6854 Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
6858 Atomic energy (Table K8)

For protection from radiation see KJC6012
For ecological aspects see KJC6252.R33

Transportation

6868 General (Table K8)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

6871-6875 General (Table K7)

Motor vehicles

6877 General (Table K8)
6878 Registration (Table K8)
6881 Drivers' licenses (Table K8)
Including driving schools and instructors

6882 Compulsory insurance (Table K8)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

6885 General (Table K8)

Traffic accidents see KJC1708

6887 Traffic violations (Table K8)

6893 Highway safety (Table K8)
Transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
6897 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K8)
6903 Railroads (Table K8)
6919 Pipelines (Table K8)
6920 Aviation. Air law (Table K8)
6925 Space law (Table K8)

Water transportation
6927 General (Table K8)
6939 Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K8)

Communication. Mass media
6946 General (Table K8)
6947 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication (Table K8)

Postal services. Telecommunication
For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU) see K4247+
6950 General (Table K8)
6951 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K8)
6957 Airmail (Table K8)
6958 Registered mail (Table K8)
6959.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Telecommunication
6964 General (Table K8)
6968 Telegraph (Table K8)
6970 Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
For data protection see KJC1682
6972 Telephone (Table K8)

Radio and television communication
6976 General (Table K8)
6989 Stations. Networks (Table K8)
Including frequency allocation and licensing
6995 Broadcasting (Table K8)

Criminal provisions
7000 General (Table K8)
7002 Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station (Table K8)

Press law
7005 General (Table K8)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KJC6947
7012 Journalists. Correspondents (Table K8)
7015 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Concentration (Table K8)
7016 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of acts (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K8)
Press law -- Continued

7018       Press and criminal justice (Table K8)

Professions

7032       General (Table K8)
7033       Professional associations (Table K8)

Individual professions

Health professions see KJC6208+
Lawyers see KJC3770
Pharmacists see KJC6191
Veterinarians see KJC6236

7035       Economic and financial advisors (Table K8)

Engineering and construction professions

7039       Architects (Table K8)
7045.A-Z    Other professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

7047       Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K8)

Public finance

7049       General (Table K8)

Finance reform and policies

7050       General (Table K8)

Monetary policies see KJE7098+

Organization and administration

Budget. Government expenditures

7076       General (Table K8)

Accounting

7077       General (Table K8)
7080       Funds administration (Table K8)

Expenditure control. Auditing

7082       General (Table K8)
7083       Financial courts (Table K8)

Public debts

Including war debts

7085       General (Table K8)

External debts. International loan agreements

7087       General (Table K8)
7088       European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
          (Table K8)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
          see K4451

Money

7090       General (Table K8)
7092       Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K8)
7093       Gold trading and gold standard (Table K8)
7094       Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K8)
7095       Foreign exchange regulation (Table K8)
7097       International capital movement regulations (Table K8)
Public finance -- Continued

National revenue

7098  General (Table K8)

Taxation

7101-7105  General (Table K7)

7114  Double taxation (Table K8)

7118  Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy
       (Table K8)

7127  Taxation of special activities (Table K8)

7128  Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K8)

Tax administration

7130  General (Table K8)

7136  Collection and enforcement (Table K8)

7161.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z

7161.A45  Aliens (Table K12)

7161.F35  Families (Table K12)

7161.I56  Intellectual property (Table K12)
           Including copyright, patents, trademarks

Income tax

7163  General (Table K8)

7169  Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K8)
       Including profits and capital gains

7174  Deductions (Table K8)

7187  Capital investment. Securities (Table K8)

7196.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12

Corporation tax

7198  General (Table K8)

7200  Nonprofit associations and corporations (Table K8)

7204  Personal companies (Unincorporated business
       associations) (Table K8)

7207  Cooperative societies (Table K8)

7210  General (Table K8)

7237  Corporate reorganization (Table K8)

7257.A-Z  Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z

7257.I57  Insurance (Table K12)

7258  Foreign corporations (Table K8)

7259  Multinational corporations (Table K8)

Property tax and taxation of capital

7261  General (Table K8)

7262  Real property tax (Table K8)

7264  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)

7266  Church tax (Table K8)

7267  Capital gains tax (Table K8)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Surtaxes
7268                General (Table K8)
7268.5               Excess profits tax (Table K8)
Excise taxes
7284                General (Table K8)
7285                Sales taxes (Table K8)
                   Including turnover tax and value-added tax
7306                Commodities, services, and transactions (Table K8)
Methods of assessment and collection
                   For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the
                   tax
7308                General (Table K8)
7309                Stamp duties (Table K8)
Customs. Tariff
History
                   Including customs union movement
7312                General (Table K8)
7313                Customs Union Study Group (Table K8)
Trade agreements. Individual tariffs
                   Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
7315                General (Table K8, modified)
                   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
                   By name of the congress
                   Contracting parties to the General Agreement on
                   Tariffs and Trade see K4609.5
7316.A-Z            Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a special
                   commodity. By commodity, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table K12
7318                Customs administration (Table K8)
7346                Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences.
                   Preferential treatment (Table K8)
                   Criminal provisions see KJC7475+
State and local finance
7350                General (Table K8)
Taxation
7358                General (Table K8)
7358.A-Z            Particular taxes, A-Z
7358.B88            Business tax (Table K12)
7358.P64            Poll tax (Table K12)
7358.P75            Property tax (Table K12)
7358.R42            Real property tax (Table K12)
7431-7435           Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K7)
                   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
Public finance

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency -- Continued

7475 General (Table K8)
7495.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

7520 General (Table K8)
7521.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
     Allocations see KJC7521.I53
     Confiscations see KJC7521.E53

7521.E53 Enemy property. Confiscations (Table K12)
7521.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
    Including economic recovery measures and nationalization

7521.R42 Reconstruction (Table K12)
7521.R48 Restitution (Table K12)
War debts see KJC7085+

National defense. Military law

7690 General (Table K8)
The armed forces

7708 General (Table K8)
7710 Compulsory service (Table K8)
     Including draft and selective services
     Deferment
     Including disqualification and exemptions

7714 General (Table K8)
7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
7716.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
7806 Civil defense (Table K8)

Military criminal law and procedure

7830 General (Table K8)
7860.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
7900 Military courts (Table K8)
7925 Military discipline (Table K8)

Criminal law

History

7962 General works
7964.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
7964.B75 Brigands and robbers (Table K12)
    Robbers see KJC7964.B75
7964.W58 Witchcraft (Table K12)
7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K8)
    Including reform of criminal justice administration
    For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
    Administration of criminal justice see KJC9430+
Criminal law -- Continued

**7971-7975**
General (Table K7)

**7994**
Philosophy of criminal law

**7996**
Ideological theories of criminal law
  - Including Fascism, Nazism, etc.

**7998**
Free will and determinism

**8000.A-Z**
Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

**8018**
Interpretation and construction

**8020.A-Z**
Terms and phrases, A-Z

**8024**
Applicability and validity of the law
  - General (Table K8)

**8026**
Nulla poena sine lege

**8028**
Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K8)

**8034**
Territorial applicability
  - General (Table K8)

**8036**
Place of commission of crime
  - General (Table K8)

**8038**
Crimes aboard aircraft
  - see KJC8929.C74

**8054**
Criminal offense
  - General (Table K8)

**8056**
Criminal act (Table K8)
  - Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
    - General (Table K8)

**8115.A-Z**
Grounds for justification, A-Z
  - Self-defense or defense of another (Table K12)

**8118**
Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K8)

**8126**
Negligence and wantonness (Table K8)
  - Including foresight and standard of conduct

**8130**
Criminal liability. Guilt
  - General (Table K8)

**8132**
Capacity and incapacity (Table K8)

**8140**
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K8)

**8148**
Exculpating circumstances (Table K8)

**8178**
Forms of the criminal act
  - Attempt (Table K8)

**8194**
Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K8)

**8218**
Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K8)

**Punishment**
Criminal law

Punishment -- Continued

8230 General (Table K8)
8233 Theory and policy of punishment (Table K8)

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

8250 General (Table K8)
8251.A-Z Particular penalties and measures, A-Z
8251.F67 Forfeiture (Table K12)
8251.I55 Imprisonment (Table K12)

Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment

8304 General (Table K8)
8310 Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Table K8)

Juvenile delinquents see KJC9651+

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322 General (Table K8)
8328 Pardon and amnesty (Table K8)
8338 Limitation of actions (Table K8)

Including exemptions, e.g. in cases of crimes against humanity

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

8356 Homicide (Table K8)
8357.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8357.D46 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K12)
8357.E96 Euthanasia (Table K12)
Exposing persons to mortal danger see KJC8357.D46
8357.S84 Suicide (Table K12)
8377 Crimes against inchoate life (Table K8)
Including abortion and justified abortion
8384 Crimes against physical inviolability (Table K8)
8385.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8385.P64 Poisoning (Table K12)
8410 Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment (Table K8)

8411.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

8465 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K8)
8490 Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Offenses against moral order

Including aggravating circumstances

8550 Sexual crimes (Table K8)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against moral order

Sexual crimes -- Continued

8551.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

8551.C45

Child sexual abuse. Lewd acts with children or charges (Table K12)

8551.O26

Obscenity. Pornography (Table K12)

Pornography see KJC8551.O26

8551.P75

Prostitution (Table K12)

8643

Offenses against property (Table K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

8644.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8644.B74

Bribery (Table K12)

8644.F7

Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K12)

8644.L37

Larceny and embezzlement (Table K12)

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

8779

General (Table K8)

Crimes against the peace of the community

Including terrorism

8780

General (Table K8)

8781.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8781.B73

Breach of public peace (Table K12)

8781.D44

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K12)

8781.I63

Inciting acts against minorities (Table K12)

8850

Environmental crimes. Crimes involving danger to the community. (Table K8)

8855

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K8)

Crimes affecting traffic

8928

General (Table K8)

8929.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8929.C74

Air piracy see KJC8929.C74

8929.C74

Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K12)

8969

Misuse of intoxicants (Table K8)

8970.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8970.N35

Narcotics offenses (Table K12)

Including illicit use, possession and traffic

9015

Offenses against the government. Political offenses (Table K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

9020

High treason and treasonable offenses (Table K8)

9021.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

9021.L48

Lese majesty (Table K12)

9339

Crimes against humanity (Table K8)
Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

9360 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K8)

9380 Offenses committed through the mail (Table K8)

Criminal courts and procedure

For criticism and reform see KJC7967

For works on both criminal law and procedure see KJC7971+

History

9400 General works
9400.5.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
9400.5.I57 Inquisition (Table K12)
   Ordeal see KJC1018+
9400.5.T67 Torture (Table K12)
9401-9405 General (Table K7)

Administration of criminal justice

For criticism and reform see KJC7967

9430 General (Table K8)
   Judicial statistics see KJC61+
   Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
   Criminal policy see KJC8233

Court organization

9440 General (Table K8)
9455 Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K8)

Procedural principles

9485 Due process of law (Table K8)
9488 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K8)
9494 Accusation principle (Table K8)
9503 Principles of defense. Equality (Table K8)
9504 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K8)
9506 Speedy trial (Table K8)
9520 Denunciation. Informers

Pretrial procedures

9525 General (Table K8)
9529 Investigation (Table K8)
   For techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
   For forensic medicine, chemistry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
9538 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K8)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

9550 General (Table K8)
9552 Arrest and commitment (Table K8)
   Including preventive detention
9570 Extradition (Table K8)
Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued

Procedure at first instance
9574          General (Table K8)
9576          Jurisdiction (Table K8)
                Including competence in subject matter and venue
Trial
9595          General (Table K8)
Evidence
9597          General (Table K8)
9601          Burden of proof (Table K8)
Admission of evidence
9604          General (Table K8)
9607          Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K8)
9616          Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K8)
                Including wiretapping
Witnesses
9619          General (Table K8)
9622.A-Z      Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication),
                A-Z
9622.A86      Attorney and client (Table K12)
                Client and attorney see KJC9622.A86
9622.P45      Physicians (Table K12)
9625          Expert testimony (Table K8)
                For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology,
                psychiatry, etc. see RA1001+
9636          Testimony of the accused (Table K8)
9639          Circumstantial evidence (Table K8)
Particular proceedings
9646          Summary proceedings (Table K8)
Procedure at juvenile courts
9651-9655     General (Table K7)
9656          The juvenile delinquent (Table K8)
9662          Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
                (Table K8)
Judicial decisions
9674          General (Table K8)
9698          Res judicata (Table K8)
9701          Court records (Table K8)
Participation of injured party in criminal procedures
9705          General (Table K8)
9712          Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal
                proceedings (Table K8)
                Including reparation (compensation to victims of crimes)
9728.A-Z      Particular remedies, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued

9756
Post-conviction remedies (Table K8)
Execution of sentence
Criticism and reform see KJC7967

9760
General (Table K8)

9769
Imprisonment (Table K8)

9790
Suspension of punishment (Table K8)

9791
Restitution (Table K8)

9792
Probation. Parole (Table K8)

9794
Community-based corrections (Table K8)

9796
Criminal registers (Table K8)
Judicial error and compensation see KJC5786
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KJC3795+
Extradition see KJC9570

9799
Victimology (Table K8)
Regional organization and integration (Europe)

5

General works
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their organs, and works on their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KJC (e.g., KJC5138, European Commission for Human Rights)

10

General works
European Union and European Community see KJE901+
European Movement see JN16.5
Pan-European Union see JZ4844.P36
Union of European Federalists see JZ4844.U65
European Defense Community (proposed) see KZ5955+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) see KZ5925+
Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) see K3824.5
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) see K3824+
Nordic Council see KJC548
Council of European Municipalities see KJC5882

51-99

Western European Union. Union de l'Europe occidentale. Westeuropäische Union, 1948 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) see KZ6030

101-149

Council of Europe. Conseil de l'Europe. Europarat, 1949 (Table KJ-KKZ7 modified)

123-149

Organization law

129-140.3

Organs of the organization

139.7.A-Z

Joint committees. Interparliamentary (consultative) councils, A-Z

139.7.J64

Joint meeting of the Members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly (Table K12)
For the official Report of debates, see KJE106

301-349

European Payment Union. Union européenne de paiements. Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

351-399

European Fund. Fonds européen (European Monetary Agreement), 1955 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union -- Continued

501-549 Benelux Economic Union. Union economique Benelux. Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
551-599 European Free Trade Association. Association europeenne de libre echange. Europäische Freihandelszone (EFTA), 1960 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
FINEFTA see KJE551+
601-649 European Economic Area, 1992 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
801 Bibliography
<803> Periodicals
804 Monographic series
805 Official gazettes
806 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation Official acts
807 Indexes and tables
807.2 Collections. Compilations. By date Treaties and other international agreements
Treaties (individual and collections) establishing or expanding the organization see KJE833+
808 Indexes
809 Collections. By date
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both and including treaties concluded by COMECON with other European regional organizations
Individual treaties see the appropriate subject in KJE
Legislation and legal matters Including decisions, general conditions, recommendations, etc.
810 Indexes and tables
811 Abridgments and digests Collections
812 Serials
813 Monographs. By date Individual measures see the appropriate subject in KJE
814 Court decisions and related materials For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
815 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
816 Directories
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union

817 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

818.I56 International Institute of Economic Problems of the World Socialist System

821 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Theory and methodology of socialist economic law and integration

822 General (Table K14)
Standing congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to economic integration

822.5 Meeting of Representatives of COMECON Member Countries on Legal Questions
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject

822.7 Member nations and economic integration
Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) see KJE833.A351971
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject

824 Private law
Civil law

824.5 General (Table K14)
824.6 Property and socialist property
Obligations and contracts

825 General (Table K14)
825.2 Nonperformance. Damages (Table K14)
825.5 Banks. Credit (Table K14)

Intellectual and industrial property

827 General (Table K14)
Patent law and trademarks

828 General (Table K14)
828.5 Meeting of Heads of Invention Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Labor law

829 General (Table K14)
829.5 Meetings of Heads of State Labor Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Labor law -- Continued
Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) see KJE833.A351962
Arbitration tribunals. Procedures
830 General (Table K14 modified)
     830.A351972 Convention on settlement by arbitration of civil law disputes arising from economic, scientific, and technical cooperation
     830.A51974 Uniform reglament for arbitration tribunals attached to chambers of commerce of member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
833.A12 Bibliography
833.A15 Periodicals
       Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KJE833.A9+
Treaties establishing or expanding the organization
833.A25 Indexes and tables
833.A3 Collections
       Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
     833.A35<date> Multilateral treaties
       Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE833.A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
     833.A351959 Charter of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
     833.A3519595 Convention on the legal capacity, privileges and immunities of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
     833.A351962 Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) (Table K6)
     833.A351971 Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) (Table K6)
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions
833.A36 Indexes and tables
833.A38 Abridgments and digests
Regional organization other than the European Community
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil
d’assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige
Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual
Economic Assistance
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions -- Continued
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
833.A4
Serials
833.A42
Monographs. By date
833.A43<date>
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of original enactment or revision of the law to
the number KJE833.A43 and deleting any trailing
zeros
Under each:
.xA2 Working documents. Official
records. By date
Including reports and
memoranda of factfinding,
advisory, research, and
drafting committees, etc., and
drafts
.xA7 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or
without annotation
.xA8-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
833.A5
Opinions. Recommendations
Including action programs, consultations, target studies,
etc.
Administrative decisions see KJE833.A9+
833.A7
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
833.A72
Surveys on legal activity concerning unification,
harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
833.A8
Conferences. Symposia
833.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises
Sources and relationships of the law
Cf. KJE822+ Theory and methodology
International cooperation. Membership in international
organizations, etc.
834
General works
834.5.A-Z
Particular organizations. By name, A-Z
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union


Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

Sources and relationships of the law

International cooperation. Membership in international organizations, etc.

Particular organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

European Communities see KJE5062.C68

Intergovernmental relations. Relations between the Council and member states

835 General works

835.3 Accession of new member states

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

For treaties and other international agreements, see the appropriate subject

836 General works

836.5 Cooperation of Foreign Ministers. Conferences and meetings

For conferences and meetings on a particular subject, see the subject

837 Treatymaking power

Relations with associated states

838 General works

838.2 Limited participation (Yugoslavia)

838.3 Cooperant status (Finland, Iraq, Mexico)

838.4 Observer status

838.5 Membership in CMEA-affiliated organizations

838.7 Relations with other non-member states. Extra-COMECON relations

838.8 Relations with developing countries

Cf. KJE862 Assistance to developing countries

Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration

For individual committees, commissions, and other bodies with jurisdiction limited to a particular subject, see the appropriate subject

839 General works

839.2 Rules governing the language of the organs
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration -- Continued

839.5 Conference of the First Secretaries of Communist and Workers' Parties, and of the Heads of Government of the CMEA Members Countries
Assembly (Session) of the Council

840 General (Table K15)
840.2 Powers and duties
Executive Committee

841 General (Table K15)
841.5 Powers and duties
841.7 Secretariat (Table K15)
842 Council Committees
842.3 Permanent Commissions of the Council
842.4 Standing conferences. Permanent meetings of the Council
Indemnification for acts performed by government

843 General (Table K14)
843.4 Government liability (Table K14)
For contractual liability see KJE825.2

Civil service

844 General (Table K14)
844.2 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
844.3 Appointment (Table K14)
844.4 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
844.6 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
844.8 Retirement (Table K14)

Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property

846 General (Table K14)

Water resources

847 General (Table K14)
847.5 Meeting of Heads of Water Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Medical legislation

848 General (Table K14)
849 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)

Environmental law

850 General (Table K14)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON), Law of socialist economic integration
Environmental law -- Continued

851 Council for Protection and Improvement of the Environment (Table K15)
Wilderness preservation
852 General (Table K14)
853 Plant protection (Table K14)
Scientific-technical cooperation
854 General (Table K14)
854.2 Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation (Table K15)
854.22 International Center of Scientific and Technical Information (Table K15)
854.3 Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology (Table K15)
854.34 International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature (Table K15)
854.4 Banach International Mathematics Center (Table K15)
854.55 Center for Heat and Mass Transfer (Table K15)
854.6 Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy (Table K15)
854.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
854.8.O87 Outer space (Table K12)
Economic law
856 General (Table K14)
Central planning. Plan coordination
857 General (Table K14)
Planning agencies and bureaus
857.3 Committee for Cooperation in planning Activities (Table K15)
857.5 Committee for Cooperation in Material-technical supply (Table K15)
858 Long-term target programs of cooperation
859 Concerted plan of multilateral integration measures
For economic integration in general see KJE822.7
Investments
Including foreign investments
860 General (Table K14)
861 International Investment Bank (Table K15)
862 Assistance to developing countries (Table K14)
863 Economic assistance
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law -- Continued
Prices and price control
Class here general works
For particular industries or products, see the industry or product
864 General (Table K14)
865 Meeting of Heads of Price Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Government business enterprises
867 General
869 International Research Institute for Management Problems (Table K15)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
870 General (Table K14)
871 Joint enterprises. International and multinational business associations. Branch organizations for economic cooperation
For individual associations, see the industry
Standards. Norms. Quality control
873 General (Table K15)
873.5 COMECON Institute of Standardization (Table K15)
Particular industries or sectors
Class under each industry or sector works on plan coordination, trade practices, economic assistance, and standards
874 Agriculture (Table K14)
Including horticulture and forestry
875 Fisheries (Table K14)
876 Mining (Table K14)
876.9.A-Z Individual resources, A-Z
876.9.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
877 General (Table K14)
878 Agricultural machinery industry (Table K14)
878.9 International Society for Machines for Vegetable Growing, Horticulture and Viticulture. Agromash (Table K15)
879 Automobile industry (Table K14)
880 Chemical industry (Table K14)
880.9 International Economic Association for Chemical Fibers. Interkhimvolokno (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law
Particular industries or sectors
Manufacuring industries
Chemical industry -- Continued
880.92 Organization for Cooperation in Small-Tonnage Chemical Products (Table K15)
882 Electrical industry (Table K14)
882.9 Central Despatch Administration for Combined Power Systems (Table K15)
882.92 International Organization for Economic and Scientific-Technical Cooperation in the Electrical Engineering Industry. Interelektro (Table K15)
883 Iron and steel industry (Table K14)
883.9 Organization for Cooperation in Ferrous Metallurgy (Table K15)
884 Machine industry (Table K14)
884.9 Organization for Cooperation in the Bearing Industry (Table K15)
884.92 Permanent Commission for Machine-Building (Table K15)
885 Nuclear power industry (Table K14)
885.9 Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Table K15)
885.92 International Economic Association for Nuclear Instrument-Building. Interatominstrument (Table K15)
885.93 International Economic Association for the Organization of Cooperation in Production, Deliveries of Equipment, and Rendering Technical Assistance in Building Nuclear Power Stations. Interatomenergy (Table K15)
886 Textile industry (Table K14)
886.9 International Economic Association for the Production of Technological Equipment for the Textile Industry. Intertekst'mash (Table K15)
External trade. Trade with non-member states
887 General (Table K14)
Foreign exchange control see KJE895+
Domestic trade. Intra-COMECON trade
887.5 General (Table K14)
887.7 Meeting of Ministers of Internal Trade of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration -- Continued

Transportation

888 General (Table K14)
888.2 Council for Joint Use of Containers in International Transport (Table K15)

Railroads

888.5 General (Table KJ-KJE13)
888.7 Common Freight Car Pool (Table KJ-KJE15)
888.8 Organization for Railway Cooperation (Table KJ-KJE15)

Water transportation

889 General (Table K14)
889.3 International Shipowners' Association (Table K15)
889.4 Bureau for the Coordination of the Chartering of Vessels (Table K15)

Individual waterways, A-Z

889.6.D35 Danube

Including works on the Danube Commission

Communication. Mass media. Information

890 General (Table K14)
891 Postal services. Telecommunication

891.2 Organization for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Tele- and Postal Communications (Table K15)
891.22 Space Communications Organization. Intersputnik (Table K15)

Finance. Money

893 General (Table K14)
894 Permanent Commission for Currency and Financial Questions (Table K15)

Foreign exchange policy. Multilateral payments

895 General (Table K14)
895.2 International Bank for Economic Cooperation (Table K15)

Budget of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance

896 General (Table K14)
896.2 Audit Commission (Table K15)

897 Customs. Tariff (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Class here supranational European Community or Union law, i.e.
secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon
all member states of the European Community or Union
For comparative works on the law of two or more countries
in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation,
regardless of whether or not such countries are
members of the European Union or European
Community see KJC2+

901 Bibliography
For bibliography of particular subjects, see the subject

<903> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official
gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form
Division Tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

904 Monographic series
Official gazettes
For gazettes of a particular committee, agency, etc., see the
issuing committee, agency, etc.

907 Journal officiel de la communauté européenne du charbon
et de l'acier (1952-1958)
Official Journal of the European Communities
Class here all constituent parts of the gazette, as Series L
(Legislation), Series C (Information and Notices), and
Series S (Supplement) and the Annex (Debates of the
European Parliament)

908 English language edition
908.2 Indexes
908.3 French language edition (Journal officiel des
Communautés européennes)
908.33 Indexes
908.4 German language edition (Amtsblatt der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften)
908.44 Indexes
Legal materials produced by the European Parliament see
KJE5390+
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
KJC14.A+
Official acts
The European Communities. Community law
Official acts -- Continued

915 Indexes and tables
Including lists and tables of laws and regulations adopted in
the member states of the Communities in application of
acts adopted by the Communities

916 Collections. Compilations (General)
e.g. Pasetti et al., Code des Communautés Européennes;
Encyclopedia of European Community Law, etc.

Treaties and other international agreements. Secondary
legislation
Class here treaties concluded by organs of the European
Communities
For treaties (individual and collected) establishing and
expanding the European Communities, including
treaties of association see KJE4442.3

917 Indexes and tables
918 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both (e.
g., Collections of the Agreements concluded by the
European Communities)

Individual treaties
For individual treaties, see the subject

Other secondary legislation
Richtlinien. Entscheidungen

920 Indexes and tables
920.5 Abridgments and digests
Collections
921 Serials
921.5 Monographs. By date
e.g. Secondary legislation of the European
Communities: Legislation in force on 31 December
1972; Recueil d’actes, etc.

Individual
For individual regulations, etc., see the subject

Stellungnahmen
922.5 Other legal measures
e.g. action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.

Court decisions and related material. Law reports
Including authorized and private editions, and decisions
relating to the treaties establishing the European
Communities
For decisions (individual or collected) on a particular subject,
see the subject
The European Communities. Community law

Official acts

Court decisions and related material. Law reports --

Continued

Indexes and tables

Including indexes of decisions of several states concerning
the European Communities

For indexes limited to decisions of one state, see the state

923

General

923.5

Chronological indexes

923.6

Abridgments and digests

Including digests of decisions of several states concerning
the European Communities

923.7

Several courts

Particular courts

Court of Justice of the European Communities

Including Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel
Community, and including Court of First Instance

924.2

Indexes

924.3

Digests. Summaries

924.5

Reports

European Court of Human Rights decisions see

KJC5138

Court of Auditors decisions see KJE7083

925

Official reports and related materials

For official general reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular
assembly, agency, etc., see the issuing assembly, agency,
etc.

925.5

Abridgments and digests. Reporters

e.g. Common Market Reporter

926

Encyclopedias

926.5

Dictionaries. Terms and phrases

e.g., European Treaties Vocabulary, European Communities
Glossary, etc.

Including unilingual, bilingual, and polyglot dictionaries

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

926.7

Form books

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Directories

927

General

927.3 A-Z

By specialization, A-Z

Trials

Class here trials before European Union courts. For trials
before courts of member countries, see the subclass for the
country

927.7

Collections. Compilations
The European Communities. Community law
Trials -- Continued

927.8.A-Z
   Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

928
   General (Table K14)
   Electronic data processing. Information storage and retrieval

929
   General (Table K14)
   EURONET see KJE6970.3

929.5
   CELEX (Inter-institutional computerized documentation system for Community law)

929.7
   PRC (Proposals, Recommendations, and Communications)

929.8
   ACTU (Data on documents issued by the Secretariat-General)

929.9
   ASMODEE (Automated System for Monitoring Directives Execution)
   Stella programme see KJE6970.5

931
   Surveys of legal activity
      Class here status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, and other activities

   The legal profession see KJE3704

931.5
   Legal education (Table K14)

932
   Law societies and associations. By name

935
   Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
      For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+

937
   Academies. Institutes. By name

945
   Casebooks. Readings

947
   General works. Treatises

949
   Compendes, outlines, etc.

958
   Addresses, essays, lectures
      Including single essays, essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

959.A-Z
   Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

959.B87
   Businessmen. Foreign investors
   Foreign investors see KJE959.B87

959.5.A-Z
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

959.5.C65
   Computers
The European Communities. Community law -- Continued

Theory and methodology of uniform law development.
Integration of law
Including alignment, approximation, harmonization, etc.
For uniform law development in Europe as a whole see KJC2+

960 General (Table K14)
962 Effectiveness and validity of the law
   For implementation and applicability of the law see KJE5087
963 Certainty of law
964 Sources of community law
   Including general works on treaties, secondary legislation, etc.
   Rule of law see KJE5037
965 Interpretation of international and supranational (community) law
966 Organizations and their legal activity
   Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and membership in international organizations see KJE5059
Community law and municipal law
   Legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
   Legal aspects of economic integration see KJE6417
Member nations and integration of law
969 General (Table K14)
970 Member nations' law reform through Community integration
971 Precedence of Community law
971.5 Implementation of Community law by the states
   Including supervision by Community organs and sanctions
972 Conflict of Community law and municipal law (Table K14)
   For branches of the law or subjects, see the branches or subjects in KJE
(974) Non-member nations and Community law
   see KJE982
   Relation of Community law to other bodies of law see KJE5075+
975 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
976 Law reform. Criticism
   For member-nations law reform through Community law see KJE970
980 Private law (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law -- Continued

Conflict of laws

Class here works on the conflict rules of nonmember nations and community conflict rules, including conflict rules of branches other than private law

982  General (Table K8)
983.C58  Citizenship (Table K12)
983.C64  Commercial sales (Table K12)
983.C66  Contracts (Table K12)
983.I58  Insurance (Table K12)
983.I583  Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
983.O25  Obligations (Table K12)
983.P76  Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
983.P83  Public order see KJE983.P83
983.T67  Torts (Table K12)
983.U55  Unjust enrichment (Table K12)

Civil law. Droit civil. Bürgerliches Recht

991-995  General (Table K13)
1018  Capacity and incapacity
1101-1105  Family law. Domestic relations
1121  Marriage
1146  Divorce (Table K14)
1159  Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K14)
1162  Matrimonial property and regime (Table K14)
1189  Parent and child (Table K14)
1251  Property. Law of things
1261  Right of property (Table K14)
1275  Ownership
1276  General (Table K14)
1289  General
### The European Communities. Community law

#### Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

- Acquisition and loss of ownership
- Contractual acquisition -- Continued
- Conditions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>Retention of ownership. Réserve de propriété. Eigentums vorbehalt (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Real property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Types of real property

- Condominium. Horizontal property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1340</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1340.5</td>
<td>Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>Hypothecation (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Inheritance and succession

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1441-1445</td>
<td>General (Table K13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>Heir (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Testamentary succession. Wills

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1467</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1469.A-Z</td>
<td>Types of wills, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1471</td>
<td>Appointment of heir (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1473</td>
<td>Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1476</td>
<td>Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477</td>
<td>Intestate succession (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1478</td>
<td>Executors and administrators (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Contract of inheritance (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1482</td>
<td>Renunciation of inheritance (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1486</td>
<td>Certificate of inheritance (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1487</td>
<td>Gift mortis causa (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Obligations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1491</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1580</td>
<td>Nonperformance. Damages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1592</td>
<td>Breach of contract (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Delicts. Torts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liability (Table K14)

Individual torts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Violation of privacy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The European Communities. Community law
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Violation of privacy -- Continued
1626
Personal data in information retrieval systems
(Table K14)
Including public and private records, registers,
statistics, etc.
1630
Products liability (Table K14)
1639
Liability for environmental damages (Table K14)
1639.5
Unjust enrichment (Table K14)
1640
Contracts (Table K14)
Individual contracts and obligations
Cf. KJE2086+ Commercial transactions
Sale. Vente
1690
General (Table K14)
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
1713
General (Table K14)
1714
Retention of ownership
Cf. KJE1291 Ownership
1741
Lease (Table K14)
1840
Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K14)
1844
Contracts of service and labor (Table K14)
1868
Civil companies (Table K14)
1886
Suretyship (Table K14)
Commercial law. Droit commercial. Handelsrecht
2041-2045
General (Table K13)
Merchant and business enterprise
2061
General (Table K14)
2074
Accounting. Comptabilité. Handelsbücher (Table K14)
Agent and prokura
2078
General (Table K14)
2079
Commercial agents. Représentants de commerce.
Handelsvertreter (Table K14)
2085
Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K14)
Commercial transactions
2086
General (Table K14)
Sale. Vente. Handelskauf
2096
General (Table K14)
2101
Franchise. Franchisage. Franchising-Vertrag (Table
K14)
2121
Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K14)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Commercial transactions
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued
2150 General (Table K14)
2173 Checks (Table K14)
Including regulation of the banking business and financial institutions
2189 State supervision. Contrôle des banques. Staatsaufsicht (Table K14)
2191 Trans-frontier cooperation and merger of banks (Table K14)
2230 Deposit banking. Deposit insurance. Security of deposits (Table K14)
Cf. KJE6433+ Government control of investments
2245 General (Table K14)
2246 Eurobonds (Table K14)
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
2247 General (Table K14)
2248 Insider trading in securities (Table K14)
Investment trusts
2250 General (Table K14)
2255 Trust investments (Table K14)
Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht
2256-2260 General (Table K13)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
2260.5 General (Table K14)
2261 Lay days (Table K14)
2263 Freight forwarders (Table K14)
2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K14)
2265 Charter parties (Table K14)
2266 Act of God (Table K14)
2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K14)
2268 Average (Table K14)
2272 Salvage (Table K14)
2280 Shipbrokers (Table K14)
2282 Ship registers (Table K14)
2283 Maritime courts (Table K14)
Prize courts
see subclass KZ
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht -- Continued

Marine insurance
    Including liability insurance

2285  General (Table K14)
2285.5.A-Z  Particular risks, A-Z
2285.5.W37  War risks (Table K12)
2289  Maritime social legislation (Table K14)
2301  Insurance law. Droit d'assurances.
    Privatversicherungsrecht.
    Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht (Table K14)
    Including regulation of insurance business

Insurance carriers
2311  General (Table K14)
2314  State supervision (Table K14)
2320  Insurance contracts (Table K14)
2337  Agents. Brokers (Table K14)
2339  Life insurance (Table K14)
2370  Agricultural insurance (Table K14)
2379  Export credit insurance (Table K14)

Liability insurance
2390  General (Table K14)
2397  Risk and limitation (Table K14)
2423.A-Z  Particular risks, A-Z
2423.A87  Automobiles (Table K12)

Reinsurance. Réassurance. Rückversicherung
2428  General (Table K14)
2429  State supervision (Table K14)

Business associations
2432  General (Table K14)
    Right of establishment and freedom to provide services
    see KJE5174
2433  Domicile (Table K14)
    Personal companies. Unincorporated business
    associations
2435  General (Table K14)
2437  Partnership. Sociétés par intérêts. Offene
    Handelsgesellschaft (Table K14)
2446  Joint ventures. Associations en participation.
    Gemeinsames Geschäft (Table K14)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2448  General (Table K14)
2449  Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations --
Continued
Stock corporations. Sociétés par actions.
   Aktiengesellschaft
2451                   General (Table K14)
2458                   State supervision (Table K14)
   Organization and management
   General (Table K14)
2460                      Director or executive boards. Administrateurs.
   Conseil d'administrations. Vorstand (Table K14)
2468                   Corporate finance (Table K14)
   Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
   General (Table K14)
2491                      Corporation reserves (Table K14)
2493                      Stocks and stockholders' rights
   General (Table K14)
2496                      Stockholders' meetings (Table K14)
   Including voting and confidential communication
2502                      Minority stockholders (Table K14)
   Private company. Société à responsabilité limitée.
   Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
2520                   General (Table K14)
2527                      Directors. Geschäftsführer (Table K14)
2565                Cooperative societies (Table K14)
2580                Strategic alliances. Corporate alliances (Table K14)
   Industrial trusts. Economic interest groupings. Groupes
   de sociétés. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche
   Zusammenschlüsse
   Cf. KJE6456+ Economic law
2598                   General (Table K14)
2621                      Subsidiary and parent companies. Société filiale et
   société mère. Tochtergesellschaften (Table K14)
2628                   Consolidation and merger (Table K14)
2635                   Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K14)
   For indemnification see KJE5775
   Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et
   industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
2636                   General (Table K14)
   Copyright
2655                      General (Table K14)
   Authorship
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2655.2                   General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Copyright
Authorship -- Continued
2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2655.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2655.4 Formalities (Table K14)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2655.5 Protected works (Table K14)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2655.6 General (Table K14)
2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
   Mechanical reproduction
2655.623 General (Table K14)
2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
   Including fair use
2655.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
   Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7 General (Table K14)
2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2655.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2655.78 Translation (Table K14)
2655.8 Employees’ copyright (Table K14)
2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Branches of copyright
Literary copyright
2660 General (Table K14)
Authorship
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2660.2 General (Table K14)
2660.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2660.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2660.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Intelectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Copyright

Branches of copyright

Literary copyright -- Continued

2660.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

2660.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection

2660.6 General (Table K14)
2660.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
2660.623 Mechanical reproduction
2660.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
2660.65 Exhibition (Table K14)

Performing rights

2660.7 General (Table K14)
2660.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2660.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2660.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2660.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2660.78 Translation (Table K14)
2660.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2660.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2660.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2660.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Musical copyright

2665 General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2665.2 General (Table K14)
2665.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2665.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2665.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2665.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Musical copyright -- Continued

2665.5
Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection
2665.6
General (Table K14)
2665.62
Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
2665.623
General (Table K14)
2665.64
Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
2665.65
Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2665.7
General (Table K14)
2665.72
Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2665.73
Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
Including music distributed through streaming technology
2665.75
Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2665.76
Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2665.78
Translation (Table K14)
2665.8
Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2665.82
Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2665.85
Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2665.9
Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Fine art and photography
2670
General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2670.2
General (Table K14)
2670.22
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2670.23
Intangible property (Table K14)
2670.3
Plagiarism (Table K14)
2670.4
Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Fine art

2670.5
 Protected works (Table K14)
    Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection

2670.6
 General (Table K14)

2670.62
 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)

2670.623
 Mechanical reproduction

2670.64
 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
    Including fair use

2670.65
 Exhibition (Table K14)

Performing rights

Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright

2670.7
 General (Table K14)

2670.72
 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)

2670.73
 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)

2670.75
 Recording devices (Table K14)
    Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

2670.76
 Filming and photographing (Table K14)

2670.78
 Translation (Table K14)

2670.8
 Employees' copyright (Table K14)

2670.82
 Duration and renewal (Table K14)

2670.85
 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)

2670.9
 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
    Motion pictures see KJE2690+

2678
 Designs and models (Table K14)

2685
 Prints and labels (Table K14)
    Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

Motion pictures and television shows

2690
 General (Table K14)

Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

2690.2
 General (Table K14)

2690.22
 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)

2690.23
 Intangible property (Table K14)

2690.3
 Plagiarism (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Copyright
Branches of copyright
Motion pictures and television shows -- Continued

2690.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

2690.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection
2690.6 General (Table K14)
2690.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
2690.623 General (Table K14)
2690.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
2690.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
2690.7 General (Table K14)
2690.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2690.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2690.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2690.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2690.78 Translation (Table K14)
2690.8 Employees’ copyright (Table K14)
2690.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2690.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2690.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2695 Computer programs (Table K14)
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K14)

Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
2706 General works (Table K14)
2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K14)
2708 Motion pictures (Table K14)
2709 Music (Table K14)
2710 Scientific literature (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Author and publisher -- Continued

2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2714 Litigation and execution

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725 General (Table K13)
2732 Community patent. Brevet. Patent (Table K14)
2751.A-Z Patented processes, products, and engineering methods, A-Z
2751.B55 Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44 Medicines (Table K12)
2751.P55 Plants (Table K12)
2753 Designs and utility models (Table K14)

European trademark. Marque de commerce. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht

2768 General works (Table K14)
2770 Marks of origin. Appellations d'origine. Ursprungszeugnis (Table K14)

Licenses

2775 General (Table K14)
2777 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K14)
Including technology transfer and know-how agreements

Unfair competition see KJE6536

Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht

2851-2855 General (Table K13)
Labor contract and employment. Contrat du travail. Arbeitsvertrag

2870 General (Table K14)
Types of employment

2872 Temporary employment (Table K14)
2875 Subcontracting (Table K14)
2888 Preferential employment (Table K14)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

Free movement of labor see KJE5170

2922 Dismissal of employees. Licenciement. Kündigung (Table K14)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

2942 General (Table K14)
2945.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2945.G39 Sexual minorities. Sexual orientation discrimination (Table K14)
Including gays, lesbians, and transgender people
The European Communities. Community law  
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht  
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity  
Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued  

2945.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K14)  
2945.O43 Older people (Table K14)  
People with disabilities see KJE2945.H35  
2945.W66 Women (Table K14)  

Wages. Rémunérations. Entlohnung  
2950 General (Table K14)  
2953 Equal pay for equal work. Égalité des rémunérations pour un même travail. Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit (Table K14)  
2958 Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)  
Housing allowances see KJE3448  
2965 Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K14)  
Including pensions  

Labor management relations  
2981-2985 General (Table K13)  
2991 Works councils (Table K14)  
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.  
2997 Employee participation in management (Table K14)  
Personnel management  
3019 General (Table K14)  
3022 Occupational training and retraining. Formation et rééducation professionnelles. Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung (Table K14)  
Including apprenticeship  
Cf. KJE6300+ Vocational education  
3056 Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K14)  
3100 Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts (Table K14)  
Trade unions and employer's organizations. Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmerverbände  
3118 General (Table K14)  
Trade unions. Syndicats des salariés. Gewerkschaften  
3123 General (Table K14)  
3126 European Trade Union Institute (Table K15)  
3136 Employers' organizations. Syndicats d'employeurs. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K14)  
Protection of labor  
3140 General (Table K14)  
3145 Hours of labor. Heures ouvrables. Arbeitszeit (Table K14)  
3157 Vacations. Congés. Urlaub (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor -- Continued

3172 Youth labor. Travail des mineures. Jugendarbeit (Table K14)
3175 Women labor. Travail des femmes. Frauenarbeit (Table K14)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Hygiène et sécurité de travail. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit. Betriebssicherheit

3185 General (Table K14)
3190 European Industrial Safety Committee (Table K15)
3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
3192.A37 Agricultural and farm laborers (Table K12)
3192.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Travailleurs étrangers. Fremdarbeiter (Table K12)
3192.B35 Banks (Table K12)
3192.C45 Church employees (Table K12)
Farm laborers see KJE3192.A37
Foreign workers see KJE3192.A44
3192.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
Labor supply. Manpower supply
Cf. KJE3276 European Social Fund

3195 General (Table K14)
3197 Labor bureaus (Table K14)
3199 Employment agencies (Table K14)
3205 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Cf. KJE5514+ Economic and Social Committee

3271-3275 General (Table K13)
European Social Charter see KJC2839
3276 European Social Fund (Table K15)
3277 European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (Table K15)

Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung

3281 General (Table K14)
3308 Health insurance. Assurance maladie.
Krankenversicherung (Table K14)
Workers’ compensation. Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung

3350 General (Table K14)
3364 Medical benefits. Rehabilitation (Table K14)
Social security. Sécurité sociale. Soziale Sicherheit. Rentenversicherung

3387 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung
Social security. Securite sociale. Soziale Sicherheit.
Rentenversicherung -- Continued

3391 European Institute of Social Security (Table K15)
Pensions. Pensions. Renten
3398 General (Table K14)
3405 Old age pensions (Table K14)
3407 Disability pensions. Pensions d'invalidité.
Invalidenrente. Berufsunfähigkeit (Table K14)
3410 Pension trusts (Table K14)
Family allowances see KJE2958
Housing allowances see KJE3448

3418 Unemployment insurance. Assurance-chômage.
Arbeitslosenversicherung (Table K14)
Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
3431 General (Table K14)
3448 Housing allowances. Allocation de logement.
Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
Family allowances see KJE2958

Courts and procedure
3655 Administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary.
Administration de la justice. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
Courts. Cours. Gerichtshöfe
3666 General (Table K14)
3670 Court of First Instance of the European Communities
(Table K15)
Court of Justice see KJE924.2+; KJE5461+
Court of Auditors see KJE7083
3704 The legal profession
Judicial assistance. Assistance judiciaire. Rechtshilfe
3795 General (Table K14)
3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K14)
Procedure
3802 General (Table K14)
Procedural principles, A-Z
3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)
Parties to action
3846 General (Table K14)
3846.5 Class action (Table K14)
3896 Actions and defenses (Table K14)
3926 Evidence (Table K14)
Judicial decisions

173
The European Communities. Community law
Courts and procedure
  Procedure
    Judicial decisions -- Continued
      General (Table K14)
      Injunctions. Arrest (Table K14)
      Interlocutory decisions (Table K14)
      Advisory opinions (Table K14)
      Special procedures (Table K11)
      Remedies (Table K14)
  Noncontentious jurisdiction
    General (Table K14)
    Notaries (Table K14)
    Arbitration (Table K14)
      Including commercial arbitration
      Costs (Table K14)
  Insolvency. Faillite et banqueroute. Zahlungseinstellung
    General (Table K14)
    Execution (Table K14)
    Bankruptcy (Table K14)
  Public law (Table K14)
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
  Bibliography
  Periodicals
    Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
  Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.
    Basic law
  Indexes and tables
  Collections
  Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
  Individual treaties
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
    signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.3 and
    deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table
    K5
  Treaty of Paris, 1951. Treaty establishing the European
  Coal and Steel Community (Montan-Union) (Table K5)
  Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the
  European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) (Table K5)
  Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the
  European Economic Community (EEC) (Table K5)
  Merger treaty, 1965. Treaty instituting a single Council
  and a single Commission of the European Communities (Table K5)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.
Basic law
Individual treaties -- Continued

**4443.3197**
Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970 (First budgetary treaty)
(Table K5)

**4443.31975**
Treaty amending certain financial provisions of the
treaties establishing the European Communities
and of the treaty establishing a single Council and a
single Commission of the European Communities,
1975 (Second budgetary treaty) (Table K5)

**4443.31983**
Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983
(Stuttgart) (Table K5)

**4443.31986**
Single European Act, 1986 (Table K5)

**4443.31992**
Treaty on European Union, 1992 (Table K5)

**4443.31997**
Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997 (Table K5)

**4443.32001**
Treaty of Nice, 2001 (Table K5)

**4443.32004**
(not ratified) (Table K5)

**4443.32007**
Treaty of Lisbon, 2007 (Table K5)

**4443.4<date>**
Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year
of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.4
and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by
Table K5

**4443.41963**
Agreement concerning the association of Turkey,
1963 (Table K5)

**4443.41972**
Treaty of Brussels, 1972 (Table K5)

Treaty concerning the accession of the Kingdom of
Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway, and the
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern
Ireland to the European Economic Community and
the European Atomic Energy Community

**4443.41979**
Treaty concerning the accession of Greece to the
Community, 1979 (Table K5)

**4443.41985**
Treaty concerning the accession of Spain and
Portugal to the Community, 1985 (Table K5)

**4443.41994**
Treaty concerning the accession of Norway, Austria,
Finland, and Sweden to the European Union,
1994 (Table K5)

**4443.42003**
Treaty concerning the accession of the Czech
Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania,
Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia, and Slovakia
to the European Union, 2003 (Table K5)

Other official acts and legal measures
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Other official acts and legal measures -- Continued
Regulations and decisions
4443.6 Indexes and tables
4443.8 Abridgments and digests
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
4444 Serials
4444.2 Monographs. By date
4444.3<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year
of original enactment or revision of the law to the
number KJE4444.3 and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.A15 Indexes and tables
Legislative documents and related
works
.A2 Collections. Selections. By date
.A3 Drafts (Official). By date
.A32 Records of proceedings. Minutes
of evidence, reports, etc., of the
organ and its committees. By
date
For annual (official) reports,
see KJE4444.8
.A4 Miscellaneous documents. By
date
Including memoranda,
documents of fact-finding,
advisory, research, or
drafting committees, etc.
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or
without annotation
.A5 Serials
.A6 Monographs. By date
General works
4444.4 Recommendations. Opinions
Including action programs, consultations, target studies,
etc.
Administrative decisions. Reports
4444.5 Indexes and tables
4444.52 Serials
4444.53 Monographs. By date

176
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
-- Continued

4444.6 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
4444.8 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (Official) reports
4444.85 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4444.95 Conferences. Symposia
4445 General works. Treatises
5034 Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles
5037 Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Separation of powers see KJE5049+
Constitutional aspects of political integration see KJE5076
Sovereignty. Equality of states see KJE5078+
Expansion of the Community see KJE5091
5038 Immunity of states
Immunity of Community organs see KJE5402
5041 Legitimacy
Separation of powers. Separation des pouvoirs.
Gewaltentrennung
5049 General (Table K14)
5051 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
   For specific offices, see the office.
5053 Judicial review of legislative acts
   Class here general works
   For procedure see KJE5472
Sources and relationships of the law
5057 International law and community law. Treaties and agreements (Table K14)
5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in international organizations (Table K22)
5062.A-Z Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
   Including membership, comparative organizational law, and trade agreements
5062.A87 Association of South East Asian Nations (Table K12)
5062.C65 Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT (Table K12)
   From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
5062.C68 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Table K12)
5062.E25 Economic Commission for Europe (Table K12)
5062.E87 European Free Trade Association (Table K12)
   GATT see KJE5062.C65

177
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Sources and relationships of the law
Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
-- Continued
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
see KJE5062.C65
5062.I68  International Labor Organization (Table K12)
5062.L37  Latin American regional organizations (Table K12)
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and
Development see K3824+
5062.O74  Organization of American States (Table K12)
5062.U55  United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
(Table K12)
5062.U56  United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization
(Table K12)
World Trade Organization. WTO see KJE5062.C65
Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and
member nations
5075   General works
5076   Constitutional aspects of political integration (Table K14)
Sovereignty
5078   General works
5080   Delegation of powers by member states to the
Community
5086   Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Competence
d'attribution of the EEC
5087   Cooperation of the states. Implementation and
applicability of European law
Accession of new member states. Adhesion. Beitritt
For accession treaties see KJE4443.4<date>
5089   General works
5090   Procedures and conditions for accession
5091   Legal problems of expansion of the Community
5092.A-Z  By state, A-Z
5094   Community law and state-local relations (Table K14)
5097.A-Z  By state, A-Z
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
For foreign assistance programs see KJE6435+
5105   General (Table K14)
5105.3   European External Action Service
Including the office of the High Representative of the Union
for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy
5105.5   Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation --
Continued

5106
Treatymaking power (Table K14)
Relations with associated overseas countries and
territories. Pays et territoires d'outre-mer.
Uberseeische Lander und Hoheitsgebiete

5108
General (Table K14)
5108.5.A-Z
Individual countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Relations with non-member states

5109
General (Table K14)
African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations

5110
General (Table K14)
5110.2<date>
Individual agreements
Arranged chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of signature of the agreement to the number
KJE5110.2 and deleting any trailing zeros.
Subarrange each by Table K5

5110.21963
Convention of Yaoundé (I), 1963 (Table K5)
5110.21968
Arusha Agreement (I), 1968 (did not enter into
force) (Table K5)
5110.21969
Arusha Agreement (II), 1969 (Table K5)
5110.219695
Convention of Yaoundé (II), 1969 (Table K5)
5110.21975
Convention of Lomé (I), 1975 (Table K5)
5110.21979
Convention of Lomé (II), 1979 (Table K5)
5110.21984
Convention of Lomé (III), 1984 (Table K5)
5110.22
Cotonou Agreement, 2000 (Table K5)
5112.A-Z
Individual regions or countries, A-Z
e. g.
5112.N53
Nigeria (Table K12)

5113
Relations with state-trading nations. Pays à commerce
der Staatshandelsländer (Table K14)
Cf. KJE838.7 Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance

Individual and Communities
Nationality and citizenship. Nationalité.
Staatsangehörigkeit

5124
General (Table K14)
Naturalization (Immigration). Emigration see KJE6044
Passports and identification see KJE6040
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et
libertés publiques. Droits de l'homme.
Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und
Verfassungsgarantien
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Individual and Communities
Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued

5132 General (Table K14)
Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms see KJC5132
European Court of Human Rights see KJC5138
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

5142 General (Table K14)
5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
5144.G39 Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
5144.I58 Intersex people (Table K12)
Lesbians see KJE5144.G39
5144.M56 Minorities (Table K12)
Including ethnic, religious, racial, and national
5144.T72 Transgender people (Table K12)
5144.W64 Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Culture and language see KJE5146.L36
5146.L36 Language and culture
For language regulation in general see KJC6265

Freedom
5149 General (Table K14)
5156 Freedom of religion. Liberté religieuse.
Religionsfreiheit (Table K14)
5170 Free movement of workers. Libre circulation des travailleurs. Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer (Table K14)
5174 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services. Droit d'establishissement et la libre prestation des service. Niederlassungsrecht und freier Dienstleistungsverkehr (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular professions or industries see KJE6695+
5175 Free movement of capital. Libre circulation des capitaux. Freier Kapitalverkehr (Table K14)
5177 Free movement of goods. Libre circulation des marchandises. Freier Warenverkehr (Table K14)
5183 Due process of law (Table K14)
5202 Right to asylum (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Individual and Communities
Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien
Freedom -- Continued
5205 Right to petition (Table K14)
5210 Right to education (Table K14)
5222 Political parties (Table K14)
5240 Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. (Table K14)
5250 Internal security (Table K14)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
5267 Initiative and referendum
Election law
5272 General (Table K14)
5279 Suffrage (active and passive) (Table K14)
Election to particular offices
5291 European Parliament
Community institutions and organs
Class here works on institutions and organs of the European Communities
For organs, institutions, directorates, etc. with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject, see the subject, e.g., KJE6434 European Investment Bank
For European Coal and Steel Community and its organs see KJE6745+
For EURATOM and its organs see KJE6768+
5305 General (Table K14)
5306 Rules governing the official languages of the organs.
Régime linguistique des institutions. Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (Table K14)
5307 Decision making. Legislative power. Jurisdiction
(General) (Table K14)
Including delegation of powers
Council of the European Communities. Conseil des Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
5318 General (Table K15)
5322 President. Representatives. (Table K14)
Including permanent representatives and the Committee of Permanent Representatives
5326 Association Councils
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Community institutions and organs
Council of the European Communities. Conseil des
Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften -- Continued

5328  European Council (Table K15)
Powers and duties
5329  General (Table K14)
5330  Legislative functions (Table K14)
5349  The legislative process (Table K14)
Commission of the European Communities. Commission
des Communautés Européennes. Kommission der
Europäischen Gemeinschaften

5380  General (Table K15)
5382  Association Committees
Powers and duties
5386  General (Table K14)
5389  Supervision of proper implementation of decisions of
the European Community (Table K14)

Europäisches Parlament
For debates see KJE908+

5390  General (Table K15)
5391  Bureau (Table K15)
Including President and Vice Presidents
5392.A-Z  Committees and delegations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Joint Meeting of the members of the Consultative
Assembly of the Council of Europe and the
Members of the European Parliamentary
Assembly see KJE139.7.A+

5393  Secretariat. Secretary General (Table K15)
5394  Directorates-General (Table K15)
Powers and duties
5396  General (Table K14)
5397  Supervision (Table K14)
5399  Budgetary power (Table K14)
5400  Legislative power (Table K14)
5402  Legal status of members. Immunities (Table K14)

European Court of Justice. Cour de justice. Europäischer
Gerichtshof
For court reports see KJE924+

5461  General (Table K15)
5472  Jurisdiction (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Community institutions and organs
European Court of Justice. Cour de justice. Europäischer
Gerichtshof -- Continued

5472.5
(Table K14)
European Court of Auditors see KJE7083
Economic and Social Committee

5514
General (Table K15)
5515
Powers and duties (Table K14)
5517
Consultative Committee of the ECSC (Table K15)
European Investment Bank see KJE6434
5520
Committee of the Regions. Comité des régions.
Ausschuss der Regionen (Table K15)
5530
Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K14)

Administrative law and process

5602
General (Table K14)
Including the right to good administration
5607
Administrative process (Table K14)
Including enforcement and procedure
5608
Acts of government (Table K14)
For judicial review see KJE5472

Administrative acts

5610
General (Table K14)
5621
Defective acts (Table K14)
For acts of organs see KJE5608

Public contracts

5632
General (Table K14)
5635.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z
5635.D45
Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K12)
Military procurement see KJE5635.D45

5640
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of
administrative power (Table K14)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

Indemnification for acts performed by government

5765
General (Table K14)
Eminent domain. Expropriation
5772
General (Table K14)
5775
Nationalization (Table K14)
Cf. KJE2635 Government business enterprises

Government liability

5786
General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Administrative law and process
   Indemnification for acts performed by government
   Government liability -- Continued
   5789 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K14)
   5793 Administrative acts relating to economic control (Table K14)
   5794 Administrative organization (Table K8)
Civil service. Fonction publique. Öffentlicher Dienst.
   Fonctionnaires. Beamten
   5932 General (Table K14)
   5933 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
   5938 Appointment. Nomination. Ernennung (Table K14)
   5939 Conditions of employment. Regime applicable aux fonctionnaires. Beschäftigungsbedingungen (Table K14)
   Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen
   5949 General (Table K14)
   5952 Housing subsidies. Rent subsidies. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
   5953 Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K14)
   5953.2 Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)
   5953.3 Survivors' benefits (Table K14)
   Retirement. Retraits. Ruhestand
   5954 General (Table K14)
   5955 Retirement pensions. Pensions. Ruhegehalter (Table K14)
Police and public safety
   5977 General (Table K14)
Public safety
   6009 General (Table K14)
   6010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K14)
   Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
   Hazardous articles and processes
   6011 General (Table K14)
   6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation. Radioprotection. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K14)
Control of individuals
   6032 General (Table K14)
   6040 Passports (Table K14)
   6044 Emigration. Immigration (Table K14)
   Including non-European Union aliens
   Cf. KJE5170 Free movement of workers
The European Communities. Community law
Police and public safety
Control of individuals -- Continued
Particular groups
Aliens
6050 General (Table K14)
6057 Refugees (Table K14)

Particular activities
6061 Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
Social activities
6063 Sports (Table K14)
6065.A-Z Other, A-Z
6065.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

Public property. Public restraints on private property
6068 General (Table K14)
Government property. Powers and control
6070 General (Table K14)
6071 Records management. Access to public records (Table K14)
Including data bases and general data protection
For violation of privacy see KJE1626

6076 Nationalization. Expropriation (Table K14)
For government-owned business enterprises see KJE2635
For indemnification see KJE5775

6094 Water resources (Table K14)

Public land law. Land use
6132 General (Table K14)
Regional policy. Politique régionale. Standortpolitik
6135 General (Table K14)
6137 Regional Policy Committee (Table K15)
Committee of the Regions see KJE5520
6137.5 European Regional Development Fund (Table K15)
6138 Ecological aspects (Table K14)
6140 City planning and redevelopment (Table K14)
6155 Building and construction (Table K14)
6160 Public works (Table K14)
Including public works contracts

Public health. Santé publique. Volksgesundheit
6172 General (Table K14)
6178.A-Z Public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6178.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)

Drug laws
6191 General (Table K14)
6201 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Public health. Sante publique. Volksgesundheit -- Continued

6202.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
6202.C65 Cosmetics (Table K12)
6202.D75 Drinking water standards (Table K12)
  Environmental pollution see KJE6247+
  Food law see KJE6778+

Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K14)
  Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
    Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

6227 General (Table K8)
6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
    Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro

6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Medical devices see KJE6229.M42

6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)

6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
    Including hospital records

6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K14)

Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht
6242 General (Table K14)
6245 Environmental planning. Environmental protection.
    Conservation of natural resources (Table K14)
    For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJE6138
6246 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K14)

Environmental pollution
6247 General (Table K14)
6249 Air pollution. Pollution atmospherique. Luftverunreinigung (Table K14)
6251 Water pollution. Pollution des eaux. Wasserverunreinigung (Table K14)
6253 Noise control. Lutte contre le bruit. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K14)
6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K14)
6255 Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation (Table K14)

Cultural affairs
6257 General (Table K14)
  Language, National see KJC6265
  Official language of organs of the Community see KJE5306
The European Communities. Community law
   Cultural affairs -- Continued
      Education
         Cf. KJE5210 Right to education
         General (Table K14)
      6266
      6270 Paul Finet Foundation (Table K15)
      Vocational education. Formation professionnelle.
         Berufsschulwesen
         Cf. KJE3022 Occupational training and retraining
      6300 General (Table K14)
      6301 European Vocational Training Centre (Table K15)
         Universites. Hochschulrecht
      6313 General (Table K14)
      6321 European University Institute (Table K15)
   Science and the arts. Research
      General (Table K14)
      6345 European Research and Development Committee (Table K15)
      6348
      6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
      European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat) see KJE6352.S83
      European Space Agency see KJE6352.O87
      6352.O87 Outer space (Table K12)
         Including the European Space Agency
      6352.S83 Statistical services (Table K12)
         Including the European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat)
   The arts
      6353 General (Table K14)
      6354 Fine arts (Table K14)
      6355-6361 Performing arts
      6355 General (Table K14)
      Music. Musicians
      6357 General (Table K14)
      6361 European Community Youth Orchestra (Table K15)
      6380 Libraries (Table K14)
      6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K14)
         Including vessels, battleships, etc.
      Economic law
      6411-6415 General (Table K13)
      6417 Legal aspects of economic integration
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law -- Continued
Government control and policy. Politique économique.
Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
For monetary policy see KJE7051+
For balance of payments see KJE7062
6428 General (Table K14)
6431 Control of economic growth and expansion. Politique de conjoncture. Konjunkturpolitik. Stabilitätskontrolle
(Table K14 modified)
Including common fiscal policy, fiscal compact and control of business cycles
6431.A3<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K6
6431.A32012 Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012) (Table K6)
Investments. Investissements. Investitionskontrolle
Including investments within or outside the Community, and foreign investments in the Community
For free movement of capital see KJE5175
6433 General (Table K22)
6434 European Investment Bank. Banque européenne d'investissement. Europäische Investitionsbank (Table K15)
Assistance to developing countries. Aide à l'étranger. Entwicklungshilfe
Cf. KJE5105+ Foreign relations
Cf. KJE7346 Tariff preferences
6435 General (Table K14)
6435.5 European Development Fund. Fonds européen de développement. Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds (Table K15)
Food aid see KJE6606
Economic assistance within the Community
6436 General (Table K14)
6437 Subsidies. State aid. Subvention ou aides accordées par les États. Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen oder Beihilfen (Table K14)
6438 New community instrument. Ortoli facility
6439 Community loans (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Government control and policy. Politique économique.
Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik -- Continued

6440 Marketing orders. Reglements d’écoulement.
Marktordnungen (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture

6442 Prices and price control. Prix et contrôle des prix.
Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular industries or products, see the industry or product
Government business enterprises see KJE2635
Consumer protection see KJE6577+

6449 Licenses. Concessions (Table K14)
6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control
(Table K14)
For indemnification see KJE5793

6456 General (Table K14)
6459 Application of competition rules external to the communities

6465 Horizontal and vertical combination (Table K14)
6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K14)
Cartels

6471 General (Table K14)
6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

6478 Exclusive dealing or use agreements (Table K14)
6484 Price maintenance and open price systems (Table K14)
Particular industries, products, etc.
For particular industries, products, etc., see the subject

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
Including government monopolies (Staatliche Handelsmonopole)
For revenue administration see KJE7305

6497 General (Table K14)
6503 Market dominance. Position dominante.
Marktbeherrschung (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Government control and policy. Politique economique.
Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of
trade. Competition rules. Cartels. Regles de
concurrence. Droit des ententes. Wettbewerbsrecht.
Cartellrecht
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law -- Continued
6505
Monopolies delegated by the state to others.
Monopoles d'État délégués. Von einem Staat auf
andere Rechtsträger übertragene Monopole
(Table K14)
Cartel agencies and procedure
6512
General (Table K14)
6517
Registration. Cartel registers (Table K14)
6530
Damage and indemnification (Table K22)
Cf. KJE5793 Government liability
6533
Criminal provisions (Table K14)
6535
Small business (Table K14)
6536
Unfair competition. Concurrence déloyale. Unlauterer
Wettbewerb (Table K14)
European trademark. European copyright see KJE2655+
6537
Dumping (Table K14)
Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duty
6554
Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K14)
6564
Labeling (Table K14)
For labeling of particular products see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
6569
General (Table K14)
Consumer protection. Droit de la consommation.
Verbraucherschutz
6577
General (Table K14)
6578
Consumers Consultative Committee (Table K15)
6578.5
European Bureau of Consumer Unions (Table K15)
6580
Advertising. Publicité. Werbung (Table K14)
Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.
Agrarpolitik
Cf. KJE6778+ Food processing industry
6601-6605
General (Table K13)
6605.8
Mansholt Plan
6606
Foreign agricultural assistance. Food aid (Table K14)
6607
Agricultural Advisory Committees
6608
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund.
Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für
die Landwirtschaft (Table K15)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.
   Agrarpolitik -- Continued
   Agricultural monetary policy
   Agricultural monetary policy
   General (Table K14)
6629
   Green currencies (Table K14)
6629.2
   Monetary compensatory amounts (Table K14)
6636
   Cooperative societies. Sociétés coopératives.
   Genossenschaften (Table K14)
6637
   Marketing orders (Table K14)
6651.A-Z
   By sector or product, A-Z
6651.F63
   Fodder and grain (Table K12)
6651.W54
   Winemaking (Table K12)
Other sectors or industries
6695
   Fisheries. Fish industry. Pêcheries. Secteur de la
   pêche. Fischerei. Fischwirtschaft (Table KJ-KKZ8)
   Energy industry. Energy policy
6698
   General (Table K14)
   Coal see KJE6715
   Nuclear power see KJE6766
   Electric utilities see KJE6758
   Petroleum industry see KJE6720
6699
   Energy consumption (Table K14)
6700
   Energy conservation (Table K14)
6702
   Alternative energy sources (Table K14)
   Mining and quarrying. Exploitation minière. Industries
   extractives. Bergrecht. Hüttenwesen
   Including metallurgy
6710
   General (Table K14)
6712
   Continental shelf (Table K14)
6715
   Coal (Table KJ-KKZ8)
      For European Coal and Steel Community see
      KJE6745+
6720
   Petroleum (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6729
   Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Manufacturing industries
6739
   General (Table K14)
6742
   Iron and steel industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Other sectors or industries
Manufacturing industries
Iron and steel industries -- Continued
European Coal and Steel Community.
Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl (Montan-Union)
For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6745 General (Table K14)
6747 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6748 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6752 Agricultural machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6754 Automobile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6755 Biotechnology industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6756 Computer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6758 Electrical industry. Electric utilities (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6760 Fertilizer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6762 Footwear industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6763 Machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6764 Measurement instruments industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6766 Nuclear power industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Cf. KJE6012 Public safety
European Atomic Energy Community.
Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique. Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM)
For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6768 General (Table K14)
6770 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6771 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6772 Joint Research Center (Table K15)
6774 Joint European Torus (Table K15)
6776 Textile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6777.A-Z Other types of manufacture, A-Z
6777.C54 Chemical industry
6777.E44 Electric appliances
Food processing industries
6778 General (Table K14)
6778.3 Organic farming. Natural foods industry (Table K14)
6778.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K14)
6780 Cereal products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Other sectors or industries
  Food processing industry -- Continued
    6781 Meat. Meat products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
    6782 Fruits and vegetables (Table KJ-KKZ8)
(6782.5) Meat
      see KJE6781
    6783 Vegetable oils and fats (Table KJ-KKZ8)
    6784 Beverages (Table KJ-KKZ8)
    6786 Building and construction industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Drugs see KJE6191+
External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel
  For free movement of goods, labor, and capital see KJE5170
  For right of establishment and freedom to provide services see KJE5174
  For foreign exchange control see KJE7059+
  For balance of payments see KJE7062
  For customs administration see KJE7318+
    6791 General (Table K14)
    6792 Import policy. Politique d'importation. Einfuhrpolitik
      (Table K14)
      Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duties
    6794 Export policy. Politique d'exportation. Ausfuhrpolitik
      (Table K14)
    6795 Community quotas. Trade protection. Ausfuhrpolitik
      (Table K14)
      Cf. KJE7326 Tariff
      Trade agreements with particular organizations see KJE5062.A+
      Trade agreements with non-member states see KJE5105+
Binnenhandel. Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr
    6799 General (Table K14)
    6800 Wholesale trade. Commerce de gros. Grosshandel
      (Table K14)
    6802 Retail trade. Commerce en détail. Einzelhandel (Table K14)
Service trades
    6819 General (Table K14)
    6825 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
6830 Artisans (Table K14)
Energy policy. Power supply
6848 General (Table K14)
Particular sources of power
6852 Electricity (Table K14)
6854 Gas. Natural gas (Table K14)
6858 Nuclear energy (Table K14)
6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
6859.R46 Renewable energy sources (Table K12)
   Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively. For individual renewable sources, see the source, e.g., Wind power, see KJE6859.W56
6859.W56 Wind power (Table K12)
6868 General (Table K14)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Transports routiers. Strassenverkehr
6871 General (Table K14)
Motor vehicles
6877 General (Table K14)
6878 Registration (Table K14)
6879 Inspection (Table K14)
6881 Drivers’ licenses (Table K14)
6883.A37 Automotive vehicles (Table K12)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885 General (Table K14)
6887 Traffic violations (Table K14)
Carriage of passengers and goods
6897 General (Table K14)
6900 Goods carriers (Table K14)
6903 Railroads. Chemins de fer. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht (Table K14)
6920 Air transport. Transport aérien. Droit aérien. Luftfahrt (Table K14)
Water transportation. Transports par eau. Schiffsverkehrsrecht
6927 General (Table K14)
Maritime law see KJE2256+
6939 Coastwise and inland shipping. Navigation intérieure. Binnenschiffsverkehrsrecht (Table K14)
Communication. Mass media. Information
The European Communities. Community law
Communication. Mass media. Information -- Continued

6946
General (Table K14)
Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes.
   Télécommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

6950
General (Table K14)
Telecommunication

6964
General (Table K14)
Teletype and data transmission systems
   Cf. KJE929+ Information storage and retrieval

6970
General (Table K14)
Euronet (Table K14)
6970.5
Stella Programme (Table K14)

Radio and television communication

6976
General (Table K14)
6989
Networks. Stations (Table K14)
6995
Broadcasting (Table K14)
   Including media content distributed by streaming technology

7005
Press law (Table K14)
7010
Information services. Databases (Table K14)

Professions. Freie Berufe

7032
General (Table K14)
7033
Professional associations (Table K14)
7045.A-Z
Individual professions, A-Z
7045.A84
Auditors (Table K12)
   Construction profession see KJE7045.E53
7045.E53
Engineering and construction professions (Table K12)
7045.T72
Travel agents (Table K12)

Financial provisions. Dispositions financières.
   Finanzvorschriften

7050
General (Table K14)
European monetary system. Système monétaire européen.
   Europäisches Währungssystem

7051
General (Table K14)
7052
European currency unit (Table K14)
7052.5
Euro (Table K14)
7053
European Monetary Cooperation Fund (Table K14)
7054
Monetary Committee. Comité monétaire.
   Währungsausschuss (Table K15)
7055
Committee of Governors of the Central Bank (Table K15)
Foreign exchange policy. Politique en matière de change.
   Devisenpolitik

7059
General (Table K14)
7060
Exchange rates. Taux de change. Wechselkurse (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.

Finanzvorschriften

Foreign Exchange policy. Politique en matiere de change.

Devisenpolitick -- Continued

7062 Balance of payments. Balance des paiements.

Zahlungsbilanz (Table K14)

Budget. Haushaltsplan

For the budget of an individual institution, see the institution

7076 General (Table K14)

7078 Budgetary Policy Committee. Comité de politique budgétaire. Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik (Table K15)

7080 European unit of account. Unité de compte.

Rechnungseinheit

European unit of account is the weighted sum of the currencies of the member states


Rechnungslegung

Including expenditures (Dépenses. Ausgaben)

7082 General (Table K14)

7083 Court of Auditors. Cour des comptes. Rechnungshof (Table K15)

7085 Debts. Loans (Table K14)

Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen

7098 General (Table K14)

7099 Communities’ own resources. Ressources propres aux Communautés. Eigene Mittel der Gemeinschaften (Table K14)

7100 Financial contributions from member states.

Contributions financières des États membres.

Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten (Table K14)

Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht

For taxation of particular industries or trades, see the industry or trade

7101-7105 General (Table K13)

7114 Double taxation. Double imposition.

Doppelbesteuerung (Table K14)

7118 Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K14)

7128 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K14)

7130 Tax administration (Table K14)

Direct taxation. Impôts directs. Direkte Steuern

7160 General (Table K14)

Income tax. Impôt sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer

7163 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.
Finanzvorschriften
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
Direct taxation. Impots directs. Direkte Steuern
Income tax. Impôt sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer -
- Continued
7174                      Deductions (Table K14)
Salaries and wages. Revenu du travail. Lohnsteuer
7184                         General (Table K14)
7186                         Taxes on civil service remuneration (Table K14)
7187                      Capital investment. Securities (Table K14)
Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés.
Korporaatssteuer
Class here general works
For taxation of particular industries, see the industry
7198                         General (Table K14)
7217                         Capital levy. Prélèvement sur le capital.
Kapitalabgabe (Table K14)
7267                      Capital gains tax. Impôt sur les plus-values.
Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer (Table
K14)
Indirect taxation. Impôts indirects. Indirekte Steuern
7283                   General (Table K14)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Droits d'accise.
Verbrauchs- und Verkehrsteuern
Including taxes on the raising of capital and on
transactions of securities (Kapitalverkehrsteuern)
7284                      General (Table KJE13)
7285                      Sales tax. Value-added tax. Turnover tax. Taxe à la
valeur ajoutée. Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires.
Mehrwertsteuer. Umsatzsteuer (Table K14)
7305                Government monopolies. Monopoles d'État. Staatliche
Handelsmonopole (Table K22)
Commodities, services, and transactions not otherwise
provided for
7306                Transportation of persons and goods.
Beförderungssteuer (Table K14)
Including international travel
For customs or tariff on a particular commodity, see the
industry
7312                         General (Table K14)
7313                         Common customs tariff. Tarif douanier commun.
Gemeinsamer Zolltarif (Table K14)
197
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.
Finanzvorschriften
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
Continued
Customs organization and administration
7318 General (Table K14)
7319 Establishing the customs value. Etablissement de la
valeur en douane. Ermittlung des Zollwerts (Table
K14)
7322 Origin of goods (Table K14)
7324 Tariff classification (Table K14)
7326 Tariff quotas. Contingents douaniers. Zollkontingente
(Table K14)
7346 Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences.
Preferential treatment. Mésures de préférence.
Vergünstigungen (Table K14)
7347 Antidumping duties (Table K14)
7351 Free ports and zones (Table K14)
7475 Criminal provisions. Tax and customs delinquency (Table
K14)
7520 Community measures in time of war, emergency, or
economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation
(Table K14)
7690 Military law. Defense (Table K14)
Criminal law
7971-7975 General (Table K13)
8643 Offenses against property (Table K14)
Crimes against the peace of the community
Including terrorism
8780 General (Table K14)
8781.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.C75 Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)
8781.E58 Environmental crimes. Offenses against the
environment. (Table K12)
8781.H86 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
Offenses against the environment see KJE8781.E58
Organized crime see KJE8781.C75
Criminal courts and procedure
9401-9405 General (Table K13)
9430 Administration of criminal justice (Table K14)
9485 Due process of law (Table K14)
Pretrial procedures
9525 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Criminal courts and procedure

Pretrial procedures -- Continued

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

9550 General (Table K14)
9570 Extradition (Table K14)

Including constitutional aspects

9698 Res judicata (Table K14)

Including ne bis in idem

Execution of sentence

9760 General (Table K14)
9796 Criminal registers (Table K14)

9799 Victimology (Table K14)
Albania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Rrethet), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.B47 Berat
2935.D52 Dibrë
2935.D87 Durrës
2935.E42 Elabasan
2935.F53 Fier
2935.F54 Gjirokastër
2935.G72 Gramsh
2935.K64 Kolonjë
2935.K67 Korçë
2935.K78 Krujë
2935.K84 Kukës
2935.L49 Lezhe
2935.L52 Librazhd
2935.L88 Lushnjë
2935.M38 Mat
2935.M57 Mirditë
2935.P47 Përmet
2935.P63 Pogradec
2935.P84 Pukë
2935.S27 Sarandë
2935.S54 Shkodër
2935.S58 Skrapar
2935.T47 Tepelenë
2935.T57 Tirana
2935.T76 Tropojë
2935.V55 Vlorë

Cities

4980 Berat (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Durrës (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Elbasan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Fier (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Gjirokastër (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Korçë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Shkodër (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Tirana (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Vlorë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
Andorra (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z  Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A53  Andorra
293.5.C35  Canillo
293.5.E52  Encamp
293.5.M38  La Massana
293.5.O73  Ordino

490.A-Z  Cities

e. g.

490.A53  Andorre-La-Vieille (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.C35  Canillo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E52  Encamp (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82  Les Escaldes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.M38  La Massana (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.O83  Ordino (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Austria

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

States (Länder)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (Länder) which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ3 and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ4

6001-6099 Burgenland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6201-6299 Carinthia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Kärnten see KJJ6201+
6401-6499 Lower Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Niederösterreich see KJJ6401+
Oberösterreich see KJJ7401+
Österreich ob der Ens see KJJ7401+
6601-6699 Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709 Salzburg (Archdiocese) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Steiermark see KJJ6801+
6801-6899 Styria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7101-7199 Tirol (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7401-7499 Upper Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7601-7699 Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7801-7899 Vorarlberg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Wien see KJJ7601+

Cities

9851 Bregenz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 Eisenstadt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Graz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Innsbruck (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 Klagenfurt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Linz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
For Salzburg (Land) see KJJ6601+
9858 St. Pölten (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Wien see KJJ9859

9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
9860.L45 Leoben (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S73 Steyr (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V54 Villach (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.W44 Wels (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Belarus

see KLF1+
Belgium (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
For provinces before 1830 see KKM5000+

2935.A58 Antwerp
2935.B72 Brabant
2935.B78 Brussels (Region)
2935.E28 East Flanders
2935.F56 Flanders (Region)
2935.H34 Hainaut
2935.J45 Jemappes
2935.L53 Liège
2935.L55 Limbourg
2935.L89 Luxembourg
2935.N35 Namur
2935.W34 Wallonia (Region)
2935.W48 West Flanders

Cities

4980 Aalst (Alost) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Antwerp (Anvers) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Bruges (Brugge) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Charleroi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Ghent (Gand) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Louvain (Leuven) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Liège (Luik) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Mons (Bergen) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Namur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

Autonomous regions

5001-5099 Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199 Flanders (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5299 Wallonia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-)
Class here works on the Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina, including historical periods
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928
(later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+
For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5001+

8001-8499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2, modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

8293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) see, KJK8501-8599; for Republika Srpska see, KJK8601-8699; for cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-), Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and Republika Srpska, see KJK8500.A-Z

Class here cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992- ) as well as cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and the Republika Srpska
For particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992- ), see KJK8293.5.A-Z

8500.S37 Sarajevo
8501-8599 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Class here works on Croat-Muslim Federation created by the Dayton Accords of 1995

8601-8699 Republika Srpska (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Class here works on the Serb Republic created by the Dayton Accords of 1995
1-4999
Bulgaria (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Okruzi), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B54
Blagoevgrad (Pirin Macedonia)
For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
For medieval and modern Macedonia and the Socialist Republic of Macedonia see KKZ5401+
For ancient Greek Macedonia see KL2+

2935.G32
Gabrovo
2935.K43
Khaskovo
2935.K87
Kurdzhali
2935.K97
Kyustendil
2935.L68
Lovech
2935.M54
Mikhaylovgrad
2935.P39
Pazardzhik
2935.P47
Pernik
2935.P54
Pleven
2935.P56
Plovdiv
2935.R39
Razgrad
2935.R88
Ruse
2935.S48
Shumen
2935.S54
Silistra
2935.S58
Sliven
2935.S65
Smolyan
2935.S68
Sofia
2935.S72
Stara Zagora
2935.T64
Tolbukhin
2935.T87
Turgovishte
2935.V37
Varna
2935.V44
Veliko Turnovo
2935.V53
Vidin
2935.V72
Vratsa
2935.Y35
Yambol

4931-4939
Eastern Rumelia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Cities
4980
Burgas (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981
Pleven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982
Plovdiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983
Ruse (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984
Shumen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985
Sliven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Cities -- Continued

4986  Sofia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987  Stara Zagora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988  Varna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989  Veliko Turnovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
        e. g.
        4990.B55  Blagoevgrad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
        4990.G32  Gabrovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
        4990.P47  Pernik (Table KJ-KKZ5)
        4990.T64  Tolbukhin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
CORSICA

Corsica
see KJW1121+
CROATIA (KINGDOM)

Croatia (Kingdom)

see KJM7001+
Croatia (1992-)

Class here works on Croatia from 1992 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Croatia (1102-1918) and Republic of Croatia (1941-1945)

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928
(later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+

For the People's Republic of Croatia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5201+

7001-7499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
7505.Z34 Zagreb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-499</th>
<th>Cyprus (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.F35</td>
<td>Famagusta (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.K96</td>
<td>Kyrenia (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.L37</td>
<td>Larnaca (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.L55</td>
<td>Limassol (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.N52</td>
<td>Nicosia (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.P37</td>
<td>Paphos (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Czechoslovakia (to 1993)

Class here works on the law of Czechoslovakia until December 31, 1992, as well as its constituent parts, including territories in all time periods

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Socialist republics. States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (socialist republics) and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5001-5009 Bohemia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5051-5149 Czech Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5209 Moravia-Silesia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5211-5219 Moravia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5251-5259 Ruthenia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

see the appropriate jurisdiction, Czech Republic, KJP5980+ or Slovakia, KJPQ490+

For historic (defunct) jurisdictions see KJP5001+
Czech Republic (1993- )
Class here works on the law of the Czech Republic from 1993 on

5401-5899
General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities
5980    Brno (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5981    Cěské Budějovice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5982    Havířov (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5983    Hradec Králové (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5985    Liberec (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5986    Olomouc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5987    Ostrava (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5988    Plzeň (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5989    Prague (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5990.A-Z    Other cities, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
1-499 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
   Class here works on the law of Slovakia from 1993 on
   For historic (defunct) jurisdictions, see KJP5001+

Cities

490        Bratislava
492        Košice
498.B35    Banská Bystrica
498.N58    Nitra
498.P73    Prešov
498.T73    Trenčín
498.Z54    Žilina
Denmark (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

2935.A-Z    Administrative divisions (Ämter), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B67    Bornholm
2935.F37    Faroe Islands
2935.F73    Frederiksberg
2935.F95    Fyn

Greenland see KDZ3001+

2935.H64    Holbaek
2935.K62    København (County)
2935.M37    Maribo
2935.N67    Norrejylland
2935.P72    Praestø
2935.R52    Ribe
2935.R55    Ringkøbing
2935.R68    Roskilde
2935.S65    Sønderjylland
2935.S67    Sorø
2935.V44    Vejle
2935.V52    Viborg

4951-4959    Sjælland (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

4980    Aalborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981    Aarhus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982    Copenhagen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983    Helsingor (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984    Kolding (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985    Odense (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z    Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
1-4999  Estonia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z  Administrative divisions. Counties (Maakonnad and rajoon), A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
  
2935.H37   Harjumaa (Harju maakond)
2935.H55   Hiiumaa rajoon (Hiiu maakond)
2935.I33   Ida-Virumaa (Ida-Viru maakond)
2935.J37   Järvamaa (Järva maakond)
2935.J65   Jõgevamaa (Jõgeva maakond)
2935.L33   Lääne-Virumaa (Lääne-Viru maakond)
2935.L34   Läänemaa (Lääne maakond)
2935.P37   Pärnumaa (Pärnu maakond)
2935.P65   Põlvamaa (Põlva maakond)
2935.R37   Raplama (Rapla maakond)
2935.S33   Saaremaa (Saare maakond)
2935.T37   Tartumaa (Tartu maakond)
2935.V35   Valgamaa (Valga maakond)
2935.V55   Viljandimaa (Viljandi maakond)
2935.V67   Võrumaa (Võru maakond)

Cities
4975   Pärnu (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4980   Rakvere (Table KJ-KKZ5)
        Reval see KJS4985
4985   Tallinn. Reval (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990   Valga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4995.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
4995.H33   Haapsalu
4995.J64   Jõgeva
4995.J65   Jõhvi
4995.K37   Kärdla
4995.K87   Kuressaare
4995.P35   Paide
4995.P65   Põlva
4995.R37   Rapla
4995.T37   Tartu
4995.V55   Viljandi
4995.V67   Võru
Finland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Lääni), A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
  Åbo-Björneborg see KJT2935.T87

2935.A38 Ahvenanmaa
  Åland see KJT2935.A38

2935.H35 Häme

2935.K48 Keski-Suomi

2935.K85 Kuopio

2935.K95 Kymi
  Kymmenen see KJT2935.K95

2935.L38 Lappi
  Lappland see KJT2935.L38
  Mellersta Finland see KJT2935.K48

2935.M54 Mikkeli
  Norra Karelen see KJT2935.P63
  Nyland see KJT2935.U87

2935.O94 Oulu

2935.P63 Pohjois-Karjala
  St. Michel see KJT2935.M54
  Tavastehus see KJT2935.H35

2935.T87 Turku-Pori
  Uleåborg see KJT2935.O94

2935.U87 Uusimaa

2935.V32 Vaasa
  Vasa see KJT2935.V32

Cities
  Åbo see KJT4989
  Björneborg see KJT4987
  Helsingfors see KJT4983

4983 Helsinki
4984 Kuopio
4985 Lahti
4986 Oulu
4987 Pori
  Tammerfors see KJT4988

4988 Tampere
4989 Turki
  Uleåborg see KJT4986

4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
FRANCE

France
see KJV
Greece (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

For ancient Greece see JC71+; KL2+

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A24 Achaia
2935.A37 Aitōlia kai Akarnania
2935.A73 Argolis
2935.A74 Arkadia
2935.A77 Arta
2935.A78 Attikē
2935.C45 Chalkidikē
2935.C46 Chania
2935.C47 Chios
2935.C73 Crevena
2935.D63 Dōdekanēsa
2935.D72 Drama
2935.E43 Ėlia
2935.E46 Ėmathia
2935.E87 Eurytania
2935.E88 Euvoia
2935.E89 Evros
2935.H47 Hērakleio
2935.I55 Iōannina
2935.K36 Karditsa
2935.K37 Kastoria
2935.K38 Kavala
2935.K47 Kephallēnia
2935.K48 Keryrya
2935.K54 Kīlīks
2935.K67 Korinthia
2935.K69 Kozanē
2935.K84 Kykladai
2935.L34 Lakōnia
2935.L37 Laris
2935.L38 Lasithio
2935.L48 Lesvos
2935.L49 Leukas
2935.M34 Magnēsia
2935.N47 Nessēnia
2935.P44 Pellē
2935.P45 Phlōrina
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.P46</td>
<td>Phōkis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P47</td>
<td>Phthiōtida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P53</td>
<td>Pieria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P74</td>
<td>Preveza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R48</td>
<td>Rethymno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R63</td>
<td>Rodopē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S25</td>
<td>Samos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S59</td>
<td>Skyros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T45</td>
<td>Thesprōtia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T46</td>
<td>Thessalonikē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T74</td>
<td>Trikala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V64</td>
<td>Voiōtia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.X35</td>
<td>Xanthē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Z34</td>
<td>Zakynthos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4980</td>
<td>Athens (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981</td>
<td>Canea (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4982</td>
<td>Heraklion (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4983</td>
<td>Iōannina (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4984</td>
<td>Kavala (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4985</td>
<td>Larisa (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4986</td>
<td>Patras (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4987</td>
<td>Piraeus (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Thessaloniki (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4989</td>
<td>Volos (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Mgyek), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

2935.A22
Abaúj-Torna

2935.A48
Alsó-Fehér

2935.A72
Arad

2935.A78
Arva

2935.B32
Bács-Bodrog

2935.B33
Bács Kiskun

2935.B37
Baranya

2935.B38
Bars

2935.B44
Békés

2935.B47
Bereg

2935.B48
Beszterce-Naszód

2935.B54
Bihar

2935.B67
Borsod

2935.B68
Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén

2935.B73
Brassó

2935.C75
Csanád

2935.C76
Csík

2935.C77
Csongrad

2935.E89
Esztergom

2935.F44
Fejér

2935.F63
Fogaras

2935.G65
Gömör és Kishont

2935.G95
Győr

2935.G96
Gyor-Sopron

2935.H34
Hajdú

2935.H35
Hajdú-Bihar

2935.H37
 Háromszék

2935.H48
Heves

2935.H65
Hont

2935.H85
Hunyad

2935.J37
Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok

2935.K57
Kisküküllő

2935.K64
Kolozs

2935.K65
Komárom

2935.K73
Krassó-Szörény

2935.L57
Liptó
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administration divisions (Megyek), A-Z -- Continued

2935.M36  Máramaros
2935.M38  Maros-Torda
2935.M67  Moson
2935.N33  Nagyküüllö
2935.N63  Nógrád
2935.N93  Nyitra
2935.P47  Pest
2935.P48  Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun
2935.P69  Pozsony
2935.S27  Sáros
2935.S65  Somogy
2935.S67  Sopron
2935.S92  Szabolcs
2935.S93  Szabolcs-Szatmár
2935.S94  Szatmár
2935.S95  Szeben
2935.S96  Szepes
2935.S97  Szilágy
2935.S98  Szolnok
2935.S99  Szolnok-Doboka
2935.T45  Temes
2935.T64  Tolda-Aranyos
2935.T65  Tolna
2935.T67  Torontál
2935.T73  Trencsén
2935.T87  Turóc
2935.U35  Ugoosa
2935.U53  Ung
2935.V38  Vas
2935.V48  Veszprém
2935.Z34  Zala
2935.Z45  Zemplén
2935.Z64  Zólyom

Cities
4980  Budapest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981  Debrecen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982  Eger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983  Győr (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984  Miskolc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985  Pécs (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986  Salgótarján (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987  Székesfehérvár (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Cities -- Continued

4988       Szombathely (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989       Veszprém (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z   Other cities, A-Z
          e. g.
4990.B44   Békéscsaba (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H63   Hódmezővásárhely (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37   Kaposvár (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K42   Kecskemét (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N93   Nyiregyháza (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S94   Szekszárd (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S96   Szolnok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T37   Tatabánya (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KKG</th>
<th>ICELAND</th>
<th>KKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>Iceland (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.R49</td>
<td>Reykjavik (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IRELAND

Ireland
see KDK21+
Italy

For ancient Rome see JC81+; KJA0+

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous regions (Regioni). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (regioni) which are
assigned Table KJ-KKZ3, and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5099 Abruzzo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199 Basilicata (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5209 Belluno (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5211-5219 Bergamo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5221-5229 Bolzano (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5251-5349 Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5401-5499 Campania (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5501-5599 Emilia Romagna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5601-5609 Florence (Republic and Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5749 Friuli-Venezia-Giulia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5851-5949 Lazio (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6001-6099 Liguria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Including the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic

6151-6249 Lombardy (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Including the Cisalpine Republic

For Lombard empire see KJ1+

6351-6449 Marche (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649 Molise (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709 Naples (Kingdom) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Including the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies

6731-6739 Parma and Piacenza (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

6741-6749 Papal States (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Class here works on Vatican City as a former Papal State.

Class works on its constitutional law and international
status in KBU4064+ Class works on the municipal law of
Vatican City in KKY7001+

6751-6849 Piemonte (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6951-7049 Puglia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7151-7249 Sardinia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7351-7449 Sicily (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7551-7649 Trentino-Alto Adige (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7651-7659 Trento (Table KJ-KKZ4)

7751-7759 Treviso (Table KJ-KKZ4)

7841-7849 Tuscany (Grand Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

7851-7949 Tuscany (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8001-8099 Umbria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Autonomous regions (Regioni). States -- Continued

8151-8249  Valle d’Aosta (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449  Veneto (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8501-8509  Venice (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

9850  Bologna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851  Florence (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   For the Duchy and Republic see KKH5601+
9852  Genoa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   For the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic see KKH6001+
9853  Milan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   Including the extinct Duchy of Milan
9854  Naples (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855  Padua (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856  Palermo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857  Rome (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858  Venice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   For pre-1797 Republic see KKH8501+
9859  Verona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
   e. g.
9860.B37  Bari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B73  Brescia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C33  Cagliari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37  Catania (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M47  Messina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M63  Modena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P57  Pisa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R43  Reggio Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R45  Reggio Emilia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R68  Rovereto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37  Taranto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T87  Turin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Kosovo
Class here works on the Republic of Kosovo from 2008 on
For the province of Kosovo of the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5801+

9901-9999 General (Table KJ-KKZ3)
9999.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
9999.5.P75 Pristina
1-4999 Latvia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions. Districts (Rajoni), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.A39</td>
<td>Aizkraukles rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A48</td>
<td>Alūksnes rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B35</td>
<td>Balvu rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B38</td>
<td>Bauskas rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C47</td>
<td>Cēsu rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daugavpils (Municipality) see KKI4990.D38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.D38</td>
<td>Daugavpils rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.D63</td>
<td>Dobeles rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G85</td>
<td>Gulbenes rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.J45</td>
<td>Jēkabpils rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jelgava (Municipality) see KKI4990.J45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.J46</td>
<td>Jelgavas rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K73</td>
<td>Jūrmala (Municipality) see KKI4990.J87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K85</td>
<td>Kuldfīgas rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liepāja (Municipality) see KKI4990.L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L54</td>
<td>Liepājas rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L56</td>
<td>Limbažu rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L83</td>
<td>Ludzas rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M33</td>
<td>Madonās rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O37</td>
<td>Ogres rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P74</td>
<td>Preiļu rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rēzekne (Municipality) see KKI4990.R49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R49</td>
<td>Rēzeknes rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rīga (Municipality) see KKI4987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R54</td>
<td>Rīgas rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S35</td>
<td>Saldus rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T35</td>
<td>Talsu rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T85</td>
<td>Tukuma rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V35</td>
<td>Valkas rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V36</td>
<td>Valmieras rajons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ventspils (Municipality) see KKI4990.V46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V46</td>
<td>Ventspils rajons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4987</td>
<td>Rīga (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.D38</td>
<td>Daugavpils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.J45</td>
<td>Jelgava</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

229
Cities
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.J87  Jūrmala
4990.L54  Liepāja
4990.R49  Rēzekne
4990.V46  Ventspils

Historic (defunct) jurisdictions

4992  Courland (Table KJ-KKZ5)
      Including the duchy of Courland
1-499  Liechtenstein (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

293.5.A-Z  Administrative divisions (Communes), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.B37  Balzers
293.5.E82  Eschens
293.5.G35  Gamprin
293.5.M38  Mauren
293.5.P55  Planken
293.5.R83  Ruggell
293.5.S32  Schaan
293.5.S33  Schellenberg
293.5.T73  Triesen
293.5.T74  Triesenberg
293.5.V32  Vaduz

e. g.

490.V33  Vaduz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5001-9999</td>
<td>Lithuania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.A-Z</td>
<td>Administrative divisions (Counties and municipalities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apskritys, rajono savivaldybės, and miesto savivaldybės), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including historic entities (e.g. autonomous regions, oblasts/sritys, etc.) and including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.A49</td>
<td>Alytus County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.K38</td>
<td>Kaunas County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.K53</td>
<td>Klaipėda County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.M37</td>
<td>Marijampolė County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memel Territory see KKJ7935.K53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.P36</td>
<td>Panevėžys County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.S53</td>
<td>Šiauliai County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.T38</td>
<td>Tauragė County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.T45</td>
<td>Telšiai County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.U84</td>
<td>Utena County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.V55</td>
<td>Vilnius County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9950.A49</td>
<td>Alytus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9950.K53</td>
<td>Klaipėda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9950.M37</td>
<td>Marijampolė</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9950.V55</td>
<td>Vilnius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-499  Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government
  other than municipal
293.5.A-Z  Administrative divisions, A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
  regulations, and general works, as well as works on
  specific legal topics
293.5.D53  Diekirch
293.5.G73  Grevenmacher
293.5.L38  Luxembourg
  e. g.
490.D54  Differdange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.D83  Dudelange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82  Esch-Alzette (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L89  Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P48  Petange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Macedonia (Republic) (1992-)

For Pirin Macedonia (Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria) see KJM2935.B54
For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
For the Republic of Macedonia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia), 1945-1991 see KKZ5401+
For the ancient Macedonian-Hellenic period see KL4113

501-999 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1000.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1000.S56 Skopje
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KKK</th>
<th>MALTA</th>
<th>KKK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1001-1499 | Malta (Table KJ-KKZ2) | }
Moldova
see KLM1+
Monaco (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z      Administrative divisions, A-Z
                Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C65    La Condamine
293.5.F65    Fontvieille
293.5.M65    Monaco-Ville
293.5.M66    Monte-Carlo
MONTENEGRO (KINGDOM)

Montenegro (Kingdom)
see KKL1001+
Montenegro

Class here works on the Republic of Montenegro from 2006 on,
including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Independent
Principality (1878) and Kingdom of Macedonia (1910)
For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006)
see KKZ1+
For the Socialist Republic of Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
through 1991 see KKZ5501+

1001-1499    General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1505.P63    Podgorica
          Previously Titograd
Netherlands

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Provinces (Provincies). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (provinces) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3, and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5009 Brabant (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5051-5149 Noord-Brabant (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5551-5649 Limburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5881-5889 Hainaut (Comté) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5911-5919 Heinaut (Province of Netherlands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5931-5939 Namur (County) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6149 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6251-6349 Friesland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6351-6449 Drenthe (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649 Overijssel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6651-6749 Flevoland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7351-7449 Gelderland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7451-7549 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7851-7949 Noord-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449 Zuid-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8551-8649 Zeeland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities

9850 Amsterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851 Breda (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 's-Gravenhage (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Haarlem (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 's-Hertogenbosch (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Maastricht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Nijmegen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Rotterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

9860.A43 Amersfoort (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A63 Apeldoorn (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A75 Arnhem (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A88 Assen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.D67 Dordrecht (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E45 Eindhoven (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E58 Enschede (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.K35 Kampen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L43 Leeuwarden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L44 Leiden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M53 Middelburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R48 Rhenen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9860.R64</td>
<td>Roermond</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.T55</td>
<td>Tilburg</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.Z85</td>
<td>Zwolle</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Norway (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Fylker), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.A35 Akershus
2935.A87 Aust-Agder
2935.B87 Buskerud
2935.F55 Finnmark
2935.H33 Hedmark
2935.H67 Hordaland
2935.M67 Møre og Romsdal
2935.N66 Nord-Trøndelag
2935.N67 Nordland
2935.O77 Oppland
2935.O78 Østfold
2935.R63 Rogaland
2935.S64 Sogn og Fjordane
2935.S67 Sør-Trøndelag
2935.T44 Telemark
2935.V47 Vest-Agder
2935.V48 Vestfold

Cities
4980 Ålesund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Bergen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Bodø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Christiania see KKN4984
4983 Drammen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Oslo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Stavanger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Tromsø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Trondheim (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   e. g.
4990.K74 Kristiansand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S24 Sandefjord (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S25 Sandnes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S54 Skien (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.B52</td>
<td>Biała Podlaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B53</td>
<td>Białystok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B54</td>
<td>Bielsko-Biała</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B92</td>
<td>Bydgoszcz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C45</td>
<td>Chelm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C53</td>
<td>Ciechanów</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C53</td>
<td>Czestochowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C93</td>
<td>Cracow (see KKP2935.K72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E42</td>
<td>Elblag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G35</td>
<td>Gdańsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G67</td>
<td>Gorzów</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.J44</td>
<td>Jelenia Góra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K34</td>
<td>Kalisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K37</td>
<td>Katowice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K53</td>
<td>Kielce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K65</td>
<td>Konin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K67</td>
<td>Koszalin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K72</td>
<td>Kraków</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K75</td>
<td>Krosno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L43</td>
<td>Legnica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L47</td>
<td>Leszno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L65</td>
<td>Łódź</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L65</td>
<td>Lomza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L82</td>
<td>Lublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N68</td>
<td>Nowy Sącz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O47</td>
<td>Olsztyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O65</td>
<td>Opole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O87</td>
<td>Ostrołęka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P54</td>
<td>Pila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P55</td>
<td>Piotrków</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P68</td>
<td>Plock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P79</td>
<td>Poznań</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R33</td>
<td>Przemyśl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R93</td>
<td>Radom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S53</td>
<td>Rzeszów</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S54</td>
<td>Siedlce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S54</td>
<td>Sieradz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S543  Silesia
2935.S55  Skierniewice
2935.S95  Suwalki
2935.S97  Szczecin
2935.T36  Tarnobrzeg
2935.T37  Tarnów
2935.T67  Torun
2935.W34  Walbrzych
2935.W37  Warsaw
2935.W45  Wloclawek
2935.W75  Wroclaw
2935.Z35  Zamosc
2935.Z53  Zielona Góra

4900-4909  Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4931-4939  Silesia, Upper (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities
Breslau see KKP4989
Cracow see KKP4983

4980  Czestochowa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Danzig see KKP4981

4981  Gdansk (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982  Katowice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983  Krakow (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984  Lodz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985  Lublin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986  Poznan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Stettin see KKP4987

4987  Szczecin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988  Warsaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989  Wroclaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
  e. g.
4990.B52  Bialystok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B53  Bielsko-Biala (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B93  Bydgoszcz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B97  Bytom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C48  Chełmno (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C5  Chorzow (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G35  Gdynia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G53  Gliwice (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K53  Kielce (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N53  Nienadowa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.R33</td>
<td>Radom</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.R83</td>
<td>Ruda Staska</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S67</td>
<td>Sosnowiec</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T67</td>
<td>Torún</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T92</td>
<td>Tychy</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.Z32</td>
<td>Zabrze</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Portugal (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Distritos), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including autonomous regions

2935.A53
Angra do Heroísmo

2935.A93
Aveiro

2935.A96
Azores

2935.B44
Beja

2935.B72
Braga

2935.B73
Bragança

2935.C37
Castelo Branco

2935.C64
Coimbra

2935.E85
Evora

2935.F37
Faro

2935.G82
Guarda

2935.L44
Leiria

2935.L57
Lisboa

2935.M33
Madeira

2935.P67
Portalegre

2935.P68
Porto

2935.S25
Santarém

2935.S37
Setúbal

2935.V52
Viana do Castelo

2935.V55
Vila Real

2935.V57
Viseu

Cities

4980
Braga (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981
Coimbra (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982
Evora (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983
Faro (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984
Lisbon (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985
Porto (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986
Setúbal (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z

  e. g.

4990.A45
Almada (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.A52
Amadora (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B37
Barreiro (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.C68
Covilhã (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.M38
Matosinhos (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.M67
Moscow (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

2935.A42 Alba
2935.A72 Arad
2935.A73 Arges
2935.B32 Bacău
2935.B53 Bihor
2935.B57 Bistrita-Nasaud
2935.B68 Botosani
2935.B72 Brăila
2935.B73 Brasov
2935.B82 Bucharest
2935.B88 Buzău
2935.C27 Casaș-Severin
2935.C58 Cluj
2935.C65 Constanța
2935.C68 Cosvasna
2935.D55 Dimbovița
2935.D64 Dolj
2935.G34 Galati
2935.G67 Gorj
2935.H37 Harghita
2935.H85 Hunedoara
2935.I24 Ialomița
2935.I28 Iași
2935.I44 Ilfov
2935.M37 Maramureș
2935.M43 Mehedinți
2935.M87 Mureș
2935.N32 Neamț
2935.O48 Olt
2935.P72 Prahova
2935.S24 Sălaj
2935.S28 Sâtu Mare
2935.S52 Sibiu
2935.S82 Suceava
2935.T44 Teleorman
2935.T55 Timiș
2935.T84 Tulcea
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z -- Continued

2935.V38
Vaslui
2935.V54
Vilcea
2935.V72
Vrancea

4931-4939
Moldavia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Class here works on the region of eastern Romania
For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494
For the Moldavian A.S.S.R. see KLP0+

4951-4959
Transylvania (Table KJ-KKZ4)

4971-4979
Wallachia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

4980
Arad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981
Bucharest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982
Cluj-Napoca (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983
Constanta (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984
Craiova (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985
Galati (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986
Iasi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987
Resita (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988
Timisoara (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989
Tirgu Mures (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
en. g.
4990.A42
Alba Iulia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A43
Alexandria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B32
Bacau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B33
Baia Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B58
Bistrita (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B68
Botosani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B72
Braila (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B73
Brasov (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B89
Buzau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D48
Deva (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D76
Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.F78
Focsani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M53
Miercurea Ciuc (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O72
Oradea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P52
Piatra Neamt (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P57
Pitești (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P59
Ploiesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.R55
Rimnicu Vilcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S28
Satu Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S43
Sf. Gheorghe (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Cities
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City Name</th>
<th>Table Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.S52</td>
<td>Sibiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S58</td>
<td>Slatina (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S59</td>
<td>Slobozia (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S92</td>
<td>Suceava (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T57</td>
<td>Tirgoviste (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T58</td>
<td>Tirgu Jiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T84</td>
<td>Tulcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.V38</td>
<td>Vaslui (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.Z34</td>
<td>Zalău (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RUSSIA

Russia
see KLA1+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>293.5.A-Z</th>
<th>Acquaviva</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293.5.B67</td>
<td>Borgo Maggiore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.C45</td>
<td>Chiesanuova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.D65</td>
<td>Domagnano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.F33</td>
<td>Faetano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.F55</td>
<td>Fiorentino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.M65</td>
<td>Monte Giardino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S24</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S47</td>
<td>Serravalle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SERBIA (KINGDOM)

Serbia (Kingdom)
see KKS1001+
Serbia (2006- )
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Serbia (to 1918)
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928
(later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) and the State
Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+
For the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5701+

1001-1499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1505.B45 Belgrade
1505.N68 Novi Sad
(3001-3499) Serbia and Montenegro
see KKZ1+
Slovenia (1992- )
For the Socialist Republic of Slovenia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ6201+

6001-6499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
6505.L58 Ljubljana
SOVIET UNION

Soviet Union
see KLA1+
Spain

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5051-5059 Alava (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5101-5109 Albacete (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5201-5209 Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5301-5309 Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5321-5329 Andalusi (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5341-5349 Aragón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5361-5369 Asturias (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5401-5409 Avila (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5501-5509 Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5601-5609 Balearic Islands. Islas Baleares. Illes Balears (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5659 Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5671-5679 Basque country (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5751-5759 Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5801-5809 Cáceres (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5851-5859 Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5861-5869 Canary Islands (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5871-5879 Cantabria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6001-6009 Castellón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6031-6039 Castilla-La Mancha (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6059 Castilla-León. Castile (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6071-6079 Catalonia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6101-6109 Ciudad-Real (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6211-6219 Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6311-6319 Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6331-6339 Cuenca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6351-6359 Extremadura (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6391-6399 Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6431-6439 Gerona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6451-6459 Granada (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6551-6559 Guadalajara (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6651-6659 Guipúzcoa (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6661-6669 Huelva (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6701-6709 Huesca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6781-6789 Jaén (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6801-6809 Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6851-6859 León (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7001-7009 Lérida (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7101-7109 Logroño (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7201-7209 Lugo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias) --
Continued

7301-7309 Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7401-7409 Málaga (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7501-7509 Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7601-7609 Navarra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7801-7809 Orense (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7901-7909 Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8001-8009 Palencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8031-8039 Pontevedra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8051-8059 Rioja, La (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8101-8109 Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8211-8219 Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8231-8239 Santander (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8331-8339 Segovia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8431-8439 Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8551-8559 Soria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8571-8579 Tarragona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8671-8679 Teruel (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8681-8689 Toledo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8701-8709 Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8781-8789 Valencian Community (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8881-8889 Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9001-9009 Vizcaya (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9101-9109 Zamora (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9251-9259 Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Spanish Overseas Territories and Provinces
Ifni see KSE601+
Spanish Sahara see KTN601+
Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
Territories Españoles del Golfo de Guinea see KSE1+

Cities

9850 Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851 Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 Granada (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Málaga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
9860.A45 Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9860.B32</td>
<td>Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.B33</td>
<td>Badalona (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.B37</td>
<td>Baracaldo (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.B54</td>
<td>Bilbao (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.C37</td>
<td>Cartagena (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.C67</td>
<td>Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.E42</td>
<td>Elche (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.G54</td>
<td>Gijón (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.H67</td>
<td>Hospitalet (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.J47</td>
<td>Jérez de la Frontera (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.L45</td>
<td>Leon (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.M87</td>
<td>Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.O84</td>
<td>Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.P34</td>
<td>Palma de Mallorca (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.P35</td>
<td>Palmas (Las) (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.P36</td>
<td>Pamplona (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S22</td>
<td>Sabadell (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S24</td>
<td>Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S25</td>
<td>San Sebastián (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S26</td>
<td>Santander (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S82</td>
<td>Sta Coloma de Grammanet (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S83</td>
<td>Sta Cruz de Tenerife (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.T37</td>
<td>Tarrasa (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.V34</td>
<td>Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.V53</td>
<td>Virgo (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.V57</td>
<td>Vitoria (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.Z37</td>
<td>Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sweden (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Independent counties (Län)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

2935.A48 Älvsborg
2935.B55 Blekinge
2935.G38 Gavleborg
2935.G67 Goteborg and Bohus
2935.G68 Gotland
2935.H34 Halland
2935.J35 Jämtland
2935.J65 Jönköping
2935.K34 Kalmar
2935.K67 Kopparberg
2935.K74 Kristianstad
2935.K75 Kronoberg
2935.M34 Malmöhus
2935.N67 Norrbotten
2935.O73 Örebro
2935.O75 Österbotten
2935.S56 Skane
2935.S58 Skaraborg
2935.S62 Småland
2935.S63 Södermanland
2935.S74 Stockholm (County)
2935.U66 Uppsala
2935.V35 Värmland
2935.V36 Västerbotten
2935.V37 Västernorrland
2935.V38 Västmanland

Cities

4980 Borås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Göteborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Kalmar (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Lund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Malmö (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Stockholm (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Uppsala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Västerås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Cities -- Continued

4988 Visby (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990 A-Z Other cities, A-Z
  e. g.
4990.F34 Falun (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H34 Halmstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H37 Härnösand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H44 Helsingborg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.J65 Jönköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K36 Karlskrona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37 Karlstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K74 Kristianstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L45 Linköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L84 Luleå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N67 Norrköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N92 Nyköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O88 Ostersund (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S55 Skara (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.U43 Umeå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38 Växjö (Table KJ-KKZ6)
**Switzerland**

For periods before 1648 see KK1+

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Federal republics (Cantons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Canton/Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5201-5299</td>
<td>Aargau (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301-5399</td>
<td>Appenzell. Inner-Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401-5499</td>
<td>Appenzell. Ausser Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501-5599</td>
<td>Basel-Stadt (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601-5699</td>
<td>Baselland (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701-5799</td>
<td>Bern (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5999</td>
<td>Fribourg (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101-6199</td>
<td>Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Glarus (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Graubünden (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Jura (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Neuchâtel (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Nidwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Obwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Schaffhausen (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Schwyz (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Solothurn (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tessin see KKW7801+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Thurgau (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Ticino (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City/Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9980</td>
<td>Basel (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9981</td>
<td>Bern (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9982</td>
<td>Biel (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9983</td>
<td>Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9984</td>
<td>Lausanne (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9985</td>
<td>Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9986</td>
<td>Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9988</td>
<td>Winterthur (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9989</td>
<td>Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
Turkey (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (II), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including autonomous regions

2935.A32 Adana
2935.A34 Adıyaman
2935.A37 Afyonkarahisar
2935.A38 Ağrı
2935.A42 Amasya
2935.A53 Ankara
2935.A58 Antalya
2935.A78 Artvin
2935.A98 Aydın
2935.B34 Balıkesir
2935.B54 Bilecik
2935.B55 Bingöl
2935.B57 Bitlis
2935.B64 Bolu
2935.B87 Bursa
2935.B88 Bursa
2935.C35 Çanakkale
2935.C66 Çankırı
2935.C67 Çorum
2935.D45 Denizli
2935.D59 Diyarbakır
2935.E34 Edirne
2935.E42 Elâzığ
2935.E78 Erzincan
2935.E79 Erzurum
2935.E84 Eskişehir
2935.G39 Gaziantep
2935.G57 Giresun
2935.G69 Göynük (Bolu İli)
2935.G85 Gümüşane
2935.H34 Hakkari
2935.H38 Hatay
2935.H87 Isparta
2935.I24 İçel
2935.I88 İstanbul
2935.I95 İzmir
2935.K36 Karaman

263
Turkey
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Administrative divisions (II), A-Z -- Continued

2935.K37                   Kars
2935.K38                   Kastamonu
2935.K39                   Kayseri
2935.K57                   Kirklareli
2935.K58                   Kirsehir
2935.K62                   Kocaeli
2935.K65                   Konya
2935.K88                   Kütahya
2935.M34                   Malatya
2935.M35                   Manisa
2935.M36                   Maras
2935.M37                   Mardin
2935.M83                   Mugla
2935.M88                   Mus
2935.N49                   Nevsehir
2935.N53                   Nigde
2935.O73                   Ordu
2935.R59                   Rize
2935.S34                   Sakarya
2935.S35                   Samsun
2935.S53                   Siirt
2935.S55                   Sinop
2935.S58                   Sivas
2935.T44                   Tekirdag
2935.T64                   Tokat
2935.T73                   Trabzon
2935.T85                   Tunceli
2935.U73                   Urfa
2935.U82                   Usak
2935.V35                   Van
2935.Y69                   Yozgat
2935.Z65                   Zonguldak

4951-4959    Cilicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4980.A-Z    Towns, villages, etc., A-Z

  e. g.
4980.A37                   Adapazari
4980.B49                   Beyoglu
4980.C45                   Cengilli
4980.K57                   Kirikkale
4980.T37                   Tarsus
Ukraine (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

For Ukraine as a republic of the USSR (1919-1991), see KLP1+

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Oblast'), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

2935.C45 Cherkas'ka oblast'
2935.C46 Chernihivs'ka oblast'
2935.C47 Chernivs'ka oblast'
2935.D54 Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'
2935.D66 Donevs'ka oblast'
2935.I73 Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'
2935.K53 Kharkivs'ka oblast'
2935.K54 Khersons'ka oblast'
2935.K56 Khmel'nyts'ka oblast'
2935.K64 Kiev (Oblast')
2935.K67 Kirovohrads'ka oblast'
2935.L84 Luhans'ka oblast'
2935.L86 Lvivs'ka oblast'
2935.M95 Mykolaivs'ka oblast'
2935.O44 Odes'ka oblast'
2935.P65 Poltavs'ka oblast'
2935.R68 Rivnens'ka oblast'
2935.S86 Sums'ka oblast'
2935.T47 Ternopil's'ka oblast'
2935.V56 Vinnyts'ka oblast'
2935.V65 Volyns'ka oblast'
2935.Z35 Zakarpats'ka oblast'
2935.Z37 Zaporizh'ka oblast'
2935.Z55 Zhytomyrs'ka oblast'

 Autonomous republics

4891-4899 Crimea (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Previously Krymskaia oblast'

Galicia see KKP4900+

Cities, communities, etc.

4984 Kiev (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Kharkiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Odesa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Simferopol' (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Zaporizhzhia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4994.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Class here works on the municipal law of Vatican City. Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+
Class works on the former Papal States in KKH6741+
YUGOSLAVIA (KINGDOM) (1918-1945)

Yugoslavia (Kingdom) (1918-1945)
see KKZ1+
Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro (to 2006)


Including the period of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (1918-1945) after the demise of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, also known as the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (1918-1928).

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Socialist republics. Autonomous provinces (to 1991)

5001-5099 Bosnia and Herzegovina (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
  For the independent sovereign state see KJK8001+

5201-5299 Croatia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
  For the independent sovereign state see KJM7001+

5401-5499 Macedonia (Republic) (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
  For the independent sovereign state see KKK501+

5501-5599 Montenegro (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
  For the independent sovereign state see KKL1001+
  For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

Serbia (to 1991)
  For the independent sovereign state see KKS1001+
  For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

5701-5799 General (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Provinces

5801-5899 Kosovo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
  For the independent state of Kosovo (2008-) see KKH9901+

6001-6099 Vojvodina (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6201-6299 Slovenia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
  For the independent sovereign state see KKS6001+

Cities

(6980) Belgrade
  see KKS1505.B45

(6981) Ljubljana
  see KKS6505.L58

(6982) Novi Sad
  see KKS1505.N68
  Podgorica see KKL1505.P63

(6983) Pristina
  see KKH9999.5.P75

(6984) Sarajevo
  see KJK8500.S37
Cities -- Continued

(6985) Skopje
  see KKK1005.S56

(6986) Titograd
  see KKL1505.P63

(6987) Zagreb
  see KJM7505.Z34

(6990.A-Z) Other cities, A-Z
  For cities in Bosnia and Hercegovina see KJK8500.A+ ; for cities in Croatia see KJM7505.A+ ; for cities in Kosovo see KKH9999.5.A+ ; for cities in Macedonia (Republic) see KKK1000.A+ ; for cities in Montenegro see KKL1505.A+ ; for cities in Serbia see KKS1505.A+ ; for cities in Slovenia see KKS6505.A+
Bibliography
  For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
  For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the
  use of law books see KJ-KKZ1 47+

2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
4.5 Sales catalogs
5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and
  collections
  For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ1 74

<6> Periodicals
  For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
  (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see
  the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
  For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the
  publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in
  the text or Form Division Tables
  For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
  of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

6.5 Monographic series
Official gazettes
7 General
  State or city gazettes
    see the issuing state or city
  Departmental gazettes
    see the issuing department or agency
8 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
  see class J

9 Other materials relating to legislative history
  Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
  For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular
  subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables
  Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
  Including indexes to statutes of several states
  For indexes limited to one state, see the state

10 General
10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated).
    By date
10.7 Other bibliographical aids
11 Abridgments and digests
Legislation -- Continued

Statutes
   Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
   Including official and private editions

12 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

13 Monographs. By date
   Including unannotated and annotated editions

Collected codes
   Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
   For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
   For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KJ-KKZ1 475
   For collected public law codes see KJ-KKZ1 2000+

15 General

15.2 Legislative documents

15.4 Enactments
   Class here collections of enactments of several states
   For enactments of an individual state, see the state
   For enactments of a particular code, see the code

15.6 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

Administrative and executive publications
   Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
   For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
   For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ1 12+

17 Serials

17.5 Monographs. By date

17.6 Digests

17.7 Indexes. By date

Presidential proclamations
   see class J

Treaties

Treaties on international public law
   see KZ

Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
   see class K

Treaties on uniform law of the European region
   see KJC and KJE
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
   Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two
   or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions
   combined
   Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the
   respective jurisdiction
   For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
   For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ1
   475

National (Federal) courts
   Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
18       Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of
   Cassation (Table K19)
Lower courts
19       Various courts (Table K19)
   Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of
   appeal
20       Collective (Table K19)
   Courts of first instance. District courts
22       Collective (Table K19)

State courts
24       Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states
   (Table K19)
24.2     Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions
   and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table
   K19)
   Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
   see the state
24.3     Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
25       Encyclopedias
26       Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
27       Maxims. Quotations
28       Form books
   Class here general works
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
30       General
31       Criminal statistics
31.3    Juvenile crime
32.A-Z  Other. By subject, A-Z
Judicial statistics
Other. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
32.C66 Commercial law
32.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
Family law see KJ-KKZ1 32.D65
32.L32 Labor law
32.L44 Legal aid
Directories
33 National and regional
34.A-Z By state, A-Z
35.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
38 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KJ-KKZ1 3770+
Collections. Compilations
39 General
40.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
40.A78 Arson
40.F73 Fraud
40.M87 Murder
40.O27 Obscenity
40.O74 Organized crime
Including mafia trials
40.P64 Political crimes
40.S49 Sex crimes
40.T73 Treason
War crimes see KJ-KKZ1 43
41.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
War crime trials
Trials by international tribunals
see subclass KZ
43 Collections
44.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
45 Collections. Compilations
46.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

273
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
47  General (Table K11)
   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
47.5  General (Table K11)
47.7.A-Z  By subject, A-Z
47.7.A35  Administrative law (Table K12)
47.7.E58  Environmental law (Table K12)
47.7.I56  Insurance law (Table K12)
47.7.J86  Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
48  Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
48.7  Legal composition and draftsmanship
49  Law reporting
50  General (Table K11)
   Study and teaching
   General works see KJ-KKZ1 50
50.3  Teaching methods (Table K11)
   Including clinical method, case method, etc.
51.A-Z  By subject, A-Z
51.A36  Administrative process (Table K12)
51.C58  Civil procedure (Table K12)
51.C64  Commercial law (Table K12)
51.C66  Constitutional law (Table K12)
51.L33  Labor law (Table K12)
51.P45  Philosopy of law (Table K12)
51.R45  Religious law (Table K12)
   Class here works on the study of religious law as part of
   secular or general legal education. For works on the
   study of religious law in programs specialized or limited to
   religious law, see KB
   Including ecclesiastical law
51.R65  Roman law (Table K12)
51.7  Students' guides
   For introductory surveys of the law see KJ-KKZ1 50
51.8  Teachers' manuals
52  Pre-law school education (Table K11)
52.3  Law teachers (Table K11)
52.4  Law students (Table K11)
   Including sociology and psychology of law students
52.5  General (Table K11)
   Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations,
   degrees, and general works (history)
Post-law school education see KJ-KKZ1 1602+
The legal profession see KJ-KKZ1 1600+

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see
K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 36.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54
General works

Particular types of organizations

54.3.A-Z National associations, A-Z
54.5.A-Z State associations, A-Z
Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see
K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 34.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
Class here works on, and journals by individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association, club, etc.
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations, clubs, etc. on special subjects, see the subject.
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see
K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 35.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ1 1846+

Public registers. Registration

56
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+
Public registers. Registration -- Continued

57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents (Table K11)
   Property registration. Registration of pledges
   General (Table K11)
   Land register see KJ-KKZ1 737+
   Mining registration see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
   Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ1 935+
   Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ1 54+

62 Congresses. Conferences
64.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
68 General works. Treatises
70 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
   Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ1 28
72 Popular works. Civics
74 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
   festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user,
   A-Z
78.B35 Bankers
78.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.E53 Engineers
78.F37 Farmers
   Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ1 92
   Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ1 94+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.4
   Law and lawyers in literature
   see subclasses PB-PH
   Law and art
   see K487.C8
   Law and history
   see K487.C8
80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
   within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
80.A53 Animals (Table K12)
80.C65 Computers (Table K12)
   For Internet as a system of communication and mass
   media see KJ-KKZ1 3482+
80.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
80.H66 Horses (Table K12)
   Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
80.L46 Letters (Table K12)
80.N68 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
80.S66 Sponsorship (Table K12)
80.T73 Trees (Table K12)
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

(80.W65) Women
    see KJ-KKZ1 517.5

History of law
85 Bibliography
86 Encyclopedias

Auxiliary sciences
87 General works
88 Genealogy
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics
    Archaeology. Symbolism in law
        Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
94 General works
96.A-Z By region, A-Z
98 Inscriptions
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Law and lawyers in literature
    see subclasses PB - PH

Biography of lawyers
    Collective
105 General
107 Individual
    Collections of portraits
110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
        Under each:
            .xA3 Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date
            .xA4 Letters. Correspondence. By date
                Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
            .xA6 Knowledge. Concept of law. By date
            .xA8-.xZ Bibliography see Z8001
        Biography and criticism

120 General works. Treatises
    By period
        Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
        see KJ
124 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
    For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevi, see subclass KJA
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) -- Continued
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
History and studies on sources
Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)

125 General works
127 Classification of sources
Collections. Compilations
Including translations

129 General
130 Indexes
Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes

134 Bibliography
136 Collections. Compilations
138.4[date] Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

140 Collections. Compilations
142 Individual. By date of enactment
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.

144 Collections. Compilations
146 Individual. By date
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers

148 Collections. Compilations
150 Individual. By date
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see KZ
For treaties on uniform law, see K524
For treaties on uniform law, see KJC38+
For concordates see KJ-KKZ1 2688+

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
Digests

160 Several courts
164.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Law faculties

166 Several faculties
Trials

278
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources
Trials -- Continued
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
170                          General
172.I54                      Infanticide
172.P64                      Political crimes
172.W58                      Witchcraft
                                Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
176                          Collections. Compilations
178.A-Z                      Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
182                          Compends. Digests. Indexes
                                Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
184                          Collections. Compilations
185                          Particular clauses and formulae
187                          Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
192                          General works
193                          Popular works
195                          Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
202                          General works
The estates and classes
204                          General works
205.A-Z                      Special topics, A-Z
205.B57                      Birth rights
205.D94                      Dynastic rules
205.E62                      Equality of birth
                                Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ1 228
205.P46                      Peonage. Slavery
                                Slavery see KJ-KKZ1 205.P46
206                          Ethnic minorities with separate legal status and/or communal autonomy, e.g. Jews
                                Including private law
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
The State and its constitution -- Continued

(207) State and church
see KJ-KKZ1 275

209 Territory

212 Foreign relations
Feudal law
213 General works
Sources
214 Collections. Compilations

220.2[date] Individual sources (Table K20b)

Feudal institutes
221 General works
222 Feudal lord and vassal
Fief
224 General works
226 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
226.C65 Commendation. Hommage
Hommage see KJ-KKZ1 226.C65

228 Feudal capacity
230 Feudal succession

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
232 General works
234 General works
236.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

238 General works
240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
240.E46 Emphyteusis
Succession to rural holdings

242 General works
244 Entail

Crown and king. Princes and rulers
246 General works
248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Crown goods and dynastic estates see KJ-KKZ1 263
248.E43 Election
248.I45 Imperium
Prerogatives see KJ-KKZ1 248.R53
248.R53 Rights and prerogatives
248.S93 Succession and designation

The court. Court officials and councils
250 General works
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
The State and its constitution -- Continued

254 Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
256 Military organization
Finance. Fiscalat
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

258 General works
260 Camera
263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods
268 Regalia

Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

Sources
Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)
For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

272 Collections. Compilations
273 Individual concordats. By date
(274) General works
see 275

System of church and state relationships
275 General works
Germanic period
see KJ
Carlovingian state church
see KB, KJ

State churches and rulers
276 General works
277.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
277.J87 Jus reformandi
277.P38 Patronage
Reformation see KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
277.R68 Royal supremacy
Summepiscopat see KJ-KKZ1 277.R68

Church finance and estate
278 General works
279 Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) -- Continued

          Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the
          schedule
          For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

282.A-Z  Continued

283  General works
284  Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi
285.E22  Ecclesiastical courts
285.F45  Fehmician courts
285.H65  Courts of honor
285.L38  Courts of last resort
285.M36  Manorial courts
285.M86  Municipal courts

Procedure
287  General works
288.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
292.A-Z  Criminal law and procedure. Special topics, A-Z
          Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the
          schedule
          For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292.D83  Duellum. Wager of battle
292.H47  Heresy
292.P54  Pillories
          Wager of battle see KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
292.W58  Witchcraft

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
          Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a
          country
          For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
          For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g.
          constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

440  General (Table K11)
The concept of law
          Including the definition of law

442  General works
443  The object of law. Law and justice
          Ethics. Morality of law

444  General works
444.5  Public policy
444.7  Chicanery. Abuse of rights
444.8  Equity. Fairness
445  Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
The concept of law -- Continued

446
Rights and duties. Sanction

446.5
Effectiveness and validity of the law

447
Certainty of law
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1715 Civil procedure
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4622 Criminal procedure

447.5.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
Determinism see KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73

447.5.F73
Free will and determinism

Legal science

448
General works

449
Sources of law
General works

449.3
Customs and observances

449.5
Legislation
Judge-made law see KJ-KKZ1 452
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ1 471

Methodology

451
General works

452
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Semantics see KJ-KKZ1 92

Schools of legal theory

455
General works

457
Natural law

Historical jurisprudence

458
General works
Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
see K190+
Biological interpretation. Legal evolution
see K328

Positivism

459
General works

460
Utilitarianism
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465+ Sociological jurisprudence

461
Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465.6 Social psychology of law

462
Existentialist legal theory

462.5
Phenomenology of law

463
Modern political theory of law
General works

464
Socialist. Communist

Sociological jurisprudence

465
General works

465.5
Law and public policy
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Schools of legal theory
    Sociological jurisprudence -- Continued
465.6          Social psychology of law
466          Social pathology
467          Neo-Kantianism
468          Free-law movement
469          Pluralism in law
470          Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
471          Law reform and policies. Criticism
    Including reform of administration of justice
    Abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
    Applicability see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
    Bona fides see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
    Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
472.C65          Concurrent legislation
    Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
472.D65          Dolus
472.E65          Equality
    Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
472.E88          Estoppel
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1799 Res judicata
472.F52          Fictions
472.F67          Forfeiture
472.F73          Freedom of conscience
472.G66          Good faith. Reliance
    Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 472.N68
472.L44          Legal documents
472.L52          Liability
472.N44          Negligence
472.N68          Notice. Legal advertising
472.O28          Oath
    Ownership see KJ-KKZ1 472.P68
472.P68          Possession. Ownership
472.P73          Presumption
472.P74          Privacy, Right of
472.P76          Property. Property damage
472.P92          Publicity
    Reliance see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
472.S45          Self-incrimination
472.T55          Time periods. Deadlines
    Validity and applicability of the law see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
472.V58          Vis major
472.W33          Waiver
475          Private law (Table K11)
    Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Conflict of laws
For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular
jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g.
tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

480 General (Table K11)
481 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
481.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K11)
481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
482 Renvoi (Table K11)
Points of contact
483 Domicile (Table K11)
483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
   Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2735+
   Adoption see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
   Arbitration see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
   Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ1 485.P92
   Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
   Capacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
   Cartels see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
485.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
485.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
485.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
   For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ1 3244+
   Criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3835
   Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
   Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ1 485.I45
   Divorce see KJ-KKZ1 485.M375
485.E92 Evasion (Table K12)
   Execution see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
485.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
   Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3539
   Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ1 1646
   Illegality see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
   Incapacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
   Industrial property see KJ-KKZ1 485.I583
   Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
485.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
485.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
   Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1644
   Justification see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
485.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
485.L62 Loans (Table K12)
485.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
485.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ1 485.C655
485.N66 Noncontentious jurisdiction (Table K12)
Obligations see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
Parent and child see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
485.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
485.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
485.P78 Property (Table K12)
485.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
485.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
Social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1481
485.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
485.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
485.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)
485.T725 Transfer (Table K12)
485.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
485.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)
485.U534 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
485.V46 Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
487 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws
Civil law
491-500 General (Table K9c)
General principles
Applicability. Validity of the law
501 General (Table K11)
502 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ1 444+
Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Presumption see KJ-KKZ1 472.P73
Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 472.P92
Vis major see KJ-KKZ1 472.V58
502.3 Legal status (Table K11)
502.4 Rights (Table K11)
503 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
Things see KJ-KKZ1 643
Acts and events
504 General (Table K11)
Illegal and unlawful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+
De facto contracts see KJ-KKZ1 869.6
Civil law

General principles -- Continued
Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ1 858+
Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ1 860+
Agency. Power of attorney see KJ-KKZ1 861+
Mandate see KJ-KKZ1 864+
Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ1 859
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+

Conditions

505
General (Table K11)
505.5
Suspensive conditions and resolatory conditions (Table K11)

506
Retroactivity (Table K11)

Time periods see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55

Limitation of actions

507
General (Table K11)
508
Delay (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
508.5.D55
Dilatory and peremptory pleas (Table K12)
Peremptory pleas see KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

509
General (Table K11)
509.5
Self-defense (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3856 Criminal law
509.6
Necessity (Table K11)
510
Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)

Persons

511
General (Table K11)
Natural persons
Personality

512
General (Table K11)
Birth
513
General (Table K11)
513.3
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
Death
513.5
General (Table K11)
Missing persons. Presumption of death
513.7
General (Table K11)
514
Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
Civil register see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
Civil death see KJ-KKZ1 4004

Capacity and incapacity
Including liability
For civil disability see KJ-KKZ1 4004

515
General (Table K11)
Minors. Children
Including human rights of the child
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and incapacity

Minors. Children -- Continued

515.5 General (Table K11)

516 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)

Limited capacity

517 General (Table K11)

517.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

517.5 Women (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status in both private and public law

518 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)

For institutional care of the mentally ill see KJ-KKZ1 3113

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 628+

518.3.A-Z Other, A-Z

518.3.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)

Older people see KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34

518.3.P46 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

518.3.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

518.5 Domicile (Table K11)

518.7 Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ1 2430+

For aliens see KJ-KKZ1 3025+

Personality rights

519 General (Table K11)

519.5 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842

Name

520 General (Table K11)

520.5 Title of nobility (Table K11)

Including coat of arms

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+

Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+

Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ1 1160+

Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KJ-KKZ1 1050+

For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ1 2875+

521 General (Table K11)

521.3 Personality (Table K11)

521.4 Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons

Juridic persons of private law -- Continued

521.5 Personality rights (Table K11)
   For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

Associations

522 General (Table K11)
   Incorporated society
      Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523 General (Table K11)
523.3 Constitution. Dissolution (Table K11)
523.5 Registration (Table K11)
524 Liability (Table K11)
   Including tort and criminal liability of officers

524.5.4.5 A-Z Other, A-Z
524.5.4.5 M45 Membership (Table K12)

Unincorporated society

525 General (Table K11)
525.5 Liability (Table K11)
   Including tort and criminal liability of officers

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

526 General (Table K11)
526.5 A-Z Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
527. C65 Corporate foundations (Table K12)
527. F35 Family foundations (Table K12)
527. R45 Religious foundations (Table K12)
527. W37 Waqf (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

   For national departments and boards of domestic relations
   (family affairs) see KJ-KKZ1 1544

531-540 General (Table K9c)
541 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)

Marriage

542 General (Table K11)
   Constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 541
543 Betrothal (Table K11)

Marriage impediments

544 General (Table K11)
544.5 A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z
544.5 A36 Adoption (Table K12)
544.5 A38 Adultery (Table K12)
544.5 A43 Affinity (Table K12)
   Bigamy see KJ-KKZ1 544.5 E94
544.5 C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
544.5 E94 Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage -- Continued

545
Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies

546
General works (Table K11)
Registration see KJ-KKZ1 1860
Marital (religious) rites
see KB

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

547
General (Table K11)

548
Domicile. Household (Table K11)

549
Family name (Table K11)

550
Legal status of married women

551
Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2465+ Constitutional law

553.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Defective or dissolved marriage
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1805

555
General (Table K11)

Divorce

558
General (Table K11)

559.A-Z
Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z

559.A45
Alienation of affections (Table K12)
Mutual agreement see KJ-KKZ1 559.N63

559.N63
No-fault. Mutual agreement (Table K12)

560
Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
Procedure. Divorce suits see KJ-KKZ1 1805

562.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

562.D66
Domicile. Household (Table K12)
Household see KJ-KKZ1 562.D66

Effects of divorce

563
General (Table K11)

564
Name of divorced wife (Table K11)

564.3
Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)

565
Separation (Table K11)

567
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)

568
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
Civil unions. (Table K11)
Including concubinage and common law marriages

Marital property and regime
Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law

Marital property and regime -- Continued

569 General (Table K11)
570 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
572 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
573 Separation of property (Table K11)
574 Community of property (Table K11)
577 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
  For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ1 572
  For husband and wife commercial enterprises (couple-owned enterprises) see KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
578 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
  Marital property register see KJ-KKZ1 1867
579.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
579.M37 Management and usufruct by spouse (Table K12)
579.V34 Valuation (Table K12)

Marriage, church, and state

580 General (Table K11)
  Intermarriage
    see KB
582 Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity

583 General (Table K11)
584 Support (Table K11)
  Parent and child
587 General (Table K11)
588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
  Including human rights
  Paternity see KJ-KKZ1 616.5

Legitimate children
  Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimised children from subsequent marriages, etc.
590 General (Table K11)
592 Human rights of the child
  see KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)
594 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
  Including children from void marriages
595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
  Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

291
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Legitimate children -- Continued
Parental power
   For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ1 616
598
   General (Table K11)
600
   Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
   Custody. Access to children
      Including parental kidnapping
602
   General (Table K11)
603
   Agency (Table K11)
604
   Negligence. Abuse (Table K11)
   Education see KJ-KKZ1 3138+
   Custodial education see KJ-KKZ1 1549+
606
   Property management (Table K11)
607
   Property power of mother (Table K11)
   Guardianship court see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
608
   Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
609
   General (Table K11)
610
   Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
      For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1872
611.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
611.A36
   Adoption of adults (Table K12)
611.I34
   Identification of birthparents (Table K12)
      Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
Illegitimate children
612
   General (Table K11)
   Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ1 516
   Citizenship of children see KJ-KKZ1 593
613
   Legal status (Table K11)
614
   Right of name (Table K11)
615
   Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
616
   Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
616.5
   Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
   Illegitimate children
617
   General (Table K11)
617.5
   Procedure in paternity suits (Table K11)
619
   Artificial insemination (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3117 Medical legislation
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
Guardian and ward
622
   General (Table K11)
Civil law

Guardian and ward -- Continued

623       Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
624       Property management (Table K11)

Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

Guardianship over minors

625          General (Table K11)
625.5.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
625.5.E38             Education (Table K12)

Guardianship over adults

627          General (Table K11)

Interdiction

For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1809

628             General (Table K11)
628.5.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
628.5.A45                Alcoholics (Table K12)
628.5.D78                Drug addicts (Table K12)
628.5.M45                Mentally ill (Table K12)

Curatorship

629          General (Table K11)
630          Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things

631-640       General (Table K9c)
641       Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)

642       Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
643       Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
644.A-Z       Types of private property, A-Z

Possession

646             General (Table K11)
647.A-Z             Types of possession, A-Z
647.A28             Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
647.D47             Derivative possession (Table K12)
647.J64             Joint possession (Table K12)
647.P67             Possession of rights (Table K12)

Acquisition and transfer of possession

648             General (Table K11)
648.3             Intent to possess (Table K11)
649             Brevi manu traditio (Table K11)
649.5             Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

Violation of possession

650             General (Table K11)
651             Dispossession (Table K11)
652             Possessory actions (Table K11)

Ownership
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Ownership -- Continued
654
General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 641
Acquisition and loss of ownership
655
General (Table K11)
Occupancy
656
General (Table K11)
656.5.A-Z
Abandoned and derelict things, A-Z
Bees see KJ-KKZ1 3334
Fish see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
Game see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
656.5.W73
Wrecks (Table K12)
657
Lost property (Table K11)
658
Treasure troves (Table K11)
Accessions
659
General (Table K11)
660
Annexation (incorporatio) (Table K11)
Including incorporation in inventory
661
Confusion (confusio, commixtio) (Table K11)
662
Specification (Table K11)
663
Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
664
Prescription (Table K11)
665
Succession (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
666
General (Table K11)
Conditions
667
General (Table K11)
668
Retention of ownership (Table K11)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 733+
Tradition
670
General (Table K11)
670.5
Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
671
Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)
672
Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
Loss of ownership
673
Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K11)
Expropriation see KJ-KKZ1 2824
Co-ownership
Including housing cooperatives
674
General (Table K11)
Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ1 702+
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
675
General (Table K11)
675.5
Rei vindicatio (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued

676  Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060

Liability of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

678  General (Table K11)
679  Damages (Table K11)

Rights and defenses of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

680  General (Table K11)
681  Payment for improvements (Table K11)

Real property

683  General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Public and private restraint on real property
684  General (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3058
Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ1 3064

(685)  Homestead law
see KJ-KKZ1 3058.3
Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

Ownership

687  General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Occupancy see KJ-KKZ1 656+
Succession see KJ-KKZ1 665
Contractual acquisition
688  General (Table K11)
Conditions
689  Expectancies (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 734 Pledges
Registration see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Form requirements see KJ-KKZ1 742
Judicial sale see KJ-KKZ1 741
Loss of ownership
Abandonment see KJ-KKZ1 673
692  Judicial decree (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Loss of ownership -- Continued
693
Expropriation (Table K11)
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 693
Co-ownership see KJ-KKZ1 674+
Rights incident to ownership of land
695
General (Table K11)
696
Air and space above ground (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3467+ Aviation
697
Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
(Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3350+ Mining law
698
Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
699
Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3337+ Game laws
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3340+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
700
General (Table K11)
701.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
701.B68
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
701.E29
Eaves-drip (Table K12)
701.L54
Light or window rights (Table K12)
Mining rights see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
701.N84
Nuisances (Table K12)
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Overfall see KJ-KKZ1 701.O83
701.O83
Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
Party walls see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
(701.W38)
Water laws
see KJ-KKZ1 698
701.W39
Way by necessity
Window rights see KJ-KKZ1 701.L54
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property
702
General (Table K11)
702.5
Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)
Ships
703
General (Table K11)
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Maritime liens see KJ-KKZ1 983.3
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property -- Continued

Superfices
704 General (Table K11)
704.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
706 General (Table K11)
Fief see KJ-KKZ1 224+
Superfices see KJ-KKZ1 704+
707 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Servitudes
709 General (Table K11)
Real servitudes
710 General (Table K11)
711.A-Z Special types, A-Z
711.R54 Right of way (Table K12)
Way by necessity see KJ-KKZ1 701.W39
Personal servitudes
713 General (Table K11)
714 Limited personal servitudes (Table K11)
Including right of habitation
Usufruct
715 General (Table K11)
715.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
715.5.T55 Things (Table K12)
716 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
Hypothecation
717 General (Table K11)
Mortgage. Hypotheca
718 General (Table K11)
719.A-Z Types of mortgages, A-Z
719.S43 Secured mortgage (Table K12)
720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
720.A66 Appurtenances (Table K12)
720.P74 Priority (Table K12)
720.S42 Secondary mortgage market (Table K12)
Land charge
722 General (Table K11)
723.A-Z Types of land charges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
723.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
724 Rent charge (Table K11)
Pledges
726 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things

Pledges -- Continued

Contractual pledges

727 General (Table K11)

Pledges of personal property
Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

728 General (Table K11)

729.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

729.A32 Accessority (Table K12)

729.B34 Bailments (Table K12)

729.P74 Priority (Table K12)

Pledges of rights

730 General (Table K11)

730.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

730.5.B35 Bank deposits (Table K12)
Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

730.5.C46 Choses in action (Table K12)

730.5.E86 Expectancies (Table K12)

730.5.S43 Securities. Bonds. Stocks (Table K12)
Stocks see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

731 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

Register of pledges

732 General (Table K11)

Aircraft mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Ship mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 983

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions

733 General (Table K11)

734 Expectancies (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 690 Ownership

735.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Land register and registration

737 General (Table K11)

738 Publicity (Table K11)

Courts and procedure. Land partition courts

739 General (Table K11)
Entry

740 General (Table K11)

741 Entry ex officio (Table K11)
Including injunctions, bankruptcy, judicial sale, hypotheca, etc.

742 Form requirements (Table K11)

743.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

744 Remedies (Table K11)

Effect of registration
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Land register and registration

Effect of registration -- Continued

745 General (Table K11)
746.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
746.P74 Priority of rights (Table K12)
758 Cadastre surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see
the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

761-770 General (Table K9c)
771 Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
773 Testamentary succession (Table K11)
775 Intestate succession (Table K11)

Inheritance. Estate

777 General (Table K11)

Particular estates or parts
Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

Heirs

780 General (Table K11)
781 Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance (Table K11)

Joint heirs. Co-heirs

782 General (Table K11)
782.5 Community of heirs (Table K11)
782.7 Distributive share in estate (Table K11)

Limited and reversionary heir see KJ-KKZ1 786.5

783 Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)
784 Possessor of an inheritance (Table K11)

Wills. Testaments

785 General (Table K11)
785.3.A-Z Individual wills. By testator, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
785.5 Freedom of testation (Table K11)
785.7.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z

e. g.
785.7.J64 Joint will (Table K12)
785.7.M88 Mutual will (Table K12)
Nuncupative will see KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74

785.7.P74 Privileged wills (Table K12)

Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

Appointment of heir

786 General (Table K11)
786.5 Limited and reversionary heir (Table K11)
786.6 Form requirements (Table K11)
Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Wills. Testaments -- Continued

787 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

788 Revocation (Table K11)

789 Executors and administrators (Table K11)

Contract of inheritance

790 General (Table K11)

791 Statutory portion (Table K11)

791.5 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)

791.7 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)

792 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)

793 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

794 Gift causa mortis (Table K11)

797 Inventory. Partition of decedents’ estates (Table K11)

Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3662

Obligations

801-810 General (Table K9c)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

811 General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

812 General (Table K11)

Divisibility of obligation see KJ-KKZ1 815.6

Correality and solidarity

813 General (Table K11)

813.5 Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)

813.7 Community of creditors (Table K11)

813.9 Community of debtors (Table K11)

Types of obligations

814 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 899+ Aleatory contracts

814.5 Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KJ-KKZ1 820+

815 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)

815.5 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)

815.6 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)

815.8 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)

Transfer and assumption of obligations

816 General (Table K11)

816.5 Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)

Including future claims

816.7 Assumption of debts (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation

817 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Extinction of obligation -- Continued
Performance. Payment
818
General (Table K11)
Due date of payment. Time of performance
818.2
General (Table K11)
Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ1 827.6
819
Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
819.5
Substituted performance (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
820
General (Table K11)
820.3
Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
(Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3538+ Foreign exchange control
820.5
Escalator clause (Table K11)
821
Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3537.5 Public finance
821.3
Interest rate (Table K11)
For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
821.5
Noncash payments (Table K11)
822
Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table
K11)
822.5
Enforcement (Table K11)
822.7
Liens (Table K11)
For liens of landlord see KJ-KKZ1 881.3
For commercial liens see KJ-KKZ1 936+
822.9
Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
823
Confusion of rights (Table K11)
823.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
823.5.A34
Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
Cancellation see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
823.5.C65
Contractual discharge (Table K12)
823.5.E85
Expiration and termination (Table K12)
823.5.N68
Novation (Table K12)
Occurrence of resolutory condition see KJ-KKZ1
823.5.R48
823.5.R45
Remission of debt (Table K12)
Rescission
823.5.R47
General (Table K12)
Rebus sic stantibus clause see KJ-KKZ1 870.3
823.5.R48
Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table
K12)
Tender of payment and consignation see KJ-KKZ1 819
Termination see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
823.5.W58
Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)
Civil law
Obligations -- Continued
Nonperformance
Including liability and exclusion from liability
824
General (Table K11)
Culpa
824.5
General (Table K11)
824.6
Dolus (Table K11)
Negligence. Gross negligence
825
General (Table K11)
825.3
Diligentia quam suis rebus (Table K11)
Respondeat superior doctrine see KJ-KKZ1 839.7
825.5
Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
826
Breach of contract (Table K11)
Impossibility of performance
827
General (Table K11)
827.5
Original impossibility and supervening impossibility
(Table K11)
827.6
Default (Table K11)
Damages
828
General (Table K11)
828.5
Liability (Table K11)
Class here general works including works comparing various
sources of liability
For contractual liability see KJ-KKZ1 824+
For tort liability see KJ-KKZ1 839+
For strict liability see KJ-KKZ1 841
Causation
829
General (Table K11)
829.5
Conditio-sine-qua-non theory (Table K11)
829.7
Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)
830
Lost profits (Table K11)
Moral damages
Including damages for pain and suffering
831
General (Table K11)
831.5.A-Z
Specific damages, A-Z
831.5.N48
Neuroses (Table K12)
Adjustment of claims
832
General (Table K11)
832.5
Contributory and comparative negligence (Table K11)
832.7
Damages as counterplea (Table K11)
833.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes
see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
833.T54
Third parties (Table K12)
833.V34
Valuation (Table K12)
Delicts. Torts
Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts -- Continued

834
General (Table K11)

Protected rights

834.5
General (Table K11)

Personality rights

835
General (Table K11)

Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842

Life, body, and health see KJ-KKZ1 519.5

Name see KJ-KKZ1 520+

Integrity see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+

Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+

(836)
Privacy of communication
see KJ-KKZ1 843.3

Parties to action in torts

837
General (Table K11)

837.5
Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

837.6
Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

837.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Illegality

838
General (Table K11)

838.5.A-Z
Justification grounds, A-Z

838.5.C65
Consent of the injured party (Table K12)

838.5.P74
Privilege (Table K12)

838.5.S44
Self-defense. Self-help (Table K12)

Self-help see KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44

838.5.S8
Standard of conduct (Table K12)

Liability

839
General (Table K11)

839.3
Dolus (Table K11)

839.5
Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)

839.7
Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)

Including Respondeat superior doctrine

840
Exclusion of liability (Table K11)

Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

841
Strict liability (Table K11)

For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

Individual torts

842
Violation of freedom (Table K11)

Physical injuries

842.2
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts

Physical injuries -- Continued

842.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+

(842.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KJ-KKZ1 3100.4

842.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of integrity
Including honor, dignity, and reputation

842.7 General (Table K11)

842.8 Libel and slander (Table K11)
Violation of privacy
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4160+ Criminal law

843 General (Table K11)

843.3 Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
Including works on both civil and criminal aspects

843.4 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)

844 Public opinion polls (Table K11)

844.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843.3 Confidential disclosure

844.8 Violation in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)

Immoral transactions and acts

845 General (Table K11)
Abuse of rights in general see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

845.5 Exceptio doli (Table K11)

846 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations
see KJ-KKZ1 826
Enticement see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

846.5 Products liability (Table K11)

847 General (Table K11)

847.3 Power lines (Table K11)

847.5 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)

Sports. Sport fields or installations

848 General (Table K11)

848.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

848.5.S54 Skiing accidents (Table K12)

849 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts

Individual torts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>849.3</td>
<td>Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850.3</td>
<td>Aviation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850.5</td>
<td>Automotive transportation and road traffic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850.5</td>
<td>Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851.3</td>
<td>Traffic signs (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td>Violation of official duties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852.5</td>
<td>Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2840+ Government liability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853.A-Z</td>
<td>Other liabilities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853.A54</td>
<td>Animals (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853.B84</td>
<td>Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including public buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853.C65</td>
<td>Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853.N84</td>
<td>Nuisance (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playground accidents see KJ-KKZ1 853.S34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public buildings see KJ-KKZ1 853.B84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853.S34</td>
<td>School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unjust enrichment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>854</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>854.5</td>
<td>Sine causa. Without cause (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>854.7</td>
<td>Restitution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>855</td>
<td>Unjust enrichment as counterplea (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts and transactions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 911+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For government contracts see KJ-KKZ1 2754+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>858</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>858.3</td>
<td>Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>858.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Types of contracts, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>858.5.A88</td>
<td>Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Types of contracts, A-Z -- Continued
858.5.C65 Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O53 Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O67 Option (Table K12)
858.5.P32 Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
     Standardized terms of contracts see KJ-KKZ1 872
858.5.U54 Unilateral and bilateral contracts (Table K12)
859 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
     Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g.
     KJ-KKZ1 726, Pledge; KJ-KKZ1, 900, Suretyship, etc.
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+
Declaration of intention
860 General (Table K11)
860.2 Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
860.3 Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
860.4 Silence (Table K11)
Agency
     Including statutory agency
861 General (Table K11)
     Authorized representation
861.3 General (Table K11)
861.5 To whom it may concern (Table K11)
861.6 Receiving or delivering of declaration (Table K11)
862 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)
862.5 Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)
Power of attorney
862.7 General (Table K11)
862.8 General discretionary power of attorney (Table K11)
863 Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)
863.3 Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)
Mandate
864 General (Table K11)
     Negotiorum gestio
864.3 General (Table K11)
864.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
864.5.A73 Architects (Table K12)
864.5.A88 Attorneys (Table K12)
     Negotiorum gestio without mandate
865 General (Table K11)
865.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions -- Continued
866
Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)
866.5
Conditions
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
867
General (Table K11)
867.3
Error (Table K11)
867.5
Fraud. Duress (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4258+ Criminal law
Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
   Including mortis causa
868
General (Table K11)
868.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
868.3.R47
   Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)
868.3.U88
Usury (Table K12)
Formation of contract
   Including preliminary contract
869
General (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance
869.3
General (Table K11)
869.4
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)
869.5
Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1247 Unfair competition
869.6
Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)
869.8
Cause. Consideration
   Clauses
870
General (Table K11)
870.3
Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
870.5
Contractual penalties (Table K11)
871
Earnest (Table K11)
871.3
Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)
872
Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
872.3
Stipulation (Table K11)
872.5
Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract
873
General (Table K11)
873.3
Third parties (Table K11)
873.5
Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)
873.7
Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)
   Individual contracts and transactions
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued
Sale
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 926+ Commercial law
874
General (Table K11)
874.3
Impossibility (Table K11)
Including supervening impossibility
874.5
Default (Table K11)
Including mora accipiendi
Warranty
875
General (Table K11)
875.3
Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
Defects of goods sold
875.5
General (Table K11)
876
Bettering (Table K11)
876.3
Damages. Compensation (Table K11)
876.5
Rescission (Table K11)
Products liability see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
877
General (Table K11)
877.2
Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
877.A-Z
Other, A-Z
878.P73
Preemption (Table K12)
878.R43
Redemption clause (Table K12)
878.R48
Retractive sale (Table K12)
878.S24
Sale after approval (Table K12)
878.S25
Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
878.S26
Sale on approval (Table K12)
878.S44
Self-service (Table K12)
Commodities (goods) for sale see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A+
Atypical or mixed contracts see KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88
879
Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
879.3
Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
For dispositions mortis causa see KJ-KKZ1 794
879.4
Aestimatum (Table K11)
Consignment see KJ-KKZ1 928
Lease. Landlord and tenant
880
General (Table K11)
Parties to contract
880.5
Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
880.6
Subtenants (Table K11)
880.7
Third parties (Table K11)

308
Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

Rights and claims from lease contract

Including subtenant

880.8  Rent (Table K11)

For rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45

881  Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)

881.3  Liens of landlord (Table K11)

882  Termination of lease (Table K11)

Including expiration, rescission, and notice

882.3  Protection of the tenant (Table K11)

Lease litigation and execution

Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals

883  General (Table K11)

883.3  Remedies (Table K11)

883.5  Eviction. Forced vacating (Table K11)

Including subtenant

Types of property

884  Real property (Table K11)

Buildings. Rooms

884.3  General (Table K11)

884.4  Commercial space (Table K11)

Housing. Apartments

884.5  General (Table K11)

885  State policies and planning (Table K11)

Public subsidies

Including subsidies for reconstruction

885.5  General (Table K11)

885.7  Tax exemptions and deductions for home building (Table K11)

886  Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)

For social housing see KJ-KKZ1 887.3

886.3  Rent control (Table K11)

Including subtenant

Social measures

887  General (Table K11)

887.3  Publically subsidized housing (Table K11)

Rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45

887.4.A-Z  Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z

887.4.Y68  Young adults (Table K12)

888  Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)

Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts

888.2  General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant
Atypical or mixed contracts -- Continued
Investment leasing
Including sale-and-lease-back
888.3
General (Table K11)
Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ1 888
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ1 3311
888.5
Ground lease (Table K11)
Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustee
889
General (Table K11)
Charitable trusts see KJ-KKZ1 526+
890
Loan for use. Commodity (Table K11)
891
Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 955+ Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
892
General (Table K11)
Independent work. Professions
892.3
General (Table K11)
892.4.A-Z
Particular professions and services, A-Z
Architects see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
892.4.B88
Business consultants (Table K12)
892.4.E93
Executives (Table K12)
892.4.P49
Physicians (Table K12)
892.4.P82
Public relations consultants (Table K12)
Dependent work
892.5
General (Table K11)
892.6
Servants. Domestics (Table K11)
Employees. Labor contract see KJ-KKZ1 1279+
892.7.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Contract for work and labor
893
General (Table K11)
893.3.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z
893.3.C65
Computer contracts (Table K12)
893.3.F33
Facility management (Table K12)
893.3.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
894
Security. Liens (Table K11)
Brokerage see KJ-KKZ1 929+
895
Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandat see KJ-KKZ1 864+
Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

896          Deposit (Table K11)
             Including depositum irregulare
             Cf. KJ-KKZ1 956+ Banking

Civil companies

For associations see KJ-KKZ1 522+
For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ1 1043+

897             General (Table K11)
898             De facto company (Table K11)
898.3             Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
898.5          Life annuity (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

899             General (Table K11)
899.3             Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
899.5             Lotteries (Table K11)

Marriage brokers’ fees see KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37

Suretyship

900             General (Table K11)
900.3             Accessority (Table K11)
901          Compromise (Table K11)
902       Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
903          Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
904          Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

911-920    General (Table K9c)

Merchant and business enterprise

921       General (Table K11)
922       Business names. Firma (Table K11)
922.3       Goodwill (Table K11)
922.5       Domicile (Table K11)

Accounting
             Including inventory

923            General (Table K11)
             Tax accounting see KJ-KKZ1 3562+

Agency and prokura
             Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.

924       General (Table K11)

Commercial agents (Independent) see KJ-KKZ1 927

Commercial registers

925       General (Table K11)

Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 1852

925.5             Sale of business enterprise as a whole

Commercial sale

926       General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Commercial sale -- Continued

926.2.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
926.2.C65  Consignment (Table K12)
926.2.D43  Default of buyer (Table K12)
926.2.E43  Emergency sales of perishables (Table K12)
926.2.F87  Futures (Table K12)
926.3.A-Z  Special modes of selling, A-Z
926.3.F73  Franchises (Table K12)
926.3.S76  Stores (Table K12)
926.3.T44  Telephone selling (Table K12)
926.3.T73  Traveling salespeople (Table K12)
Vending machines see KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45

926.5.A-Z  Particular products or goods, A-Z
926.5.A88  Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12)
926.5.C65  Computers (Table K12)
926.5.P47  Petroleum (Table K12)
Used automobiles see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88

927  Commercial agents (Table K11)
928  Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)

Brokerage

929  General (Table K11)
929.3.A-Z  Types of brokers, A-Z
929.3.M37  Marriage brokers (Table K12)
929.3.R42  Real estate agents (Table K12)
930  Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)
930.3  Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

931  General (Table K11)
931.2  Liability (Table K11)
931.3  Bill of lading (Table K11)
932  Liens (Table K11)
932.3.A-Z  Other, A-Z
932.3.D44  Delivery (Table K12)

Types of carriers
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3440+

933  Railroads (Table K11)
933.5  Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
934  Trucklines (Table K11)
Airlines
935  General (Table K11)
935.2  Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
935.4  Aircraft registration (Table K11)
Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ1 971+

Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ1 937+

312
Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Commercial liens
936
General (Table K11)
Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ1 932
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
937
General (Table K11)
937.3
Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
Including legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange
938
General (Table K11)
938.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
938.3.A22
Acceptance (Table K12)
938.3.B52
Blanks (Table K12)
938.3.C52
Clauses (Table K12)
Contango see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
938.3.E53
Endorsement (Table K12)
938.3.L52
Liability (Table K12)
Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
938.3.P39
Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
938.3.P76
Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
938.3.P765
Protest (Table K12)
Return of instrument see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ1 3643+

Checks
939
General (Table K11)
939.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
939.3.T73
Traveler's checks (Table K12)
Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ1 955.6
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ1 1064+
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ1 965
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ1 931.3
Maritime bills of lading see KJ-KKZ1 973
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ1 902
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4350

939.5
Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)

Banking. Stock exchange
940
General (Table K11)
940.3
State supervision (Table K11)
940.4
Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
941
General (Table K11)
941.3.A-Z
Particular. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
942.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
942.C56
Discount policy (Table K12)
942.D57
Discount rate (Table K12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
   Special topics, A-Z
   Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
942.5 Foreign banks (Table K11)
943 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
Savings banks
   Including public and private banks
944 General (Table K11)
944.3 State supervision (Table K11)
Types of savings programs
945 Special premiums (Table K11)
   Investment savings see KJ-KKZ1 961.5+
945.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Identification see KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
945.3.L44 Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)
945.3.S39 Savings bonds (Table K12)
946 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
947 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
948 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
949 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
950 Warehouses (Table K11)
Banking transactions
951 General (Table K11)
952 Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
953 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
953.5 Liability (Table K11)
954 Contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract, and clauses (e.g.
   storno clause)
Deposits see KJ-KKZ1 956+
Loans. Credit
955 General (Table K11)
955.3 Contract (Table K11)
955.4 Interest rate (Table K11)
   For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
955.5.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z
955.5.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
   Including credit cards
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4263 Credit card fraud
955.5.D63 Documentary credit (Table K12)
   Small loans see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
955.6 Letters of credit
955.7 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Deposit banking
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Banking transactions
Deposit banking -- Continued
956 General (Table K11)
956.3 Deposits. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
957 Trading of securities (Table K11)
  Including electronic data processing
958 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
959 Discount (Table K11)
960 Account current (Table K11)
960.3 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
Noncash funds transfer
  Including electronic funds transfer
961 General (Table K11)
961.3 Bill paying services. Home banking services. Drafts
  (Table K11)
Investments
  For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
961.5 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ1 3202+
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
962 General (Table K11)
962.12.D47 Derivative securities (Table K12)
962.12.S92 Swaps (Table K12)
962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
962.8 General (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Investment trust
963 General (Table K11)
964 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
965 Trust investments (Table K11)
966 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Including money laundering
967 Foreign exchange (Table K11)
Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see
KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+
Maritime law
  For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation,
  and pilotage see KJ-KKZ1 3470+
970 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Maritime law -- Continued
970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
970.4 Shipmasters (Table K11)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
971 General (Table K11)
972 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
  Including liability
973 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
974 Charter parties (Table K11)
975 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
  Including carriage of passengers' luggage
977 Liability (Table K11)
  Including maritime torts and collisions at sea
Average
978 General (Table K11)
979 Havarié grosse (Table K11)
  Special average. Collision at sea
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3470+ Water transportation
980 General (Table K11)
980.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
Salvage. Shipwreck
981 General (Table K11)
981.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Ship creditors
982 General (Table K11)
983 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
983.3 Maritime liens (Table K11)
984 Shipbrokers (Table K11)
984.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
984.5 Maritime courts (Table K11)
Prize courts
  see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
985 General (Table K11)
985.3 Contract (Table K11)
  Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.
986 Accidents. Average (Table K11)
986.3 Seaworthiness (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
  Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
987 General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners
987.5 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Maritime law
Maritime social legislation
   Labor law for merchant mariners -- Continued
988   Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
   Labor standards
989   General (Table K11)
990   Hours of labor (Table K11)
991   Wages. Nonwage benefits (Table K11)
992   Vacations (Table K11)
992.5  Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
993   Discipline (Table K11)
Social insurance for merchant mariners
   Including all branches of social insurance
995   General (Table K11)
996   Organization and administration (Table K11)
Insurance law
   Including regulation of insurance business
998   General (Table K11)
Insurance carriers
999   General (Table K11)
   Private insurance associations
   Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
1000   General (Table K11)
1001   State supervision (Table K11)
   Including control of restraint of trade
Contract
   Including standardized terms of contract, and insurance policy
1002   General (Table K11)
1002.3  Parties to contract (Table K11)
   Including third parties, and including respondeat superior doctrine
1002.4  Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1004   Group insurance (Table K11)
1005   Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1006   Agents. Brokers (Table K11)
Life insurance
1008   General (Table K11)
1008.3  Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1009   Group insurance (Table K11)
1010   Old age pensions (Table K11)
1011   Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
1013   Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
Accident insurance
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Accident insurance -- Continued

1015  General (Table K11)
1016  Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)

Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1016.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1016.3.T72  Traveler's insurance (Table K12)

1017  Business insurance

Including bank insurance

Property insurance

1018  General (Table K11)
1019  Multiple line insurance (Table K11)

Including home owners insurance

1020.A-Z  Particular hazards, A-Z

Burglary see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
1020.F57  Fire (Table K12)

Robbery see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
1020.T43  Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
1020.W38  Water damage (Table K12)

1022.A-Z  Types of property and business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1022.F74  Freight (Table K12)

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

1024  General (Table K11)
1025  Credit insurance (Table K11)

Pension trust insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1340

1025.5  Litigation insurance (Table K11)
1026  Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance

Including both statutory and private insurance

1027  General (Table K11)

Contract. Parties to contract

Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1027.3  General (Table K11)
1027.5  Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1028  Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

Risks and damages

Traffic

1030  General (Table K11)

Automobiles

1031  General (Table K11)
1032  Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)

Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Liability insurance

Risks and damages

Traffic

Automobiles -- Continued

1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1034 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

1035 Aviation (Table K11)

1036.A-Z Other special, A-Z

1036.M35 Malpractice (Table K12)

1036.P64 Pollution (Table K12)

1036.P75 Products liability (Table K12)

1038 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

1040 General (Table K11)

1041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

1042 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KJ-KKZ1 897+

1043-1043.9 General (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1045-1045.9 Partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1047-1047.9 Limited partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1049-1049.9 Silent partners (Table KJ-KKZ12)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

1050 General (Table K11)

1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Stock corporations

1052 General (Table K11)

Incorporation and promoters

1053 Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1062

1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)

1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)

1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)

1054 State supervision (Table K11)

1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1056 General (Table K11)

Director or executive board

1057 General (Table K11)

1058.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1058.C65 Conflict of interests (Table K12)

1058.D57 Dismissal (Table K12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Organization and management
Director of executive board
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1058.E43
election (Table K12)
1058.L33
Liability (Table K12)
Pensions see KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
1058.S25
Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
Board of controller and supervisors
1059
General (Table K11)
Employee’s representation in management see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
1059.5
Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Stockholders’ meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1078
Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
1060
Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
Corporate finance
1061
General (Table K11)
1062
Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase of capital
1063
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
Securities
1064
General (Table K11)
Stocks
1065
General (Table K11)
1065.3
Bearer stock (Table K11)
Including personal share (Inscribed share)
1065.4
Common stock (Table K11)
Including without par value
1066
Preferred stock (Table K11)
1067
Dividends and profits (Table K11)
Bonds
1068
General (Table K11)
1069
Bearer bonds (Table K11)
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
1070.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1070.C54
Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1070.J68
Jouissance share (Table K12)
1070.M67
Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
1071
Trust investments (Table K11)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3562+ Tax accounting
1072
General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing -- Continued

1073 Valuation (Table K11)
1074 Corporation reserves (Table K11)
1075 Pension trusts (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1340 Labor law

1075.5 Auditors (Table K11)

Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

1077 General (Table K11)
1077.5 Disclosure requirements (Table K11)
1078 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)

Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.

1079 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1080 Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
1081 Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
1082 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)

Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks

Types of corporations

Subsidiary and parent companies see KJ-KKZ1 1145

1083 Family corporations (Table K11)
1083.5 Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
1084 One-person companies (Table K11)
1085 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ1 1147+
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148

1087 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

Private company

1090 General (Table K11)
Incorporation

1092 General (Table K11)
Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1102

1093 Liability before registration (Table K11)
1093.3 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1094 Domicile (Table K11)
1095 Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1096 General (Table K11)
Directors

1097 General (Table K11)
1098.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Dismissal see KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
1098.E43 Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Private company
Organization and management
Directors

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1098.L43
Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
1099
Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1106
1100
Liability (Table K11)
Company finance
1101
General (Table K11)
1102
Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase and decrease
1103
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
1104
General (Table K11)
1105
Stocks (Table K11)
Including stock certificates
1106
Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting and resolutions
1107
Control of partners (Table K11)
1108
Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)
1109
Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
Types of private companies
1112
Family corporations (Table K11)
1113
One-person companies (Table K11)
1114
Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
1116
Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
1117
Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
1120
General (Table K11)
1121
Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
1122
Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1123
General (Table K11)
1124
Executive board (Table K11)
1125
Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Membership meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1132
1126
Liability. Limited liability (Table K11)
Cooperatives' finance
1127
General (Table K11)
1128
Depositors' fund (Table K11)
1129
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Membership

322
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Cooperative societies

Membership -- Continued

1131 General (Table K11)
1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)
    Including voting and resolutions
1132.3 Leaving and entering of members (Table K11)
1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
1133.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
    Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
    Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KJ-KKZ1 1150

Combinations. Industrial trusts

For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3223+

1137 General (Table K11)
1138 Consortium (Table K11)
1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)

Business concerns

1140 General (Table K11)
1141 Organization and management (Table K11)
1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
1143 Liability (Table K11)
1144 Holding company (Table K11)
1145 Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization

1147 General (Table K11)
1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
    For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3224
1150 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
    (Table K11)
1152.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1153 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
    Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 1885+; KJ-KKZ1
    1942+

Intellectual and industrial property

1155 General (Table K11)

Principles

1156 Intangible property (Table K11)
1157 Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 521.5 Civil law
1158 Territoriality (Table K11)

Copyright

1160 General (Table K11)

Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Authorship -- Continued

1160.2 General (Table K11)
1160.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)
1160.23 Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)
1160.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
    Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
1160.5 Protected works (Table K11)
    Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

1160.6 General (Table K11)
1160.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
1160.63 Mechanical reproduction
    General (Table K11)
1160.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
    Including fair use
1160.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)

Performing rights

    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1184 Quasi copyright
1160.7 General (Table K11)
1160.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
1160.725 Public lending rights (Table K11)
1160.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1160.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
    Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1160.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1160.78 Translation (Table K11)
1160.79 Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K11)
1160.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
1160.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1160.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

1165-1165.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1170-1170.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1175-1175.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ9)

    Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJ-KKZ1 843.4
1176 Droit de suite (Table K11)

Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ1 1180+
1177 Designs and models (Table K11)
1179 Prints and labels (Table K11)

    Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
1180-1180.9 Motion pictures and television programs (Table KJ-KKZ9)
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Branches of copyright

Motion pictures and television programs -- Continued

1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1183 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

1183.5 Databases (Table K11)

1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract

1185 General (Table K11)

1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)

1188 Music (Table K11)

1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)

1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)

International copyright

see K1414+

Patent law and trademarks

1194 General (Table K11)

1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)

1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)

1200 Patent office (Table K11)

Patent practice and procedure

1202 General (Table K11)

Invention

Including priority and novelty

1203 General (Table K11)

1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)

1205 Employees’ invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)

Including collision of patents

1207 Res judicata (Table K11)

1207.3 Fees (Table K11)

1208 Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1209.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1210.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

1210.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)

1210.D78 Drugs (Table K12)

1210.P55 Plants (Table K12)
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks -- Continued
1212 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
   Including compulsory licenses and fees
1213 General (Table K11)
1214 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
   Including know-how
Patent litigation and infringements
1215 General (Table K11)
1216.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1216.D34 Damages (Table K12)
1218 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
   see K1501+
Trademarks
1220 General (Table K11)
1221.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
1221.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1221.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1221.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1221.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
   Notorious marks see KJ-KKZ1 1221.F35
1221.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1221.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)
1221.S47 Service marks (Table K12)
1222.A-Z Others, A-Z
1222.S53 Shapes (Table K12)
1223 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1224 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
1225 General (Table K11)
   Claim drafting and registration
1226 General (Table K11)
1227 Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
1228 Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks
   (Table K11)
1229 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1230 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1232 Litigation (Table K11)
Unfair competition
   For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3220+
1234 General (Table K11)
1235 Public policy (Table K11)
   Advertising
1237 General (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property

Unfair competition

Advertising -- Continued

1238
Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
Including comparative advertising

1240
Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
Including superlative advertising

1242
Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

1245
Imitation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1160.3 Plagiarism

Pushing for sales

1246
General (Table K11)

1247
Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 869.5 Contracts

1248
Special sales (Table K11)
Rebates and premiums

1250
General (Table K11)

1251.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1252
Price cutting

1253.A-Z
By industry or occupation, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 834+ Civil law

1255
General (Table K11)

1256.A-Z
Protected rights, A-Z

1256.T72
Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

1257.A-Z
Torts, A-Z

1257.B69
Boycott (Table K12)

1257.B73
Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)

1257.B74
Bribery (Table K12)

1257.E58
Enticement (Table K12)

1257.E86
Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
Evasion see KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

1258
Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including arbitration and award

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

1261-1270
General (Table K9c)

1272
Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1273
Ideology and labor law (Table K11)

1274
Politics and labor (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

1275    Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

1276       General (Table K11)
1277.A-Z       Particular, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table K12

1278       Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Labor contract and employment

1279       General (Table K11)

Types of employment
1280       Permanent employment (Table K11)
1280.5       Probationary employment (Table K11)
1281       Temporary employment (Table K11)
              Including seasonal work
1282       Double employment (Table K11)
1283       Part-time employment (Table K11)
1284       Supplementary employment (Table K11)
1285       Subcontracting (Table K11)
1286       Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
1286.5       Personnel records (Table K11)

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract

1287       General (Table K11)
              Working standards see KJ-KKZ1 1382
              Works agreements see KJ-KKZ1 1355
              Principle of most favorable wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

1290       General (Table K11)

Preferential employment
              Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

1292       General (Table K11)
1293       Sheltered workshops (Table K11)

Formation of contract

1295       General (Table K11)
1296       State and labor contract (Table K11)
1297.A-Z       Clauses and terms, A-Z
1297.A34       Age limit (Table K12)
1297.C69       Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
1297.O55       On-the-job training (Table K12)
Labor law
  Labor contract and employment
    Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
    Formation of contract
      Clauses and terms, A-Z -- Continued
      Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 1311
    Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
  1299
    Formalities (Table K11)
        Including hiring practices and selection

Parties to contract
  1300
    General (Table K11)
    Parties to collective bargaining see KJ-KKZ1 1384+
  1302
    Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

Extinction of employment
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 817+ Obligation
  1303
    General (Table K11)

Dismissal and resignation
  1304
    General (Table K11)
  1305
    Dismissal of employees (Table K11)
        Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours,
        suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
  1307
    Resignation of employees (Table K11)
  1308.A-Z
    Other special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security
  1310
    General (Table K11)
  1311
    Special provisions (Table K11)
        Including changes of conditions, operational changes,
        automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.
  1312
    Procedure (Table K11)
  1313.A-Z
    Protected groups, A-Z
    Work councils (Table K12)

Nonperformance
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 824+ Civil law
  1315
    General (Table K11)
  1316
    Breach of contract (Table K11)
        Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73 Unfair competition

Impossibility of performance
  1318
    General (Table K11)
    Automation see KJ-KKZ1 1311
  1319
    Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
        Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
  1320
    Plant shutdown (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor contract and employment -- Continued

Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

1322 General (Table K11)
1323 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
1324 Accidents (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3015+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1326 General (Table K11)

Including bullying in the workplace

1327 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
1328.A-Z Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z
1328.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)

Including retirement age and mandatory retirement

1328.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1328.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44
Minorities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.E84
Older people see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58

1328.R44 Religious discrimination (Table K12)

Including general works on religion in the workplace

1328.W58 Women (Table K12)

Wages

1330 General (Table K11)

Principle of most favored wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)

Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

1334 Collective wages (Table K11)
1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1335.5 Family allowances (Table K11)
1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)

Including night differentials

1336.5 Payment during sick leave or leave of absence (Table K11)
1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

1338 General (Table K11)

Pension and retirement plans

1339 General (Table K11)

1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)

Including insolvency insurance
Labor law

Wages

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

Pension and retirement plans -- Continued

1341.A-Z            Other, A-Z
1341.S63            Social (welfare) provisions (Table K12)
1343.A-Z            Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
1343.A34            Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1343.H6             Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
                      Restaurants see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
                      Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6

1345                Employees' evaluation (Table K11)

Labor-management relations

1347                General (Table K11)
1348                Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
                      (Table K11)
1349                Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)

Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

1350                General (Table K11)
1352                Works assembly (Table K11)
                      Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
1353                Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

1354                General (Table K11)
1355                Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KJ-KKZ1 1348
                      Works agreements (Table K11)
                      Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+

Production tasks

1357                General (Table K11)
1358                Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
1359                Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations
                      (Table K11)
1360                Rationalization (Table K11)

Labor standards and protection of labor

1362                General (Table K11)
1362.5              Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
1363                Working hours (Table K11)
1364                Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
                      Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing,
                      cafeterias, etc.
1365                Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
                      Including procedure and penalties
1365.5              Electronic monitoring (Table K11)
                      Including employee privacy rights and data protection

Personnel management

1366                General (Table K11)
Labor law
Labor-management relations
Employee participation in management and planning
Personnel management -- Continued
1367 Hiring, Dismissal, Transfer (Table K11)
For personnel questionnaires and tests see KJ-KKZ1 1299
1368 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship
1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
Including control of operational changes
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
1370 General (Table K11)
1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)
1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1376 General (Table K11)
1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions
1379 General (Table K11)
1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
1382 Working standards (Table K11)
1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)
Parties to contract
1384 General (Table K11)
Unions see KJ-KKZ1 1402+
Employers' associations see KJ-KKZ1 1406
1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)
Including planning periods
1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
1387.B36 Banking (Table K12)
1387.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
1387.C44 Cement industry (Table K12)
1387.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
1387.E48 Educational personnel, School personnel (Table K12)
1387.G37 Gas industry (Table K12)
Labor law

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

1387.H54          Highway transportation (Table K12)
1387.H67          Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1387.M33          Machinery industry (Table K12)
                  Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
1387.P75          Printing industry (Table K12)
                  School personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
1387.S47          Service industries (Table K12)
1387.S82          Stagehands (Table K12)
1387.W38          Water utilities (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

1388       General (Table K11)
                  Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 1348

1389       Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
                  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1464+ Arbitration (Labor courts)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

1390          General (Table K11)
1392          Picketing (Table K11)
                  Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1393          General (Table K11)
1394          Damages (Table K11)
1395          Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1396          Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

Corporate representation

1399       General (Table K11)
1400       Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)

Unions

1402          General (Table K11)
1403          Personality and capacity (Table K11)
1404          Union organization (Table K11)
                  Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
1406          Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

1408          General (Table K11)
1409          Protection of human resource (Table K11)

Hours of labor

1410          General (Table K11)
1412          Overtime (Table K11)
1413          Shifts (Table K11)
1414.A-Z          By industry or type of employment, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations

1415          General (Table K11)
Labor law
Protection of labor
Vacations -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1416</td>
<td>Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417</td>
<td>Leave of absence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418</td>
<td>Sick leave (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Holidays (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>Cash leave and holiday pay (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421.A-Z</td>
<td>By industry or type of labor, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421.B84</td>
<td>Building and construction industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Child and youth labor (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including hours of labor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Women's labor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1424</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>Maternal welfare (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>Home labor (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Including safety regulations for equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Factory inspection (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.A-Z</td>
<td>By industry or type of labor, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.A37</td>
<td>Agricultural laborers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.A85</td>
<td>Aviation industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.B84</td>
<td>Building and construction industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.C62</td>
<td>Coal trade (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.E53</td>
<td>Electric power plants. Electric utilities (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.G37</td>
<td>Gas industry. Gas manufacture (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.G67</td>
<td>Government employees and laborers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.M56</td>
<td>Miners (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.O32</td>
<td>Office workers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.O33</td>
<td>Offshore oil industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.T43</td>
<td>School employees see KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.S93</td>
<td>Sugar trade (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.T43</td>
<td>Teachers. School employees (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.T68</td>
<td>Tourism (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.W37</td>
<td>Waterworks (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1434.A-Z</td>
<td>By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1434.V54</td>
<td>Video display terminals (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A-Z</td>
<td>Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A35</td>
<td>Agricultural laborers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A75</td>
<td>Artisans (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A76</td>
<td>Artists (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Athletes, Professional see KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A84</td>
<td>Aviation industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.B84</td>
<td>Building and construction industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.C45</td>
<td>Chemical industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Labor law

Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z --

Continued

1435.C48       Church employees (Table K12)
1435.C55       Clerks (Table K12)
1435.D65       Domestics (Table K12)

Education see KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43

1435.E58       Entertainers. Theatrical employees (Table K12)
1435.E93       Executives. Supervisors (Table K12)
1435.H67       Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1435.J88       Journalists (Table K12)

Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67

1435.P76       Professional athletes (Table K12)

Prostitutes see KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49

Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463

1435.S25       Salaried employees (Table K12)
1435.S44       Self-employed (Table K12)
1435.S49       Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)

Supervisors see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93

1435.T43       Teachers. Education (Table K12)

Theatrical employees see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58

1435.T73       Transportation workers (Table K12)
1435.V64       Volunteers (Table K12)

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

1437       General (Table K11)
1438.A-Z       Particular agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1439       Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
the jurisdiction

1440       General (Table K11)
1442.A-Z       Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedural principles

1443       General (Table K11)
1444       Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1445       Parties to action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1446       General (Table K11)
1447       Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1448       General (Table K11)
1450       Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue
Labor law
  Labor courts and procedure
    Procedural principles
      Procedure at first instance -- Continued
        Actions and defense
1452 General (Table K11)
1454 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
1455 Settlement (Table K11)
1457 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
        Judgments. Judicial decisions
1458 General (Table K11)
1459 Res judicata (Table K11)
1460 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1462 Execution (Table K11)
1463 Costs (Table K11)
  Arbitration
1464 General (Table K11)
1465.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see
      KJ-KKZ1 1569
Social legislation
1468 Social reform and policies
    Including all branches of social legislation and labor
1469 General (Table K11)
Social insurance
  Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
  Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KJ-KKZ1 47.5+
1472 General (Table K11)
1473 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory
    insurance (Table K11)
Organization and administration
  Including insurance carriers
    For national departments and boards of labor and social
    insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1276+
1474 General (Table K11)
1474.2 Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
1474.3 Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
1474.4 Officials and employees (Table K11)
    Including labor-management relations
  Finance
1474.5 General (Table K11)
1474.6 Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
1474.7 Dues (Table K11)
    Including employers' and employees' contribution
1474.8 State supervision (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social insurance -- Continued
Coverage and benefits
1476          General (Table K11)
1478.A-Z          Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1478.A34             Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
1478.A43             Aliens (Table K12)
                     Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1478.A34
1478.L35             Laborers in foreign countries (Table K12)
                     Merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
                     Miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365
                     Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463
1478.S44             Self-employed (Table K12)
1478.W65             Women (Table K12)
1479.A-Z       Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance
1479.C38          Causation (Table K12)
1480       Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1481          Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Health insurance
1483          General (Table K11)
1484          Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
                     Including exemptions
1485          Right to insurance (Table K11)
1486          Organization and administration (Table K11)
1487.5.A-Z          Coverage and benefits, A-Z
                     For public employees and officials see KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
1487.5.L65             Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
                     Nursing care see KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
1487.5.V63             Vocational rehabilitation (Table K12)
1488.A-Z          Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table K12
                     The medical profession and health insurance
1489          General (Table K11)
1490          Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
1492          Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
1493          Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Workers' compensation
1495          General (Table K11)
1498          Organization and administration (Table K11)
                     For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
1500.A-Z          Coverage and benefits, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table K12
Social legislation

Social insurance

Workers' compensation -- Continued

1501.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)
1501.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
1502 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social security

Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits

For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KJ-KKZ1 1339+

Social reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+

1504 General (Table K11)
1505 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
1506 Organization and administration

For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
For miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365

Social security taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3585

1508.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1508.C37 Cash benefits (Table K12)
1508.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
1508.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
1508.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
1510.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1510.A43 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
1510.A45 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1510.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1510.P37 Parents (Table K12)
1510.P75 Professionals (Table K12)
1510.S87 Survivors (Table K12)
1510.T83 Transport workers (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

For pension trusts see KJ-KKZ1 1340
For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ1 2978.5

1512 General (Table K11)
1513 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
1514 Organization and administration (Table K11)
1516.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1516.U53 Unemployment cash benefits (Table K12)
1518.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1518.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)

Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468
Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

1520 General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration

1522 General (Table K11)
1523 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
   Including domicile

1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1524.E38 Educational assistance and allowances (Table K12)
   Family planning. Family counseling see KJ-KKZ1 3124+
   Infant welfare see KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38

1524.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
   For old age homes and nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.042

1524.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
1524.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)

Social work and social workers

1525 General (Table K11)
1526 Rural social services (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

1528 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1529 Older people (Table K11)
1530 Pensioners (Table K11)
1531 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities
   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

1532 General (Table K11)
1533.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1533.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1293 Sheltered workshops

1534.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1534.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1534.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1534.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1535 Asocial types (Table K11)
1536 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

1537 General (Table K11)
1538 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)

1539 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)

1540 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

1542 General (Table K11)
1543 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
Children. Youth -- Continued

1544 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including supervision of juvenile detention homes

Measures and provisions
1545 General (Table K11)
1546 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
   Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
1547 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
1548 Government guardianship (Table K11)
   Custodial education. Collective education
1549 General (Table K11)
1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)

Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ1 3037

Social courts and procedure
   Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
   the jurisdiction

1552 General (Table K11)
1554.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
1554.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)
1557 Parties to action (Table K11)
   Pretrial procedures
1558 General (Table K11)
1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
   Procedure at first instance
1560 General (Table K11)
1562 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including competence in subject matter and venue
1564 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
1565 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1567 Execution (Table K11)
1568 Costs (Table K11)
   Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and
   social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
1569 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts (Table
   K11)

Courts and procedure
   The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
   Including the administration of criminal justice
   Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ1 471
1572 General (Table K11)
   The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ1 471
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary -
- Continued
1573 The judiciary and administration (Table K11)
1574 The judiciary and foreign relations (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national and state departments of justice
or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the
state
1576 General (Table K11)
1577 National department of justice (Table K11)
Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ1 30+
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1642+
Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
1580 General (Table K11)
Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of
several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
see the jurisdiction
1582 General (Table K11)
1583 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of
the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ1 4720+
1584 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table
K11)
1585 Courts of assizes. Justice (Table K11)
Including jury room proceedings
1586 Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of
cassation
1587 General (Table K11)
Labor courts see KJ-KKZ1 1440+
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
Finance courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
1588 General (Table K11)
1589 Consular courts (Table K11)
1589.5 Sharia courts (Table K11)
1590 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
For competence conflicts between administrative,
labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
Courts and procedure

Courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued

1591
Courts of honor (Table K11)
Class here general works
For individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 3439; KJ-KKZ1
3524
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. 1440+, Labor courts; 3770+, Military
courts; etc.

1591.5
Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)

1592
Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

1593.A-Z
Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
e. g.

1593.C65
Comrade’s courts (Table K12)

1593.M85
Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

Deliberating and voting. Secrecy

1594
General (Table K11)
Jury room proceedings see KJ-KKZ1 1585

1595
Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings.
Mass media (Table K11)

1596
Terms of court (Table K11)

1597
Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel

1600
General (Table K11)
Law school education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
Post-law school education

1602
General (Table K11)

1603
Boards and commissions (Table K11)
Class here general works
For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the
state

1604
Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

1605
Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

1606.A-Z
Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1607
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Judges

1610
General (Table K11)
Women judges see KJ-KKZ1 1606.A+

1612
Independence of judges (Table K11)

1613
Political activity of judges (Table K11)

1614
Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

Office of the public prosecutor

1615
General (Table K11)

1617
Supervision (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

The legal profession

Office of the public prosecutor -- Continued

1618 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Notaries see KJ-KKZ1 1846+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

1620 General (Table K11)

Clerks to the court

1621 General (Table K11)

1622 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ1 844.5

1624 Bailiffs (Table K11)

Experts and expert witnesses

1626 General (Table K11)

1627 Medical examiners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Practice of law

1629 General (Table K11)

Litigation insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1025.5

Attorneys

1630 General (Table K11)

Admission to the bar see KJ-KKZ1 54+

1631 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)

1632 Attorney and client (Table K11)

For violation of confidential disclosures see KJ-KKZ1 843.3; KJ-KKZ1 4164

1633 Law office management (Table K11)

Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.

1634 Costs (Table K11)

For in forma pauperis see KJ-KKZ1 1639

Courts of honor. Disbarment see KJ-KKZ1 54+

1635.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1635.A39 Advertising (Table K12)

1635.F74 Freedom of movement (Table K12)

1636 Legal consultants (Table K11)

1637 Procurators (Table K11)

1639 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)

For public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43

Professional associations see KJ-KKZ1 54+

Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

1642 General (Table K11)

1644 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

1646 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
Courts and procedure -- Continued

Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

1650 General (Table K11)

Procedural principles
1651 Due process of law (Table K11)
1652 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
1653 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1654 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
1654.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
1654.5.C65 Conflict of judicial decisions (Table K12)
   Estoppel see KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
1654.5.P74 Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)

Parties in action
1655 General (Table K11)
1656 Privileged parties (Table K11)
1657 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures
1660 General (Table K11)
1662.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1662.S95 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K12)

Procedure at first instance. Trial
1663 General (Table K11)
1664 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
1666 General (Table K11)
1667.A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1668 Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof
1672 General (Table K11)
1673 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
   Witnesses
1675 General (Table K11)
1676 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication).
   Expert testimony (Table K11)
1677.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Judicial decisions
1679 General (Table K11)
1680.A-Z Particular decisions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies
1686 General (Table K11)
1687 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Remedies -- Continued

1689 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1690 Execution (Table K11)
1692 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 1582+

1695 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
1701-1710 General (Table K9c)
1712 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

Procedural principles

1714 Due process of law (Table K11)
1715 Stare decisis (Table K11)
1716 Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
1718 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1719 Principles of evidence see KJ-KKZ1 1772
1720 Speedy trial (Table K11)
1721 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

Parties to action

1722 General (Table K11)
1723 Juristic persons (Table K11)
1724 Privileged parties (Table K11)
1725 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
1726 Judges (Table K11)
1727 Joinder of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1759
1728 Change of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1764
1729 State prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+

Pretrial procedures

1728 General (Table K11)
1729 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
1730 Time periods. Deadlines
1731 Default and restitution (Table K11)
1732 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1734 General (Table K11)
1735 Standing (Table K11)

Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure
  Procedure at first instance
    Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue --
      Continued
      1737 General (Table K11)
      1738 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
      1739 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
      1740 Prorogation (Table K11)
      1742 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
      1743 Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
      1744 Right to litigate (Table K11)
      1746 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
      Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58
      Res judicata see KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48
      1748 Object at issue (Table K11)
      Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 1730+
  Actions and defenses
    General (Table K11)
    Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ1 1789+
    1750 Form requirements (Table K11)
    1752 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
    1753 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
    Defenses and exceptions
      General (Table K11)
      1755.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
      1756.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
      1756.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
      1756.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
      1756.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
  Particular proceedings
    General (Table K11)
    1758 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
    1762 Intervention (Table K11)
    1763 Interpleader (Table K11)
    1763.5 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K11)
    1764 Change of parties (Table K11)
      Including death of party
    1765 Default judgments (Table K11)
    1766 Decision without trial (Table K11)
    1767 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
    1768 Settlement before trial (Table K11)
    1769 Compromise (Table K11)
    1770 Contumacy (Table K11)
  Evidence
    1771 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure
    Procedure at first instance
      Evidence -- Continued
      1772  Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence
            (Table K11)
      1773  Burden of proof (Table K11)
      1774  Prima facie (Table K11)
      1775  Admission of evidence
            General (Table K11)
      1776  Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
            Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
    Witnesses
      1777  General (Table K11)
      1778  Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
            (Table K11)
    Expert testimony
      1779  General (Table K11)
      1779.5.A-Z  Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z
      1779.5.A24  Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
                  Architects see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.E63
                  Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.A24
      1779.5.E63  Engineers. Architects (Table K12)
      1780  Documentary evidence (Table K11)
      1781  Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
      1782  Testimony of party (Table K11)
      1783  Presumptions (Table K11)
      1784  Oath (Table K11)
            Including oath of witnesses and parties
    Judicial decisions
      1785  General (Table K11)
      1787  General (Table K11)
      1788  Judicial discretion (Table K11)
            Including equity
      1789  Types of judgment
            Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing
            (Table K11)
      1790  Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
      1791  Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)
      1793  Agreed judgment (Table K11)
            Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ1 1765
            Decision without trial see KJ-KKZ1 1766
            Dismissal and nonsuit see KJ-KKZ1 1767
      1795  Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
      1796  Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
      1797  Form (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Judicial decisions -- Continued

1798 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
   Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

1799 Res judicata (Table K11)

1800 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
   Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

1802 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Special procedures

1804 General (Table K11)

1805 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)

1807 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
   For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ1 1874+

1809 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

1810 Public summons (Table K11)

1812 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

1814 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

1816 General (Table K11)

1817 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

1818 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

1819 Recourse (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

1822 General (Table K11)

1824 Revision (Table K11)

1825 Cassation (Table K11)

1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

1829 Arbitration (Table K11)
   Including commercial arbitration

Costs

1830 General (Table K11)

1832 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

1834 General (Table K11)

1835 Parties to action (Table K11)

Procedure

1837 General (Table K11)

1838 Evidence (Table K11)

1839 Decisions (Table K11)

1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

1842 Res judicata (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
or municipality

1846          General (Table K11)
1847          Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
1848          Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district
or municipality

1850          General (Table K11)
1852          Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register

1854          General (Table K11)

Registration of civil status

1856          General (Table K11)
1857          Family names (Table K11)
1860          Marriage (Table K11)
1862          Birth (Table K11)
1864          Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ1 513.7+

1865          Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
1866          Costs (Table K11)
1867          Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+
Business associations see KJ-KKZ1 1055

Domestic relations procedure

1870          General (Table K11)
1872          Adoption procedures (Table K11)

Guardianship court

1874          General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction

1875          General (Table K11)

Appointment of guardian

1876          General (Table K11)
1877          Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians (Table K11)
1878          Guardians' responsibilities (Table K11)

Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 1548
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

1880       Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
1882       Costs (Table K11)
            Class here general works
            For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction,
            see the branch

Insolvency

1885       General (Table K11)
1886       State of insolvency (Table K11)

Execution

1888       General (Table K11)
            Parties to execution
            Including executors and administration
1890       General (Table K11)
1892       Succession during execution (Table K11)

Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ1 1624

Titles for execution
            Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
1894       General (Table K11)
1895       Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

Procedure in execution

1896       General (Table K11)
1897       Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
            Including inventory
1900       Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)

Execution for payment due

1902       General (Table K11)
1904       Attachment and garnishment of personal property
            (Table K11)
            Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in
            action
1906       General (Table K11)
1907       Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)
1908.A-Z       Other, A-Z
1908.B35       Bank deposits (Table K12)
1908.S34       Salaries and wages (Table K12)

Judicial sale

1909       General (Table K11)
1910       Good faith (Table K11)
1911       Transfer of ownership (Table K11)
1912       Distribution (Table K11)
1913       Detention of debtors (Table K11)
            Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ1 1897
            Remedies see KJ-KKZ1 1926+
            Execution in real property

350
Courts and procedure
  Insolvency
    Execution
      Procedure in execution
        Execution for payment due
        Execution in real property -- Continued
  1915
  1917
    Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
    Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ1 1934+
  1919
    Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
  1920
    Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)
  1922
    Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
    Including execution against juristic persons of public law
  1924
    Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
  1925
    Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)
  Remedies
  1926
    General (Table K11)
  1927
    Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)
  1928
    Costs (Table K11)
  Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
    General (Table K11)
    Moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
  1932
    Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
  1933
    Compromise (Table K11)
  1934
    Restriction of execution
    General (Table K11)
  1935
    Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)
  1936
    Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)
  1937
    Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)
  1938
    Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)
  1939.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  1939.T45
    Third parties (Table K12)
  Bankruptcy
    General (Table K11)
  1943
    Court (Table K11)
  Parties to action
    General (Table K11)
  1945
    Referee (Judge) (Table K11)
  1946
    Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
    Including legal status, liability, etc.
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy

Parties to action -- Continued

1947
Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)
Third parties

1948
General (Table K11)

1949
Spouse. Matrimonial property (Table K11)

1950
Insolvent estate (Table K11)
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure

1952
General (Table K11)
Priority of claims

1954
General (Table K11)

1956
Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)

1957.A-Z
Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z

1957.I57
Insurance claims (Table K12)

1958
Distribution (Table K11)

1959
Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
Judicial review of voidable transactions

1961
General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ1 4276

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

1963
General (Table K11)

1964.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1964.H95
Hypotheca. Mortgage (Table K12)

1964.I57
Insurance policies (Table K12)

1964.L32
Labor contracts (Table K12)

1964.L42
Lease (Table K12)
Mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95

1964.S35
Sale (Table K12)

1964.W33
Wages (Table K12)

1965
Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief
For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ1 3717

1970
General (Table K11)
Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

1972
General (Table K11)

1973
Receivership (Table K11)

1974
Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

1975
Moratorium (Table K11)

Costs
Including bookkeeping and accounting

1976
General (Table K11)

1978
Courts (Table K11)
Including witnesses and expert witnesses

352
Courts and procedure
   Costs -- Continued
   Costs in special proceedings or special courts
      see the subject, e.g. 1634, Attorneys; 1830, Civil procedure;
      1866, Civil registers; 1764, Administrative courts; etc.

1979
   Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)

Public law
   Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
   For civics see KJ-KKZ1 72

2000
   General (Table K11)
      The State
         Including philosophy and theory of the state
         For non-legal works on political theory, see subclass JC

2010
   General (Table K11)

2015
   Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
   Federalism see KJ-KKZ1 2373
   Rule of law

2020
   General (Table K11)
   Socialist state

2025
   General (Table K11)

2030
   Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law
   For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
   History see KJ-KKZ1 2101+

2050
   Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
      For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

2061.2
   Bibliography
      Including bibliography of constitutional history

2062
   Monographic series
      Sources
         Including early constitutions and related materials

2064
   Collections. Compilations. By date
      Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and
      sources of several states

2064.5<date>
   Individual constitutions
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
      adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
      Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.6<date>
   Individual sources other than constitutions
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
      adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any
      trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions

2066
   Indexes. Digests

2066.3
   Serials

2066.5
   Monographs. By date

2067
   Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
Constitutional law -- Continued
(2067.4)    Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
see KJ-KKZ1 2070
2069    Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date
2070    General works
  Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books,
  form books, examination aids, popular works, essays,
  festschriften, etc.
Constitutional history
  For general works on constitutional history and administration,
  see subclass JN
By period
  Early to ca. 1800 see KJ-KKZ1 202+
  From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
2101             General works
  Constitutional principles
  Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
2120                Sovereignty of parliament
2130                Rulers, princes, dynasties
  Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and
  juristic personality
  Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ1 2290
  Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers,
  states, or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2160             Sources and relationships of law
  Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2170             General works
2180                Federal-state (republic), national-provincial
  controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
  Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular
  states or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2190             Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and
  concurrent legislative power. Reservation of
  provincial legislation
2200.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
  Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
  For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
2220             Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
2230             Amending process (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2240             Legitimacy (Table K11)
2250             Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
  Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
2260             Centralization of powers (Table K11)
  Separation and delegation of powers
2270             General (Table K11)
354
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
2275 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2280 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
2290 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
2305 Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
2320 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
2325 International law and municipal law
Statutory law and delegated legislation
2330 General (Table K11)
2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)
2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)
2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2370 General (Table K11)
2373 Federalism (Table K11)
2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
  Including boundary disputes
2395 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
Foreign relations administration
2400 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KJ-KKZ1 2608
2410 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ1 3205
2415 Neutrality (Table K11)
2420.A-Z Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
2429 General (Table K11)
Nationality and citizenship
  For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ1 518.7
2430 General (Table K11)
Immigration. Naturalization
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
Immigration. Naturalization -- Continued
2440 General (Table K11)
Procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3023
2445 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KJ-KKZ1 3024
Statelessness see KJ-KKZ1 485.S8
2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
2460 General (Table K11)
2462 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
2465 General (Table K11)
2467.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2467.G38 Gays (Table K12)
Jews see KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56
2467.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
2467.S55 Single people (Table K12)
2467.W65 Women (Table K12)
2468.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36
2468.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
Freedom
2469 General (Table K11)
2470 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
2472 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech
2474 General (Table K11)
2476 Freedom of information (Table K11)
2476.5 Right to Internet access (Table K11)
2478 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
2480 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
2482 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
2483 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
2484 Due process of law (Table K11)
2484.5 Right to life (Table K11)
2484.7 Privacy of home (Table K11)
2485 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)
2485.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

-- Continued

2485.7          Right to petition (Table K11)
2486          Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
2488       Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
    Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure
    groups, etc.
2490    Internal security (Table K11)
    Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state

power and state administration
    Including federal and state government

2500       General (Table K11)

The people
2504          General (Table K11)
2505          Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
    Political parties see KJ-KKZ1 2488
Election law
2506             General (Table K11)
2508             Contested elections (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power
2510          General (Table K11)
2512          Control of government (Table K11)
2514          Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
    Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers

Legislative process
    Including parliamentary practice
2516          General (Table K11)
2518          Interpellation (Table K11)
2520          Bill drafting (Table K11)
    Committees and councils
2522          General (Table K11)
2524          Economic councils (Table K11)
2524.5          Voting (Table K11)
2525          Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2526          Lobbying (Table K11)
2528          Legislators (Table K11)
    Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
2529          Dissolution (Table K11)

Heads of state
2530          General (Table K11)
    Kings, princes, and rulers
2532          General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
2535.A23      Abdication (Table K12)
Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Heads of state

Kings, princes, and rulers

2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

2535.E43 Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9

2535.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents

2540 General (Table K11)

2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2544.I47 Impeachment (Table K12)

2548 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

2550 General (Table K11)

2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)

2558 Treaty-making power (Table K11)

Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations

2562 Veto power (Table K11)

2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)

2575 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

2578 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)

Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ1 2575

Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ1 2548

2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

2585 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)

2590 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

2600 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2602 General (Table K11)

Department of State

2604 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The executive branch. Executive power

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

Departments, Ministries

Department of State -- Continued

2608 The foreign service (Table K11)

2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

2612 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.

(Table K11)

2613.A-Z By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2615 Council of State (Table K11)

2618 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

2620 General (Table K11)

2630 Court organization (Table K11)

2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)

2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)


2672 Political oath (Table K11)

2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ1 3191+

Colonial law

2680 General (Table K11)

2685.A-Z Particular, A-Z

2685.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)

2685.T38 Taxation (Table K12)

2685.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)

Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination

For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

For history see KJ-KKZ1 272+
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued

Treaties between church and state. Concordats
Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject

2688 Collections. Compilations
2689 Individual concordats. By date
2690 General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties
2692 General (Table K11)
2693 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
2693.5 Religious symbols. Religious articles (Table K11)
2694 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)
2697 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
2698 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
2699 Faith-based human services (Table K11)
2700 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)

Administrative law
2711-2720 General (Table K9c)

Administrative principles
2721 General (Table K11)
2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)
2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
    For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760
2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
2729 Civil law

Administrative process
2730 General (Table K11)
2732 Acts of government (Table K11)

Administrative acts
2735 General (Table K11)
2737 Classification of acts (Table K11)
2739 Defective acts (Table K11)
    Judicial review of administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2790
2739.5 Revocation (Table K11)
2740 Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)

Legal transactions
2750 General (Table K11)
    Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing
Administrative law
  Administrative process
    Legal transactions
      Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing -- Continued
      2754 General (Table K11)
      2755.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      2755.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
      2755.D44 Defense contracts (Table K12)
      Public works contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3073
      2757 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
      2760 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
  Administrative courts and procedure
    2764 General (Table K11)
    2770 Court organization (Table K11)
    2780 Procedural principles (Table K11)
    2785 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
      Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
    2790 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
      Including judicial review of administrative acts
    2795 Execution (Table K11)
    2800 Arbitration (Table K11)
    2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
    2812 Costs (Table K11)
  Indemnification for acts performed by government
    2820 General (Table K11)
    2824 Eminent domain (Table K11)
      Including procedure
  Government liability
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 852+ Violation of official duties
    2840 General (Table K11)
    2845 Acts of government (Table K11)
    2850 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
    2852.A-Z Other, A-Z
      Reparation see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
    2852.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
  Administrative organization
    2858 General (Table K11)
    2860 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
    2864 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
    2866 State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)
    2868 Collegial structure (Table K11)
      Juristic persons of public law
    2875 General (Table K11)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Juristic persons of public law -- Continued

Public corporations

2877             General (Table K11)
2880             Regional corporations (Table K11)
                    Class here general works
                    For local government see KJ-KKZ1 2920+
                    For municipal government see KJ-KKZ1 2937+
                    For special districts see KJ-KKZ1 2964+

2885             Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
                    Class here general works
                    For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.
                    Agricultural cooperative societies

2888             Public institutions (Table K11)
                    For particular institutions, see the subject

2890             Public foundations (Table K11)
                    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 526+ Foundations in civil law

2893             Government business enterprises (Table K11)
                    Including government controlled business enterprises
                    For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government

2898             Department of the Interior (Table K11)

2905             Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
                    For particular agencies, see the subject

2910             General (Table K11)

2915             General (Table K11)

2917             Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

2920             General (Table K11)

2923             Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2928             Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

2935.A-Z             Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

                    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
                    regulations, and general works, as well as works on
                    specific legal topics

Municipal government

2937             General (Table K11)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Municipal government -- Continued

2938 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2939 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2940 Municipal territory (Table K11)
    Including boundaries and incorporation
2940.5 Name, Flags, Insignia, Seals (Table K11)

Constitution and organization of municipal government

2942 General (Table K11)
2943 Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations
    (Table K11)
    Executive branch. Officers and employees
    Including elected and honorary offices
    For works on the executive branch of an individual
    municipality, see the municipality
2945 General (Table K11)
2946 Mayor, City director (Table K11)

Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ1 2989

2948.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Municipal economy

2950 General (Table K11)
2952 Property (Table K11)
    Budget see KJ-KKZ1 3656

Municipal public services

2954 General (Table K11)
    Public utilities
    For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
    General (Table K11)
    Electricity, Gas see KJ-KKZ1 3432+
    Water, Sewage (Table K11)
    For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3131
    Trash collection (Table K11)
    Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation

2962 General (Table K11)
    Special districts
    For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton,
    etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
2964 General (Table K11)
2965.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Water districts see KJ-KKZ1 3052.A+
2967 Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

2970 General (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

2972    Tenure (Table K11)
2973    Official (superior) order (Table K11)
2974    Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
2975    Appointment and election (Table K11)

Conditions of employment

2977    General (Table K11)
2978    Discipline (Table K11)
2978.3    Illicit political activities (Table K11)
2978.4    Remuneration. Allowances (Table K11)
2978.5    Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
2979    Dismissal (Table K11)

Labor law and collective labor law

2980    General (Table K11)

Management-labor relations

2982    General (Table K11)
2983    Work councils (Table K11)
2984    Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
2984.5    Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
2985    Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
2986    Corporate representation (Table K11)
2987    State civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state

2989    Municipal civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2990    Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2992    Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety

3000    General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

3001    General (Table K11)
3002    Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)

Police magistrates

Including contraventions

3003    General (Table K11)
3004    Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
3005.A-Z    Particular violations, A-Z

Begging see KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34

3005.V34    Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
3006    Police measures (Table K11)

Police force

3007    Criminal police (Table K11)
3007.5    Secret service (Table K11)

Including secret police
Police and public safety

Police force -- Continued

3008.A-Z

Other police forces, A-Z

Airports police see KJ-KKZ1 3468.35

3008.P75

Private police (Table K12)

Public safety

3009

General (Table K11)

3010

Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land
For product safety see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ1 3472+

3011

General (Table K11)

3012

Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)

Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 847.5 Torts

3013

Flammable materials (Table K11)

3014.A-Z

Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z

3014.A82

Asbestos (Table K12)

Herbicides see KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46

3014.P34

Paint (Table K12)

3014.P46

Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)

Accident control

3015

General (Table K11)

3015.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43

3015.5.E43

Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

3015.5.S74

Steam boilers (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control

3016

General (Table K11)

Theaters. Auditoriums

3018

General (Table K11)

3019

Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)

Flood control see KJ-KKZ1 3050

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ1 3513

Control of individuals

3022

General (Table K11)

Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

3022.2

General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ1 1854+

3022.5

Identity cards (Table K11)

3022.7

Passports (Table K11)
Police and public safety

Control of individuals

Identification and registration -- Continued

3022.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3023 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KJ-KKZ1 2430+

3024 Emigration (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ1 2482

Particular groups

Aliens
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees

3025 General (Table K11)
3026 Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)
3026.5 Identification. Registration (Table K11)
3027 Restriction of political activities (Table K11)
3028 Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
Naturalization see KJ-KKZ1 3023
3029 Deportation (Table K11)
Including deportation of alien criminals

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)

3031 General (Table K11)
3032.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3032.G96 Gypsies (Table K12)
3033 Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

Control of social activities

3034 General (Table K11)
3034.5 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

3035 General (Table K11)
3035.5 Mass events (Table K11)
3035.7 Corporate representation (Table K11)
3036.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
3036.F58 Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
3036.P73 Prizefighting (Table K12)
3036.S57 Skiing (Table K12)
3036.S63 Soccer (Table K12)
3036.T45 Tennis (Table K12)
3036.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
e. g.
3036.5.B85 Bullfights (Table K12)
3036.5.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
Police and public safety

Control of individuals

Control of social activities

Other, A-Z -- Continued

3036.5.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
   Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

3036.5.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
   Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

3036.7.A-Z Control of other activities, A-Z

3036.7.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)

3037 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
   Including emergency management

Public property. Public restraint on private property

3040 General (Table K11)
   Government property

3040.5 General (Table K11)

3041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
   Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
   Administration. Powers and control

3041.5 General (Table K11)

3042 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
   Including data bases and general data protection

3043 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
   For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
   For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 3217+

3043.5 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)

Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KJ-KKZ1 3129

Roads and highways

3043.7 General (Table K11)

3044 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)

3044.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

3044.5.P74 Private paths (Table K12)

3044.7 Common use. Toll (Table K11)

3044.9 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
   Including regional planning
   Safety see KJ-KKZ1 851+

Water resources
   Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

3046 General (Table K11)

3046.5 Common use (Table K11)

3046.7 Water rights (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 698 Riparian rights in civil law

367
Public property. Public restraint on private property

Water resources

Water rights -- Continued

3047
Abutting property (Table K11)

Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3131

Development and conservation of water resources

3049
General (Table K11)

3050
Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes

Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ1

3052.A-Z
Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3053
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

3054
Water courts and procedure (Table K11)

3056
National preserves (Table K11)

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ1

3056.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public land law

3058
Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K11)
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ1 3290+

3058.3
Government constituted homesteads (Table K11)

3058.5
General (Table K11)

Regional planning

3059
General (Table K11)

3060
Ecological aspects (Table K11)

City planning and redevelopment

3062
General (Table K11)

3063
Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
Including procedure

3064
Zoning (Table K11)
Including procedure
For variances see KJ-KKZ1 3067+

3065
Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
Including sanitation

Building and construction
Including administrative control and procedure

3067
General (Table K11)

3068
Design (Table K11)

3069
Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

3070
Building materials (Table K11)

3071
Building safety and control (Table K11)

3072
Provisions for people with disabilities (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property

Public land law
Regional planning
Building and construction -- Continued
Housing see KJ-KKZ1 884.5+
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

3073 Public works (Table K11)
Including public works contracts

Public health

3075 General (Table K11)

3076 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Burial and cemetery laws
Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies

3078 General (Table K11)

3079 Cremation (Table K11)

Contagious and infectious diseases

3080 General (Table K11)

3082.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3082.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45

Public health measures
Including compulsory measures

3084 General (Table K11)

3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
3086.S62 Small pox (Table K12)
3087 Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KJ-KKZ1 3121

Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3130+

3088.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3088.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
3088.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
3089 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)

Food laws see KJ-KKZ1 3377+

Drug laws

369
Public health
Drug laws -- Continued
3090       General (Table K11)
3091       Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
3092       Drugs of abuse (Table K11)
            Including narcotics and psychopharmaca
3093       Poisons (Table K11)
3094       Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
3096       Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
            Including consumer protection
3097       Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
            For alcoholic beverage industry see KJ-KKZ1 3395+
3097.5     Cosmetics (Table K11)
Medical legislation
3098       General (Table K11)
3098.5     Patient's rights (Table K11)
3099.A-Z   Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
The health professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional
            representation, ethics, fees, and liability
            For malpractice, see the individual profession
Physicians
3100       General (Table K11)
3100.4     Malpractice (Table K11)
3101       Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
3103.A-Z   Other, A-Z
            Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
            Healers (Table K12)
            Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
            Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
            Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
3103.R33   Radiologists (Table K12)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
3104       General (Table K11)
3105       Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
3106       Midwives (Table K11)
3106.5     Opticians (Table K11)
3107       Physical therapists (Table K11)
3108.A-Z   Health organizations. By name, A-Z
            Red Cross (Table K12)
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3037 Disaster relief
            Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
3110       General (Table K11)
3111       Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
Medical legislation
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health service -- Continued

3112 Blood banks (Table K11)
   Including blood donations
3113 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
3114.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
   Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ1 3125.A25
3114.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
3114.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
   Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
3114.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
   Including invalid adults

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
   Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

3115 General (Table K11)
3116 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
   Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4110 Criminal law
3117 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
   Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 619 Family law
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
3119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   (3119.C48) Change of sex
      see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
3119.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
3119.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
   For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 844.5
   (3119.E95) Experiments with the human body
      see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
   (3119.G45) Genetics, Medical
      see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
3119.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
   Medical devices see KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
3119.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
3119.R42 Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table K12)
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
3120 Alcoholism (Table K11)
   Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
3121 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
Medical legislation -- Continued

3121.5 Right to die. Living wills. Advance directives. Euthanasia (Table K11)
   For criminal aspects see KJ-KKZ1 4058
3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
      Including prevention of cruelty to animals
      For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
3123 General (Table K11)
   3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
      Including vivisection and dissection
   3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
   3123.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
   Birth control. Family planning. Population control
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4070+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4222 Contraceptive devices (Criminal law)
3124 General (Table K11)
3125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   3125.A25 Abortion clinics

Environmental law
   For civil liability see KJ-KKZ1 852.5
3127 General (Table K11)
3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3128.5 Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table K11)
3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060

Environmental pollution
3130 General (Table K11)
3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
   Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants
3131.5 General (Table K11)
3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
3132.2 Electromagnetic waves (Table K11)
3132.5 Noise (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise, and noise control
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 701.N84 Property
3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
Environmental law
Wilderness preservation -- Continued

3134       General (Table K11)
3134.5     Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
3134.6     Plant protection (Table K11)

Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds, and fish

3135       General (Table K11)
3135.5     Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
3135.6     Fishery laws see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
3135.7     Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ1 3369

(3136)     Criminal provisions
            see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+

Cultural affairs
3137       General (Table K11)
3137.5     Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
            Academic freedom (Table K11)
3137.7     Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
            (Table K11)
3137.8     Organization and administration (Table K11)
            Class here works on national, state and/or local departments,
            boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
            For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or
            district, see the state or district
3137.9     National language (Table K11)
            Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
3138       General (Table K11)
3138.3     Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
3138.4     Boards and commissions (Table K11)
3138.5     Parent-teacher associations (Table K11)
3138.55    General (Table K11)
3138.6     School discipline (Table K11)
3138.7     Religious instruction (Table K11)
            Including public schools and denominational schools, and
            concordats
3138.8     Political science (Table K11)

Students
3139       General (Table K11)
3139.3     Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
            Including right and duty to education. Freedom of speech and
            expression, etc.
Cultural affairs
Education

Students -- Continued
3139.4  Compulsory education (Table K11)
3139.9  Student participation in administration (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries
  For elementary teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3142
  For vocational teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3145
  For university teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3152

3140  General (Table K11)
3140.4  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  Including freedom of speech
3140.5  Education and training (Table K11)
  Including religious education
3140.7  Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
3140.9  Disciplinary power (Table K11)
3140.95  Preschool education (Table K11)

Elementary education
3141  General (Table K11)
3142  Teachers (Table K11)

Education of children with disabilities
3143  General (Table K11)
3143.4  Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
  Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
3143.6  Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
3143.7  Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)

Vocational education
3144  General (Table K11)
3145  Teachers (Table K11)

Secondary education
3146  General (Table K11)
3146.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3146.8.A-Z  Teaching methods and media, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Higher education. Universities
  For legal education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
  For research policies in higher education see KJ-KKZ1 3160
3147  General (Table K11)
3147.3  Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
3147.4  Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management
  Including curriculum
3148  General (Table K11)
3148.3  Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education
Higher education. Universities
Administration. Institutional management -- Continued
Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ1
3153.5
3149
Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
3149.5
Degrees (Table K11)
3150.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3150.F54
Finance (Table K12)
Faculties. Institutes
For law schools see KJ-KKZ1 53.A+
3151
General (Table K11)
3151.3.A-Z
Particular. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3152
Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti),
magisters, etc.
Students
3153
General (Table K11)
3153.5
Student participation in administration. Student
tum (Table K11)
3153.7
Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
3153.8
Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154
Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
3154.3
Student societies (Table K11)
3155.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3156.A-Z
Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place,
A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of
music, art, drama, etc.
For academies see KJ-KKZ1 3162.A+
Private schools
3157
General (Table K11)
3157.5.A-Z
Types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Denominational schools see KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
3158
Adult education (Table K11)
3159
Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3035+ Sports activities
3159.5
Science and the arts (Table K11)
For constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts -- Continued

3160       Public policies in research (Table K11)
            Including research in higher education

Public institutions
3161       General (Table K11)
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z    Branches and subjects
3165.A72    Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.C37    Cartography (Table K12)
            Language see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
            Meteorology see KJ-KKZ1 3513
3165.O25    Oceanography (Table K12)
3165.S73    Statistical services (Table K12)
            For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 3042

The arts
3168       General (Table K11)
3169       Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
3170       General (Table K11)
3171       Music. Musicians (Table K11)
            Theater
            For copyright see KJ-KKZ1 1186
            General (Table K11)
3172       Personnel (Table K11)
            Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
            For labor contracts and collective labor agreement
            of stagehands see KJ-KKZ1 1387.S82
            Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures
3173       General (Table K11)
3173.3     Labor contracts (Table K11)
3173.5     Regulation of industry (Table K11)
            Including trade practice and censorship
3174       Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Public collections
3176       General (Table K11)
3177       Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
Libraries
3179       General (Table K11)
3180.A-Z    Types of libraries, A-Z
3180.P82    Public (Table K12)
3180.3      Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
3180.5      Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Science and the arts

Public collections

Libraries -- Continued

3182  Inter-library loan (Table K11)
      Including national and international loan

3182.2  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1547 Protection of children against obscenity

3182.5  Museums and galleries (Table K11)

3183  Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
      Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

3184  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law

3190  General (Table K11)

3191  Economic constitution

3192  Theories and concepts (Table K11)
      Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.

3193  Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
      For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Government control and policy

3195  General (Table K11)

3197  National planning

3198  Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)

3199  Planning periods (Table K11)
      Including Five-Year Plans, Two-Year Plans, etc.

3199.5  Techniques and methods of planning (Table K11)

3200  Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)

3201  Expansion control (Table K11)
      Including business cycles

Investments. Investment control

3202  General (Table K11)

3203  Funds (Table K11)

3204.A-Z  By industry or project, A-Z

3204.A38  Agriculture (Table K12)
Economic law
Government control and policy
Investments. Investment control
  By industry or project, A-Z -- Continued
  3204.S54  Shipping (Table K12)
  3204.T68  Tourist trade (Table K12)
  3205  Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
    For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Economic assistance
  3206  General (Table K11)
    Subsidies
    3207  General (Table K11)
    3207.3  Investment credits (Table K11)
    Agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
  3208  Marketing orders (Table K11)
    Class here general works
    For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
Prices and price control
  3210  General (Table K11)
  3211.A-Z  Industries, services, or products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Price delicts see KJ-KKZ1 4290
  3212  Distribution (Table K11)
    Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
    Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
    Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
      Including organizations
      For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-
      KZ1 3720+
  3213  General (Table K11)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  3215.A-Z  Industries or products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
Government business enterprises
  3217  General (Table K11)
  3218  Central administration (Table K11)
    Including local administration
  3219.A-Z  By industry, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules
    For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ1 1234+
  3220  General (Table K11)
  3220.3  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  3222  Antidiscrimination (Table K11)
Economic law

Government control and policy

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.

Competition rules -- Continued

Horizontal and vertical combinations

3223 General (Table K11)
3224 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)

Cartels

3225 General (Table K11)
3227.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3228.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    For works relating to an individual company see KJ-KKZ1 3248.A+

Combinations (Socialist)

3229 General (Table K11)
3230.A-Z By industry, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3231 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
3232 Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
    Including collective labor agreement clauses
3233 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
3235 Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)
3236.A-Z Industries, products, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3237 Licensing contracts (Table K11)
3238 DIN-norms (Table K11)
3239 Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law

For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ1 3639

3242 General (Table K11)
3243 Market dominance (Table K11)

Cartel agencies and procedure

3244 General (Table K11)
3245 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
    Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)
3246 Cartel register (Table K11)
    Including procedure
3247 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
    (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+
Economic law
  Government control and policy
    Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
      Competition rules -- Continued

3248.A-Z  Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
3249      Small business (Table K11)
3250      Cooperative societies
3251.A-Z  By industry, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
3253      Chambers of commerce (Table K11)

Boards of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3429.7

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

Standards. Norms
  For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or
  consumer products, see the product

3254      General (Table K11)
3255      Quality control (Table K11)
3257      General (Table K11)
3258.A-Z  By instrument, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization
3259      General (Table K11)
3260      Engineering standards
3262.A-Z  By material, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
3263.A-Z  By instrument, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce
  materials
    Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3133 Environmental law

3264      General (Table K11)
3265      Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table
          K11)
3266.A-Z  By industry or product, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12

Price norms see KJ-KKZ1 3210+

3268      Labeling (Table K11)
  Class here general works
    For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or
    product

380
Economic law -- Continued
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

3272 General (Table K11)
3272.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of trade and commerce
   For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
3273 Licensing (Table K11)
3274 State supervision of installations (Table K11)
3276 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising
3280 General (Table K11)
3282 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
   Including national and international fairs and expositions
3283.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
3283.H43 Health services. Medicine (Table K12)
   Medicine see KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
3283.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
3284.A-Z By medium, A-Z
3284.B76 Broadcasting (Table K12)
3284.I58 Internet (Table K12)
Advertising of commercial products see KJ-KKZ1 1242

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.
Nationalization
3290 General (Table K11)
3292 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
3293 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)
3295 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
   Class here works on national departments and boards of
   agriculture, national, state, and local departments and
   boards, or departments and boards of several states or
   administrative districts
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
   individual state or administrative district, see the state
   or district
3296 General (Table K11)
3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and
   research institutions, etc. A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3298 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
3299 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Entail
3300 General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Entail -- Continued
3302.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3304 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility
(Table K11)
Agricultural contracts
 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation
aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
3310 General (Table K11)
3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
3312 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
3314 General (Table K11)
3315 Cartels (Table K11)
3316 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
3318 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration
Marketing orders
3320 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
3321 General (Table K11)
3322 Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)
3323 Production control and quotas. Price support and
regulations (Table K11)
Priorities, allocations, and distribution
3325 General (Table K11)
3325.5.A-Z By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3325.8 Standards and grading (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
3326 General (Table K11)
Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
Livestock industry and trade
3327 General (Table K11)
3328.A-Z Particular, A-Z
3328.H67 Horses (Table K12)
3328.R44 Reindeer (Table K12)
3329 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture -- Continued

3329.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
3329.5.C47 Cereal products (Table K12)
3329.5.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
Grain see KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
3329.5.S44 Seeds (Table K12)
3330 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
3332 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3333 Viticulture (Table K11)
3334 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
3335 Horticulture (Table K11)
Protection of new plant varieties see KJ-KKZ1 1210.P55
Forestry
Including timber laws
3336 General (Table K11)
3337 Game laws
3338 General (Table K11)
Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

Fishery
3340 General (Table K11)
3342.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Sport fishing see KJ-KKZ1 3036.F58

Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy
3344 General (Table K11)
3345 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3346 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards,
national, state, and local departments and boards, or
departments and boards of several states or
administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
individual state or administrative district, see the state
or district
3347 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
Rights to mines and mineral resources
Including procedure and registration
3350 General (Table K11)
Public restraint on property rights and positions.
Government rights see KJ-KKZ1 3345
3352 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
Mining industry and finance
3353 General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying
Mining industry and finance -- Continued
3354 Economic assistance (Table K11)
3355 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
3356 Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
3357 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
  Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
3359 General (Table K11)
  Labor law for miners
3360 General (Table K11)
3363 Unions (Table K11)
3364 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
  Including equipment
3365 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
  Including all branches of social insurance
  Including industries
3366.P4 Peat (Table K12)
3366.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
3366.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)
3366.S25 Salt (Table K12)
3367 Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)
3368 Eminent domain (Table K11)
3369 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
  Including heavy and light industries
3372 General (Table K11)
3373.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
  Appliances industry, Household see KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
3373.B57 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
  Energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
3373.F45 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
3373.H68 Household appliances industry (Table K12)
3373.M32 Machinery industry (Table K12)
3373.T48 Textile industry (Table K12)
3373.T69 Toy industry (Table K12)
3375 Recycling industries (Table K11)
Food processing industries. Food products
  Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance,
  labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
  Including regulation of adulteration and additives
3377 General (Table K11)
3378 Labeling (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Food processing industries. Food products -- Continued

3379 Purity (Table K11)
   Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
3380 Cereal products (Table K11)
3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
3383 Meat (Table K11)
3384 Poultry products (Table K11)
3386 Egg products (Table K11)
Dairy products
3388 General (Table K11)
3390 Cheese (Table K11)
3392 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
3393 Oils and fats (Table K11)
Beverages
3395 Brewing (Table K11)
3397 Winemaking (Table K11)
3398 Distilling (Table K11)
   For taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58
3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)
3400 A-Z Related industries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJ-KKZ1 3067+

3402 General (Table K11)
3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade

3405 General (Table K11)
3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Export and import controls
   Including foreign trade practice and procedure
3407 General (Table K11)
   Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
   Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ1 3646+
Export trade
3410 General (Table K11)
3410.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)
3413 A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   e. g.
3413.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ1 3276

3415 General (Table K11)
3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Domestic trade -- Continued

3415.6       Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

3416          Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3429+ Artisans

3418             General (Table K11)

3419             Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation

3420.A-Z        Modes of trading, A-Z

Chain stores see KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46

3420.D46       Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

3420.D57       Direct selling (Table K12)

Fairs see KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37

3420.M34       Mail-order business (Table K12)

3420.M37       Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ1 3282

3420.P43       Peddling (Table K12)

3420.V45       Vending machines (Table K12)

3421          Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

3422.A-Z        Products, A-Z

Automobiles (Table K12)

3422.A88       Metals (Table K12)

Metals, Precious see KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73

3422.P46       Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)

3422.P73       Precious metals (Table K12)

Second-hand trade

3423          General (Table K11)

3423.5.A-Z      Types of trade, A-Z

Auction houses (Table K12)

3423.5.A82      Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Service trades

3424          General (Table K11)

3424.5         Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)
For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.A+

3425          Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

3425.5.A-Z      Other service trades, A-Z

Automobile repair shops (Table K12)

3425.5.E45      Employment agencies (Table K12)

3425.5.P74      Private investigators (Table K12)

Artisans

3426          General (Table K11)

3427          Apprentices (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Artisans -- Continued

3428 Licensing and registration (Table K11)
   Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.
Corporate representation
3429 General (Table K11)
3429.3 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
3429.5 Trade associations (Table K11)
3429.7 Boards of trade (Table K11)
3430 A-Z Crafts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
3431 General (Table K11)
3431.15 National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)
3431.2 Planning and conservation (Table K11)
3431.25 Licensing (Table K11)
3431.3 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3431.4 Corporate structure (Table K11)
3431.5 Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
3431.6 Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
3431.7 Engineering (Table K11)
Particular sources of power
3432 Electricity (Table KJ-KKZ10)
3433 Gas. Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ10)
   Water see KJ-KKZ1 2956
3435 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table KJ-KKZ10)
3436 Atomic energy (Table KJ-KKZ10)
   For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ1 3012
   For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3132
3437 A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3437.R46 Renewable energy sources (Table K12)
   Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively.
   For individual renewable sources, see the source.

3438 Courts and procedures (Table K11)
   Including industrial arbitral courts
3439 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+

Transportation
3440 General (Table K11)
Transportation -- Continued

Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

3442 General (Table K11)
Motor vehicles
3443 General (Table K11)
3443.5 Registration (Table K11)
3443.7 Inspection (Table K11)
3444 Safety equipment (Table K11)
3445 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
  Including driving schools and instructors
3446 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
3447.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
  3447.A57 Antique and classic cars (Table K12)
  3447.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
  3447.T78 Trucks (Table K12)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

3448 General (Table K11)
Traffic violations
  For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ1 4384+
3450 General (Table K11)
  Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ1 4386
  Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ1 4390
3451 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle (Table K11)
3452 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Including fines

Highway safety
3453 General (Table K11)
3454.A-Z Particular provisions, A-Z
  3454.C75 Crossings (Table K12)
  3454.T7 Traffic signs (Table K12)

Carriage of passengers and goods
3455 General (Table K11)
3455.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)

Goods carriers
3456 General (Table K11)
3457 Ratemaking (Table K11)
  Social legislation see KJ-KKZ1 1414.A+
3458 Sunday legislation (Table K11)
Transportation -- Continued

Railroads
3459  General (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
3460  General (Table K11)
3461  Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)
3461.3.A-Z  Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
  e. g.
3461.3.D55  Dining cars (Table K12)
3461.3.S43  Sleeping cars (Table K12)
3462  Railroad safety (Table K11)
  Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
3463  Officials and employees (Table K11)
  Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
3464  Ratemaking (Table K11)
3464.3  Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
3464.5  Private sidings (Table K11)
3465.A-Z  Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
3465.C32  Cable railways (Table K12)
  Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42
3465.S42  Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
3465.S98  Suspended railways (Table K12)
  Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4382
Postal services see KJ-KKZ1 3485+
3466  Pipelines (Table K11)
Aviation. Air law
3467  General (Table K11)
3467.5  Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
  For registration see KJ-KKZ1 935.4
3468  Air traffic rules (Table K11)
  Including air safety and airworthiness
3468.3  Airports (Table K11)
3468.35  Airport police (Table K11)
3468.4  Pilots. Flight crews (Table K11)
  Including licensing, wages, etc.
  Liability see KJ-KKZ1 850
  Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ1 4396
3469  Space law (Table K11)
Water transportation
3470  General (Table K11)
Ships
3471  General (Table K11)
3471.3  Ship's papers (Table K11)
  For registration see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Safety regulations
3472  General (Table K11)
3472.3  Fire prevention (Table K11)
Transportation

Water transportation

Ships

Safety regulations -- Continued

3472.4 Ship crews (Table K11)
3472.5.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
3472.5.D35 Dangerous articles (Table K12)

Navigation and pilotage

3473 General (Table K11)
3474 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
3475 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)

Harbors and ports of entry

3476 General (Table K11)
3476.3.A-Z By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Coastwise and inland shipping

Including rafting

3478 General (Table K11)
3479 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

3480.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ1 987+
Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+

3480.5 Combined transportation (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media

Class here works on the Internet as a system of communication and mass media

3482 General (Table K11)
3483 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.

Censorship (Table K11)

3483.3 Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)

Postal services. Telecommunications

3485 General (Table K11)

Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KJ-KKZ1 3483

3485.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3485.7 Government monopoly (Table K11)

3485.8.A-Z Services other than mail, A-Z

Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68

3485.8.P68 Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)

3485.8.P69 Postal savings (Table K12)
Communication. Mass media
Postal services. Telecommunications -- Continued

3486       Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
           Including postage stamps

Telecommunication
3487       General (Table K11)
3487.3      Installation and interference (Table K11)
3488       Telegraph (Table K11)
3489       Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)

Telephone
3490       General (Table K11)
3490.3      Rates (Table K11)
            Including local and long distance rates
3490.5      Telephone lines (Table K11)
            Including extensions

Radio communication
            Including radio and television broadcasting
3491       General (Table K11)
            Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
            Competition between different media see KJ-KKZ1 3483.3

Organization and administration
            Including national and state jurisdiction
3492       General (Table K11)
3492.3      Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)

Stations. Networks
            Including frequency allocations and licensing
3494       General (Table K11)
3494.3      Post monopoly (Table K11)
3494.5      Interference (Table K11)
3494.7      Amateur stations (Table K11)

Broadcasting
3495       General (Table K11)
3495.5      Cable television (Table K11)
3495.7      Internet television (Table K11)

Programming. Censorship
3496       General (Table K11)
3496.5.A-Z  Programs, A-Z
3496.5.S66  Sports (Table K12)
3497       Labor law (Table K11)
            Including collective labor law
3497.5.A-Z  Stations, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal provisions
3498       General (Table K11)
3498.3      Pirate stations (Table K11)
3498.5      Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
Radio communication
Criminal provisions -- Continued
3499
Illegal reception (Table K11)

Press law
3500
General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ1 3483
3500.3
Right to information (Table K11)
3500.5
Organization and administration. Institutions (Table K11)

Planning and planning periods
3502
General (Table K11)
3502.A-Z
Types of literature, A-Z
3502.P47
Periodicals (Table K12)
3502.S34
Schoolbooks (Table K12)
Including all levels of education

Publishers and publishing
3503
General (Table K11)
3504
Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
Including central administration
3504.3
Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
Including liability

Bookdealers
3504.5
General (Table K11)
3505
Government enterprises (Table K11)
3506
Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)
3506.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3506.3.P37
Party press (Table K12)
3506.3.P65
Political advertising (Table K12)
3506.3.R48
Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
Underground press see KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48
3506.3.Y68
Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice
3507
General (Table K11)
3507.3
Newspaper and court reporting (Table K11)

Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4614
3508
General (Table K11)
3510
Liability (Table K11)

Libel and slander
3510.5
General (Table K11)
3510.6
Privileged comment (Table K11)
Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KJ-KKZ1 3506
Communication. Mass media

Press law
Press and criminal justice
Press delicts
Libel and slander -- Continued

3510.7 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4442 Treasonable espionage

3511 Contempt of court (Table K11)

3512 Information services. Databases (Table K11)
3512.5 Social media (Table K11)

3513 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

3515 General (Table K11)
3515.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of choice of occupation

Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4164

3516 Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KJ-KKZ1 3098+
Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ1 3094
Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ1 3122
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 1630+
Economic and financial advisors

3517 Accountants (Table K11)
3518 Auditors (Table K11)
Tax consultants see KJ-KKZ1 3562.5

Engineering and construction

3519 Architects (Table K11)
3520 Engineers (Table K11)

3521.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
Book dealers see KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+
Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74
Journalists see KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Librarians see KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
Performing artists see KJ-KKZ1 3170+

3521.P74 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
3521.R4 Real estate agents (Table K12)
Social workers see KJ-KKZ1 1525+
3521.S95 Surveyors (Table K12)
Teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3140+

3524 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance
Public finance -- Continued
Finance reform and policies
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3195+ Government control and policy
3525
   General (Table K11)
   Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
3526
   General (Table K11)
3526.3
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Organisation and administration
   Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance,
   national, state, and local departments or agencies, or
   departments and agencies of several states or administrative
   districts
   For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an
   individual state or administrative district, see the state or
   administrative district
   For financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
3527
   General (Table K11)
3527.3.A-Z
   Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
3527.5
   Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)
      Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline
Budget. Government expenditures
3528
   General (Table K11)
   Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
3528.3
   Accounting (Table K11)
      Including central or local organs of national government
   Expenditure control. Auditing
3529
   General (Table K11)
3530
   National courts of audit (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
3531
   General (Table K11)
3532
   External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
   Revenue see KJ-KKZ1 3540+
3533
   Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
      Including revenue sharing
Money
   Including control of circulation
3534
   General (Table K11)
3535
   Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
3536
   Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
      Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
      For banking law see KJ-KKZ1 940+
3537
   Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
3537.5
   Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
3538
   General (Table K11)
   Valuta clause and gold clause see KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Public finance
Money
Foreign exchange control -- Continued
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4292
3539 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue
3540 General (Table K11)
3540.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Taxation
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4292

3541-3550 General (Table K9c)
3551 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  Including equality
Double taxation
3552 General (Table K11)
3552.3 Domicile (Table K11)
3552.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3552.4.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
3552.4.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and
economic policy
3553 General (Table K11)
3553.3 Investments (Table K11)
  Including foreign investments
3553.5 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
3554 Export sales (Table K11)
3555.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3555.D57 People with disabilities (Table K12)
3555.S78 Students (Table K12)
3556.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
3556.E44 Electronic commerce (Table K12)
3557 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
  For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
3558 General (Table K11)
  National departments and agencies see KJ-KKZ1 3527.3.A+
  Financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
  Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KJ-KKZ1 3527.5

3559 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
  Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state
government
  Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Collection and enforcement
3560 General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
    Tax administration. Revenue service
        Collection and enforcement -- Continued
            Tax accounting. Financial statements
                Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
                For a particular tax, see the tax
3562     General (Table K11)
3562.5   Tax consultants (Table K11)
3563     Tax returns (Table K11)
3564.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
3564.T45 Third parties (Table K12)
3564.T72 Transparency (Table K12)
    Administrative acts
3565     General (Table K11)
3566     Assessment (Table K11)
3567     Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
            Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ1 3683+
            Judicial review see KJ-KKZ1 3685+
3568     Tax auditing (Table K11)
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
3569     Default (Table K11)
            Including penalties
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3708 Tax and customs delinquency
3569.3   Tax credit (Table K11)
3569.5   Refunds (Table K11)
3570     Execution (Table K11)
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
3571.A-Z Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
3571.B35 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
3571.C73 Criminal activity (Table K12)
            Including fines and penalties
3571.D58 Divorce (Table K12)
3572.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3572.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
3572.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
3572.C85 Cultural industries (Table K12)
3572.H43 Health facilities (Table K12)
3572.H65 Homeowners (Table K12)
            Horticulture see KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
3572.T68 Tourism (Table K12)
    Income tax
        For state works on federal income tax see Table KJ-
        KKZ3 86.65
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
   Income tax -- Continued
   3573             General (Table K11)
   3574             Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
   3575             Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
   3576             Assessment (Table K11)
   3577             Tax returns (Table K11)
   Taxable income. Exemptions
       General (Table K11)
   3578.5.A-Z       Particular, A-Z
       Capital gains see KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
   3578.5.D48       Deferred compensation (Table K12)
   3578.5.P75       Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
   3578.5.T38       Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
   Deductions
   3579             General (Table K11)
   3579.3           Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
   3580             Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
   3580.5           Church tax (Table K11)
   3581             Interest (Table K11)
   Expenses and losses
   3582             General (Table K11)
   3582.3.A-Z       Kinds of expenses, A-Z
       e. g.
   3582.3.B88       Business expenses (Table K12)
   3582.3.E38       Educational expenses (Table K12)
   3582.3.E58       Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
   3582.3.H62       Hobbies (Table K12)
   3582.3.R48       Retirement contributions (Table K12)
   Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
   Salaries and wages
       Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
   3584             General (Table K11)
   3585             Social security tax (Table K11)
   3586.A-Z           Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
   3588             Capital investment (Table K11)
       Including foreign investment
       Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
   3589             Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
   3589.3.A-Z         Other sources of income, A-Z
       Commercial leases see KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.L43
   3589.3.D35       Damages (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax

Other sources of income, A-Z -- Continued

3589.3.E88 Extinguishment of debts (Table K12)
3589.3.G36 Gambling gains (Table K12)
3589.3.I44 Illegal income (Table K12)
3589.3.I56 Intellectual property (Table K12)
  Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
3589.3.L43 Leases (Table K12)
  Including commercial leases
3589.3.L54 Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
3589.3.U87 Usufruct (Table K12)

Payment at source of income
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax

3590 General (Table K11)
Social security tax see KJ-KKZ1 3585

3591.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3591.A43 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
3591.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
3591.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
3591.A88 Artists (Table K12)
3591.E83 Executives (Table K12)
3591.M37 Married couples (Table K12)
3591.M45 Merchant mariners (Table K12)
3591.P75 Professions (Table K12)
3591.T42 Teachers (Table K12)

Corporation tax
  Including income of business organizations, business
  associations, and individual merchants

3592 General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations,
  foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
3593 General (Table K11)
3593.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3593.5.T39 Tax avoidance (Table K12)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

3594 General (Table K11)
3594.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Cooperatives

3595 General (Table K11)
3595.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
   -- Continued
3596                   General (Table K11)
3597                   Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3597.3                  Assessment (Table K11)
3598                   Tax returns (Table K11)
 Taxable income. Exemptions
3599                      General (Table K11)
3600.A-Z                  Particular, A-Z
3600.C35                 Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.D58                 Dividends (Table K12)
3600.I58                 Inventories (Table K12)
3600.L63                 Loans (Table K12)
3600.P75                 Profits (Table K12)
3600.R48                 Reserves (Table K12)
 Deductions
3602                      General (Table K11)
3603                      Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3604                    Pension reserves (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605                    Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3605.5                 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
 Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
Corporate reorganization
3606                      General (Table K11)
3607                      Conversions (Table K11)
3608                     Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3609                     Liquidation (Table K11)
3610                    Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611                   Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z                Other, A-Z
3612.B87                Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)
3612.G68                Government business corporations (Table K12)
3613.B35               Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
3613.C65               Construction industry (Table K12)
   Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
3613.I58               Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Income tax
      Corporation tax
         Lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued
         Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58
      Shipping (Table K12)
         Foreign corporations and stockholders
      Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
      Multi-national corporations
         General (Table K11)
      Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
   Property tax. Taxation of capital
      For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
   General (Table K11)
   Taxation valuation (Table K11)
      Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
      Assessment (Table K11)
   Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
   Church tax (Table K11)
   Capital gain tax (Table K11)
   Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ1 3672
   Surtaxes
      General (Table K11)
      Excess profits tax (Table K11)
         Including war profits tax
      Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
      Poll tax see KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65
   Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
      General (Table K11)
   Sales tax
      General (Table K11)
      Accounting (Table K11)
      Assessment (Table K11)
      Tax returns (Table K11)
   Turnover tax
      Including value-added tax
      General (Table K11)
      Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
      Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
      Personal companies and stock companies
      General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Sales tax
Personal companies and stock companies -- Continued
Municipal corporations (Table K11)
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see
KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+

3639
Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
3640.A-Z
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42
Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35
Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37
Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38
Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
3640.B55
Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 3640.S42
Brandy see KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57
Champagne see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55
3640.D58
Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96
Export-import sales (Table K12)
Gambling see KJ-KKZ1 3669
3640.H68
Hotels and motels (Table K12)
Import sales see KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96
3640.L57
Liquors (Table K12)
3640.M38
Matches (Table K12)
Motels see KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68
3640.M68
Motor fuels (Table K12)
3640.P48
Petroleum (Table K12)
3640.P82
Public utilities (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
Recycled products see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36
3640.R47
Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48
Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42
Securities and bonds (Table K12)
3640.S76
Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37
3640.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)
3640.T72
Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
3640.W36
Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
3640.W46
Wholesale trade (Table K12)
3640.W55
Wine (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
3642
General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
   Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
      Methods of assessment and collection -- Continued
      Stamp duties
      
3643
   General (Table K11)
   Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55
   Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Customs. Tariff
   For foreign trade regulations see KJ-KKZ1 3407+
   
3645
   General (Table K11)
   Tables see KJ-KKZ1 3645
   Trade agreements
3646
   General (Table K11)
3647
   Favored nation clause (Table K11)

Customs organization and administration
3648
   General (Table K11)
3649
   Officers and personnel (Table K11)
      Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
3650
   Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
   Practice and procedure
      Including remedies and enforcement
3651
   General (Table K11)
3651.3
   Duty by weight (Table K11)
3652
   Custom appraisal (Table K11)
3653.A-Z
   Commodities and services, A-Z
3653.A37
   Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
3653.A57
   Aircraft (Table K12)
   Farm produce see KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
3653.M6
   Motor vehicles (Table K12)
3654
   Costs. Fees (Table K11)
3654.5
   Free ports and zones (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

State and local finance
   For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district,
      or municipality, see the state or municipality
   Finance reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
3655
   General (Table K11)
3656
   Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
      Including accounting and auditing
3657
   Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
3658
   Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
      Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
      For state taxes shared by state and national government
         see KJ-KKZ1 3533
Public finance
State and local finance -- Continued

3659
Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including license fees

Taxation

3660
General (Table K11)

3661
Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
For concurrent taxing powers of national government
and states see KJ-KKZ1 3559

Tax administration see KJ-KKZ1 3558+
Income tax see KJ-KKZ1 3573+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ1
3628+

3662
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+

3663
General (Table K11)

3664
General (Table K11)
3664.5.A-Z
Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3665
Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3665.5
Assessment (Table K11)
3665.7
Tax returns (Table K11)
3666
Taxable property (Table K11)
3667
Deductions (Table K11)
3668
Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
3669
Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

Real property tax
Including real estate transactions

3670
General (Table K11)
3671
Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
3672
Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
3673.A-Z
Properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Business tax

3674
General (Table K11)
3675
Assessment (Table K11)
3676
Tax returns (Table K11)
3677
Taxable income (Table K11)
3678
Deductions (Table K11)
3679.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3680.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
3680.B53
Bicycle tax (Table K12)
Public finance
State and local finance
Taxation
Other taxes, A-Z -- Continued
3680.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3682 General (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
3683 General (Table K11)
3684 Tax protest (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
3685 General (Table K11)
3685.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
3686 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
3687 Evidence (Table K11)
3688 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
Remedies. Means of review
3689 General (Table K11)
3690 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
3691 Special procedures (Table K11)
Refunds see KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
Tax credit see KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
3693 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
3695 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
3696 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
3697 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KJ-KKZ1 3695
3698 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
3699 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+
General see KJ-KKZ1 3693
Pretrial procedures
3700 General (Table K11)
3701 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
3703 Evidence (Table K11)
3704 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
3705 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

404
Public finance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure --
Continued
3708 Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis
3709 General (Table K11)
Particular measures
3710 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table
K11)
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
3712 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
3714 General (Table K11)
3715 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
3717 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
For composition and deferral of execution see KJ-
KKZ1 1972+
For moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
For agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
3719 Finances (Table K11)
For special levies see KJ-KKZ1 3625
For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ1
3730+
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery
measures. Nationalization
3720 General (Table K11)
3721.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Strategic material. Stockpiling
3722 General (Table K11)
3723.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
3723.P46 Petroleum products (Table K12)
Rationing. Price control
3724 General (Table K11)
3725.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3726 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
Including foreign claims settlement
3727 General (Table K11)
3729.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
Demontage see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

War damage compensation
  Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued
  Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
  3729.P47  Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
  Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
  3729.R46  Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
  3729.R47  Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages
            (Table K12)
  3729.5.A-Z  Particular victims, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Military occupation. Procurement
  3730  General (Table K11)
  3732.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
National defense. Military law
  For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3709+
  3735  General (Table K11)
  3737  Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
  The armed forces
  3738  General (Table K11)
  Compulsory service
    Including draft and selective service
  3739  General (Table K11)
  Deferment
    Including disqualification
  3740  General (Table K11)
  3741.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
    e. g.
  3741.A44  Aliens (Table K12)
  3741.C65  Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
  3742  Discharge (Table K11)
  3744  Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
  3745  Equipment (Table K11)
    Including weapons, plants, and installations
  3746  Hospitals (Table K11)
  3747  Postal services (Table K11)
  3748.A-Z  Particular branches of service, A-Z
    Civil guards see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
    Military police see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
  3748.N38  Navy (Table K12)
    Including Letters of marque (Privateering)
  3748.P37  Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police
            (Table K12)
  3749  Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The armed forces -- Continued

3750
Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)

Civil defense
3752
General (Table K11)
3753
Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
3754
Evacuation (Table K11)

Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
Including NATO, Warsaw Pact, or United Nations peacekeeping forces
For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see subclass KZ
3756
General (Table K11)
3757
Military expenditures and contributions (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3710 Military occupation and procurement
3757.5
Foreign armed forces (Table K11)
Including damages

Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4470+ Crimes against national defense
3758
General (Table K11)
3758.5
Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

Individual offenses
3760
Desertion (Table K11)
3761
Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
3762
Insubordination (Table K11)
3763
Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
3764
Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
3765
Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
3767.A-Z
Other, A-Z
3767.D7
Draft evasion (Table K12)
Firearms, Illegal use of see KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45
3767.G38
Guard duty offenses (Table K12)
3767.I45
Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)

Courts and procedure
3770
General (Table K11)
3771
Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)
3775
Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
3777
Probation and parole (Table K11)
3779.A-Z
Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Military discipline. Law enforcement
Including all branches of the armed forces
3780
General (Table K11)
3782
Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
3783
Procedure (Table K11)
3785.A-Z
Other, A-Z
3785.M55
Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law

3790  Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
       For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For
       works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
       For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ1
       471

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+

3791-3800  General (Table K9c)

3810  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Philosophy of criminal law

3812  General (Table K11)
       Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+

3813  Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)

3816.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or
phenomena

3818  Criminal law and society
       Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology

3819  Criminal law and psychology
       Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology

3821  Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

3823.A-Z  Terms and phrases, A-Z

3823.F67  Force
       Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis

3823.H64  Honor

Concepts and principles

3824  Applicability and validity of the law
       General (Table K11)

3825  Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
       General (Table K11)

3826  Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)

3827  Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)

3828  Customary law (Table K11)

3829  Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ1 4748

Territorial applicability

3830  General (Table K11)

3831  Place of commission of crime
       General (Table K11)

3832  Press delicts
       see KJ-KKZ1 3508+

3833  Crimes aboard aircraft
       see KJ-KKZ1 4396

3835  Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Temporal applicability

3836  General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Applicability and validity of the law

Temporal applicability -- Continued

3837 Intertemporal law (Table K11)
3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal offense

3840 General (Table K11)
3841 Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
   Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
3842 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act

3845 General (Table K11)
3847 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
3849 Omission (Table K11)

Causation

3851 General (Table K11)
3852 Proximate cause (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ1 3911.2+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

3855 General (Table K11)
3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857 Necessity (Table K11)

Superior orders see KJ-KKZ1 3900

3859 Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)

Consent of the injured party

3861 General (Table K11)
3862 Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3863 Presumed consent (Table K11)

3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3865.C85 Cultural defense (Table K12)

3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
   Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera
   in causa, etc.

Negligence and wantonness

3874 General (Table K11)
3876 Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)

Criminal liability. Guilt

3878 General (Table K11)

Capacity

3880 General (Table K11)

Incapacity and limited capacity

3882 General (Table K11)
Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense
Criminal liability. Guilt
Capacity
Incapacity and limited capacity -- Continued

3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
   Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime

Minors
3886 General (Table K11)
3888 Infants (Table K11)
3890 Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)
3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
3892.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
   Passion see KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58

3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3758.5 Military criminal law

Error
3902 General (Table K11)
3904 Error about fact (Table K11)
3906 Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)

3908 Other (Table K11)
   Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.

Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KJ-KKZ1 3849

Attempt
3912 General (Table K11)
3913 Intent and preparation (Table K11)
3914 Inherently ineffective act (Table K11)
3917 Active repentance (Table K11)
   Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ1 3931

Perpetrators
3920 General (Table K11)
   Principals and accessories

3922 General (Table K11)
3924 Liability of each participant (Table K11)
3925 Co-principals (Table K11)
3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
   Including abettor
3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)
Criminal law
  Concepts and principles
  Criminal offense
    Forms of the criminal act
    Perpetrators
      Principal and accessories -- Continued
        3931          Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
        3933          Complicity (Table K11)
        3934          Agent provocateur (Table K11)
        3936          Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
        (3938)        Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
          see KJ-KKZ1 4022+
        3940          Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
        Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+

Punishment
  3946          General (Table K11)
  3948          Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment
  3950          General (Table K11)
  3952          Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
  3954          Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
  3956          General and special prevention (Table K11)
    including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology
  see HV6030+
  3960          Criminal sociology (Table K11)
    For non-legal works, see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
  For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ1 4726+
  For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
  3962          General (Table K11)
  3964          Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment
  Including maximum and minimum terms
  3970          General (Table K11)
    Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ1 4824
    Reformatories see KJ-KKZ1 3986; KJ-KKZ1 4732
  3972          Short-term sentence (Table K11)
  3974          Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
    Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
  3978          Fines (Table K11)
  3980          Reprimand (Table K11)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty -- Continued

3982 General (Table K11)
3984 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
3986 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
3990 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
3992 Protective custody (Table K11)

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Other measures

3995 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
3997 Expulsion (Table K11)
4000 Driver's license revocation (Table K11)
4002 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
4004 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
4006 Property confiscation (Table K11)
4008 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
4010 Forfeiture (Table K11)

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

4012 General (Table K11)
4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ1 4722

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

4020 General (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

Including principals and accessories

4022 General (Table K11)
4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

4030 General (Table K11)
4032 Active repentance (Table K11)

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency

4034 General (Table K11)

Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4828

Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ1 4830+

Limitation of actions

4038 General (Table K11)
4040.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
4040.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
4040.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
4040.W37 War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ1 4845
Criminal law

Punishment -- Continued

Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ1 31+

Individual offenses

4048
General (Table K11)

4049
Offenses against the person

4049.5.W65
Women (Table K12)

Homicide

4050
General (Table K11)

4052
Murder (Table K11)

4054
Manslaughter (Table K11)

4056
Killing on request (Table K11)

4058
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
For medical aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3121.5

4060
Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

4062
Parricide (Table K11)

4064
Infanticide (Table K11)

4065
Negligent homicide (Table K11)

4067
Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

4070
General (Table K11)

4072
Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects
For birth control and family planning see KJ-KKZ1 3124+

Crimes against physical inviolability

4074
General (Table K11)

4076
Battery (Table K11)

4076.5
Stalking (Table K11)

4078
Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

4080
Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

4082
Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KJ-KKZ1 4190

Consent. Justified assault

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3861+ Criminal law concepts

4084
General (Table K11)

4086
Sports injuries (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 848+ Torts

Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ1 4096+

4088
Compound offenses (Table K11)

4090
Poisoning (Table K11)

4092
Dueling (Table K11)

4094
Brawling (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

4096             General (Table K11)

4100             Malpractice (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3100.4 Medical legislation

4102             Treatment without consent (Table K11)
  Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058

4103             Genetic engineering (Table K11)

4108             Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
  Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

4110             Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
  Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

4112             Sterilization (Table K11)

4113             Autopsy (Table K11)
  Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+
  Psychopharmaca damages see KJ-KKZ1 4100

Crimes against personal freedom

4116             General (Table K11)
  Force see KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67

4118             False imprisonment (Table K11)

4120             Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
  Abduction
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 602+ Parental kidnapping

4125             General (Table K11)

4127             Political abduction (Table K11)

4130             Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

4132             Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

4134             Political accusation (Table K11)

4136             Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

4138             Duress (Table K11)

4140             Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families

4143             General (Table K11)
  Honor see KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64

4145             Insult (Table K11)

4147             Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)

4149             Calumny (Table K11)

4152             Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

4154             Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)

4156             Privileged comment (Table K11)
  Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
  For press law see KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person -- Continued
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843+ Torts
4160  General (Table K11)
4162  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4164  Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
4166  Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168  Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
4169  Threats (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
4170  General (Table K11)
4172  Blasphemy (Table K11)
4174  Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
4176  Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
   Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
4180  General (Table K11)
4182  Incest (Table K11)
4184  Adultery (Table K11)
4186  Bigamy (Table K11)
(4188)  Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
   see KJ-KKZ1 602+
4190  Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192  Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
4194  Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
   Abortion see KJ-KKZ1 4070+
   Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ1 4108
4196  Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity
4200  General (Table K11)
4202  Rape (Table K11)
Compelling lewd acts
4203  General (Table K11)
4204  Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
4206  Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
4208  Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
4210  Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
4212  Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity

Compelling lewd acts -- Continued

4216    Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
4218    Bestiality (Table K11)
4220    Obscenity (Table K11)
        Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
4222    Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
        Pandering and pimping
4224    General (Table K11)
4225    White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

4230    General (Table K11)
        Larceny and embezzlement
4234    General (Table K11)
4236    Burglary (Table K11)
4238    Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
4240    Piffering (Table K11)
4242    Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
4244    Automobile theft (Table K11)
        Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
4246    Energy theft (Table K11)
        Embezzlement
4250    General (Table K11)
4252    Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
4254    Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
4256    Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

4258    General (Table K11)
4260    Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
4262    Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
4263    Credit card fraud (Table K11)
        Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 4276
4264    Extortion (Table K11)
4266    Breach of trust (Table K11)
4268    Usury (Table K11)

Defeating rights of creditors

4270    General (Table K11)
4272    Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
4274    Defeating execution (Table K11)
4276    Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280    Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

Aiding criminals in securing benefits

4282    General (Table K11)
4284    Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

Offenses against the national economy

4286 General (Table K11)

4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86 Industrial espionage

4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ1 4346+

Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ1 4230+

4300 A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances

Disrupting the peace of the community

4305 General (Table K11)

4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)

4312 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)

4314 Criminal societies (Table K11)

4316 Parasitism (Table K11)

4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+

4324 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4330 General (Table K11)

4332 Evidence (Table K11)

4334 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)

4338 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

4340 Physical and identifying marks

Counterfeiting money and stamps
Including postage stamps

4346 General (Table K11)

4348 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

Counterfeiting money and stamps -- Continued

4350

Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ1 3695

4351.A-Z

Other, A-Z

4351.B55

Blanks (Table K12)

4351.D57

Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

4351.F34

False certification (Table K12)

4351.F35

False medical certificates (Table K12)

4351.F67

Forgery of art works (Table K12)

4351.M57

Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44

4351.T44

Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

4351.5

General (Table K11)

4352

Common danger (Table K11)

4354

Arson (Table K11)

4356

Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

4358

Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

4360

Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

4362

Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

4364

Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

4366

Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

4368

Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites (Table K11)

4370

Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

4372

Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

4374

Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)

4376

Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

4378

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

4380

Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

4382

Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ1 3450+

4384 General (Table K11)
4386 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists

4392 General (Table K11)
4394 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

4398 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

4400 General (Table K11)
4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 4078

4406 Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety

Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ1 3005.A+

Crimes against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

4415 General (Table K11)

High treason and treason

4417 General (Table K11)

High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

4420 General (Table K11)

4421 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
4430 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
   For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3510.7

4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)

4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)

4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
   Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458 General (Table K11)

4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4462 Coercing (Table K11)

4464 Deceiving voters (Table K11)

4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470 General (Table K11)

4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476 General (Table K11)

4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z

4482.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4483 General (Table K11)

False testimony

4484 General (Table K11)

4486 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

4490 Perjury (Table K11)

4492 False affirmation (Table K11)

4494 Causing false testimony (Table K11)

4496 False accusation (Table K11)

4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502 Failure to report felony. Mispriion (Table K11)

4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued

4507
Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution
Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

4508
Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510
Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3511

Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ1 4284
Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ1 4282+

Crimes against the civil service

4514
General (Table K11)

Corruption

4516
General (Table K11)

4518
Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)
Including omission of official acts

4520
Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

4522
Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ1 4460

Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ1 4252

Violating official secrecy

4526
General (Table K11)

4528
Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

4530
Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)

4532.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

4538
General (Table K11)

4540
Genocide (Table K11)

4543
Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545
War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

4548
General (Table K11)
Obscenity see KJ-KKZ1 4220
Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ1 4264
Business associations criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1153
Labor law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1375
Social insurance criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1502
Criminal law
   Individual offenses -- Continued
      Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3498+
      Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3507+
      Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
      Military criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3758+
Criminal procedure
   For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including
   codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1650+
   For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure,
   including codes of both criminal law and criminal
   procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3790+
Criticisms and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790
4601-4610 General (Table K9c)
4612 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4614 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
   Including trial by newspaper
4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)
   Including scandals
   Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+
   Court organization see KJ-KKZ1 1580+
Procedural principles
4620 Due process of law (Table K11)
4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
   Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KJ-
   KKZ1 444.7
4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)
4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
   Including all branches of the law
4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
4630.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
   Defendant see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
   Person charged see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
   Public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
4630.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
   Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
   criminal procedure
   For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
   see KJ-KKZ1 1615+
4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures

422
Criminal procedure
Pretrial procedures -- Continued
4632 General (Table K11)
4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
4636 General (Table K11)
For electronic surveillance see KJ-KKZ1 4689
Techniques of criminal investigation
see HV8073
4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4679+ Admission of evidence
4640 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor
4642 General (Table K11)
4644 Stare decisis (Table K11)
4646 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
4650 General (Table K11)
4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Including citizen's arrests
4655 Torture (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4798+ Execution of sentence
4657 General (Table K11)
4659 Bail (Table K11)
Extradition
4660 General (Table K11)
4662 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
4664 General (Table K11)
4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
4672 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 4648
Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ1 4038+
4672.5 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)
Trial
4673 General (Table K11)
Evidence
4675 General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence -- Continued

4677 Burden of proof (Table K11)
4678 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

Admission of evidence

4679 General (Table K11)
4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
    Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
    For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
4689 Electronic surveillance (Table K11)
    Including wiretapping, video surveillance and use of recording devices
4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

Witnesses

4692 General (Table K11)
4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4696.B25 Banks (Table K12)
4696.P74 Press (Table K12)
4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
4698.C45 Children (Table K12)
4698.P64 Police witnesses (Table K12)
4698.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)
4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
    For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
4706 Alibi (Table K11)
4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4710 Arguments of counsel
    Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings

Particular proceedings

4711 Summary proceedings
4713 General (Table K11)
4715 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Procedure for juvenile delinquency -- Continued
4720 General (Table K11)
4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
   (Table K11)
4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
   Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ1 3878+
   Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
      Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4726 General (Table K11)
4728 Custodial education (Table K11)
4730 Judicial orders (Table K11)
4732 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4824 Execution of sentence
4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
   Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
Judicial decisions
4736 General (Table K11)
   Judgment
4738 General (Table K11)
   Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-
   KKVZ1 4012+
4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
   Including opportunity and equity
4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
   Conviction
      Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4746 General (Table K11)
4748 Alternative conviction (Table K11)
4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
   Probation see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
4752 Void judgments (Table K11)
4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table
   K11)
   Res judicata
4754 General (Table K11)
4756 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ1 4788
4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
   Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
4762 General (Table K11)
4764 Private charge (Table K11)
   Including public interest
4766 Intervention (Table K11)
Criminal procedure

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure -- Continued

4767 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
    Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures

4768 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
    Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
    Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ1 4008

Other procedures
    see the subject, e.g. 3700+, Tax and customs criminal procedures; 3770+, Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies

4770 General (Table K11)
4775 Gravamen (Table K11)
4777 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

4780 General (Table K11)
4786 Cassation (Table K11)

Restitution in integrum see KJ-KKZ1 4715

4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies

4790 General (Table K11)
4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
    For procedure before constitutional court see KJ-KKZ1 2620+

Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts, and including deportation
    For deportation of alien criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3029

4795 Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790

General (Table K11)

4795 Capital punishment see KJ-KKZ1 3964

Imprisonment

Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
    For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ1 3962+

4798 General (Table K11)
4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
    Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner

4810 General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
    Dangerous criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3992
Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment
The prisoner
Particular, A-Z -- Continued

4812.E38                Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)

4812.J88                Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64                Political prisoners (Table K12)
4820          Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
 including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ1 3956
4824          Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
 including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ1 4034+
4828                Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4829                Restitution (Table K11)

Probation. Parole
Including conditions
4830          General (Table K11)
4834                Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
4837                Probation counselor (Table K11)
4840                Remission (Table K11)
4843                Community-based corrections (Table K11)
4845          Criminal registers (Table K11)
 Judicial error and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 2850

Extradition see KJ-KKZ1 4660+
4850          Costs (Table K11)

Victimology
4855                General (Table K11)
4857                Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
 Compensation to victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

Criminology and penology
 see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal research and the use of law books see
KJ-KKZ2 4.2+

1
General bibliography
Sales catalogs
1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and
collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ2 7

<1.3>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see
the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the
publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in
the text or Form Division Tables

1.4 Monographic series
Official gazettes
1.5 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
1.6 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J
1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular
subject, see the subject
1.8 Indexes and tables
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes limited to one state, see the state
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state
legislation
Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
1.85 Serials
1.9 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions

428
Legislation
Statutes -- Continued

1.94
Collected codes
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

Administrative and executive publications
Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ2 1.85+

1.95
Serials
2
Monographs. By date
Presidential proclamations
see class J

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see subclass KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see class K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined
Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ2 47.5

National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ2 262+

2.2
Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

2.24
Collective (Table K19)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

2.26
Collective (Table K19)

2.27.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

State courts

2.3
Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
Court decisions and related materials. Reports

State courts -- Continued

2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions
and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state

2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5 Encyclopedias

2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

2.7 Maxims. Quotations

2.8 Form books
Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

3 General

3.2 Criminal statistics


3.23.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
Family law see KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65

3.23.L44 Legal aid

Directories

3.3 National and regional

3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials

3.4 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KJ-KKZ2 376.7

Collections. Compilations

3.5 General

3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

3.6.A78 Arson

3.6.F73 Fraud

3.6.M87 Murder

3.6.P64 Political crimes
War crimes see KJ-KKZ2 3.9

3.7.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name,
A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
particular trial

War crime trials
Trials by international tribunals
see subclass KZ

3.9 Collections

430
Trials -- Continued

4
Other trials

Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2
General (Table K11)
  Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.3
General (Table K11)
  By subject, A-Z

4.4.A-Z
  Administrative law (Table K12)

4.4.E58
  Environmental law (Table K12)

4.4.I56
  Insurance law (Table K12)

4.4.J86
  Justice, Administration of (Table K12)

4.5
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
  Surveys of law research
  Class here status reports on current developments in law or legal doctrine

4.6
Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

5
General (Table K11)
Law schools

5.3
General (Table K11)
  Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
    Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

The legal profession see KJ-KKZ2 160+

5.5
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
  Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
  Including courts of honor and disbarment
  For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
  For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
  For membership directories see KJ-KKZ2 3.33.A+
  For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
  For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ2 11.A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+

Public registers. Registration

5.53
General (Table K11)
  Civil registry see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
  Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3

Property registration. Registration of pledges

5.6
General (Table K11)
  Land register see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
  Mining registration see KJ-KKZ2 335
  Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ2 98.8

431
Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ2 5.5
5.8 Congresses. Conferences
6.3 General works. Treatises
6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ2 2.8
6.6 Popular works. Civics
7 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user,
       A-Z
7.3.B35 Bankers
7.3.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
7.3.E53 Engineers
7.3.F37 Farmers
Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB - PH
Law and art
   see K487.C8
Law and history
   see K487.C8
7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
       within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
7.8.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
7.8.L46 Letters (Table K12)
7.8.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
(7.8.W65) Women
   see KJ-KKZ2 52.3
History of law
8.5 Bibliography
8.6 Encyclopedias
Auxiliary sciences
8.7 General works
8.8 Genealogy
9 Paleography
9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Symbolism in law
   Class here general works on various manifestations of legal
   symbolism
9.4 General works
9.6.A-Z By region, A-Z
History of law

Auxiliary sciences -- Continued

9.8
Inscriptions

10

Law and lawyers in literature

see PB - PH

Biography of lawyers

Collective

10.5
General

10.7
Collections of portraits

11.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

Under each:

.xA3 Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date

.xA4 Letters. Correspondence. By date
Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals

.xA6 Knowledge. Concept of law. By date

Bibliography, see Z8001

.Biography and criticism

12
General works. Treatises

By period

Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region see KJ

12.4
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevii, see subclass KJA

Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

12.5
History and studies on sources
Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)

12.9
Collections. Compilations
Including translations

Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes

13.4
Bibliography

13.6
Collections. Compilations

13.8[date]
Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)

National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

14
Collections. Compilations

14.2
Individual. by date

433
History of law
   By period
   Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
      Sources
      Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
         Royal (imperial) privileges
            Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical
            rulers, courts of justice, etc.
         Collections. Compilations
      14.4
      Individual. By date
      Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of
      princes and rulers
         Collections. Compilations
      14.8
      Individual. By date
      Treaties
         see K524, KZ, etc.
      Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
         Digests
      16
      Several courts
      16.4.A-Z
         Particular courts, A-Z
      Law faculties
      16.6
         Several faculties
      16.8.A-Z
         Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
      Trials
         Criminal trials and judicial investigations
         Collections. Compilations
      17
         General
      17.2.A-Z
         Particular offenses, A-Z
      17.2.P64
         Political crimes
      17.2.W58
         Witchcraft
      17.4.A-Z
         Individual trials. By defendant, or best known
         (popular) name, A-Z
            Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories
            on a particular trial
      Other trials
      17.6
         Collections. Compilations
      17.8.A-Z
         Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best
         known (popular) name, A-Z
      Contemporary legal literature
      18.2
         Compends. Digests. Indexes
            Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
      Formularies
         Including ars notarii, rhetoric, etc.
      18.4
         Collections. Compilations
      18.5
         Particular clauses and formulae
      18.7
         Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
      19.2
         General works
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources
Contemporary legal literature -- Continued
19.3 Popular works
19.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
20.2 General works
The estates and classes
20.4 General works
20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.5.B57 Birth rights
20.5.D94 Dynastic rules
20.5.E62 Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ2 22.8
20.5.P46 Peonage. Slavery
Slavery see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
(20.77) State and church
see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
20.9 Territory
21.2 Foreign relations
Feudal law
21.3 General works
Sources
21.4 Collections. Compilations
22[date] Individual sources (Table K20b)
Feudal institutes
22.2 Feudal lord and vassal
Fief
22.4 General works
22.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
22.6.C65 Commendation. Hommage
Hommage see KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
22.8 Feudal capacity
23 Feudal succession
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
23.2 General works
23.4 Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance
Succession to rural holdings
24.2 General works
24.4 Entail
Crown and king. Princes and rulers
24.6 General works
25 The court. Court officials and councils
435
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
The State and its constitution -- Continued

25.4    Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
25.6    Military organization
Finance. Fiscalat
    Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
    For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

25.8    General works
26    Camera
26.3    Crown goods and dynastic house goods
26.8    Regalia

Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

Sources
    Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)
    For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)
    For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

27.2    Collections. Compilations
27.3    Individual concordats. By date
(27.4)    General works
    see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
System of church and state relationships
27.5    General works
          Germanic period
          see KJ
          Carlovingian state church
          see KB, KJ
27.6    State churches and rulers
27.8    Church finance and estate
    Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
    For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
28.3    General works
28.7    Procedure

436
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a
country
   For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g.
   constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

44
   General (Table K11)
   The concept of law
      Including the definition of law
44.2
   General works
44.3
   The object of law. Law and justice
44.4
   Ethics. Morality of law
44.5
   Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
44.6
   Rights and duties. Sanction
44.7
   Certainty of law
      Cf. KJ-KKZ2 462.2 Criminal procedure

Legal science
44.8
   General works
44.9
   Sources of law
   Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
   Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ2 47

45
   Methodology
   Schools of legal theory
45.5
   General works
45.7
   Natural law
   Modern political theory of law
46.3
   General works
46.4
   Socialist. Communist
46.5
   Sociological jurisprudence
46.8
   Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)

47
   Law reform and policies. Criticism
      Including reform of administration of justice
47.2.A-Z
   Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
   Bona fides see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.C65
   Concurrent legislation
   Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
47.2.D65
   Dolus
47.2.E65
   Equality
47.2.E88
   Estoppel
      Cf. KJ-KKZ2 179.3 Res judicata
47.2.F52
   Fictions
47.2.F67
   Forfeiture
47.2.F73
   Freedom of conscience
47.2.G66
   Good faith. Reliance
   Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
47.2.L44
   Legal documents
47.2.L52
   Liability
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --
Continued
47.2.N44 Negligence
47.2.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
47.2.O28 Oath
Ownership see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
47.2.P68 Possession. Ownership
47.2.P73 Presumption
47.2.P74 Privacy, Right of
47.2.P76 Property. Property damage
47.2.P92 Publicity
Reliance see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.S45 Self-incrimination
47.2.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
47.2.V58 Vis major
47.2.W33 Waiver
47.5 Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Conflict of laws
  For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
  For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular
  jurisdiction, see KF416
  For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g.
  tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
48 General (Table K11)
48.15 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
48.2 Renvoi (Table K11)
Points of contact
48.3 Domicile (Table K11)
48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ2 274
  Adoption see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
  Arbitration see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
  Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
  Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
  Capacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
  Cartels see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
48.5.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
48.5.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
  For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
  Criminal law see KJ-KKZ2 383.2
  Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
  Decedents’ estate see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
  Divorce see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375

438
Private international law. Conflict of laws
   Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

48.5.E92       Evasion (Table K12)
   Execution see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76

48.5.F35       Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
   Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
   Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ2 164.6
   Illegality see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
   Incapacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
   Industrial property see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
   Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67

48.5.I45       Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)

48.5.I58       Insurance (Table K12)

48.5.I583       Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
   Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164.4
   Justification see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67

48.5.L45       Limitation of action (Table K12)

48.5.L62       Loans (Table K12)

48.5.M37       Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)

48.5.M375       Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
   Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
   Obligations see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
   Parent and child see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35

48.5.P47       Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)

48.5.P76       Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

48.5.P78       Property (Table K12)

48.5.P92       Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)

48.5.R43       Refugees (Table K12)

48.5.S8        Statelessness (Table K12)

48.5.T67       Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)

48.5.T72       Trademarks (Table K12)

48.5.T725      Transfer (Table K12)

48.5.T78       Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

48.5.U53       Unfair competition (Table K12)

48.5.U534      Unjust enrichment (Table K12)

48.5.V46       Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)

48.7          Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
   Including conflict of laws

Civil law

49          General (Table K11 modified)
   Federal legislation

49.A25       Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
   Statutes. Statutory orders
   Collections. Selections
   Including annotated editions and commentaries

439
Civil law
    General
    Federal legislation
        Statutes. Statutory orders
            Collections. Selections -- Continued

49.A27                Continuing resources
    Including serials and updating loose-leafs

49.A28                Monographs. By date
    Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
    Collections see KJ-KKZ2 49.A27+

49.A282-.A29                Codes
49.A29<date>                Individual codes
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
    year of original enactment or revision of the law to
    this number and deleting any trailing zeros
    Under each:
        .xA12-.xA129       Indexes and tables
        .xA14               Bills. By date
        .xA32               Legislative documents and related
                                      works. By date
        .xA52               Text of the code. Unannotated
                                      editions. By date
                                      Including official editions with or
                                      without annotations, and
                                      works containing the
                                      introductory act and
                                      complementary legislation
                                      together with the text of the
                                      code
                                      For individual complementary
                                      laws, see the subject
        .xA6-.xZ8           Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
                                      Including criticism, private
drafts, and commentaries on
private drafts
        .xZ9                Amendatory laws. By date of
                                      enactment
                                      For amendatory laws pertaining
                                      to a particular subject, see
                                      the subject
Civil law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations

.xA2-.xA29 Serials
.xA4 Monographs. By date
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

General principles
50
Applicability. Validity of the law
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Equity see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Presumption see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Publicity see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
Vis major see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58

50.3 Legal status (Table K11)
50.4 Rights (Table K11)
50.5 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
Things see KJ-KKZ2 64.7

50.55 Acts and events
Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.6+
Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
Agency see KJ-KKZ2 88+
Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

50.6 Conditions
Time periods see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

50.7 Limitation of actions
Civil law

General principles -- Continued

50.8        Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
Persons
51          General (Table K11)
Natural persons

Personality

51.2        General (Table K11)

51.3        Birth (Table K11)

51.5                General (Table K11)
Death

51.7        General (Table K11)
Missing persons. Presumption of death

51.8        Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
Civil register see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
Civil death see KJ-KKZ2 400.4

Capacity and incapacity
Including liability

51.9        General (Table K11)

52          Minors. Children
Including human rights of the child

52.3        Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status in both private and public
law

52.5        Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table
K11)

52.55.A-Z   Other, A-Z

52.55.A34    Aged. Older people (Table K12)
Older people see KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34

52.55.P46    Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

52.55.U52    Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

52.6        Citizenship (Table K11)
For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-
KKZ2 243+

Personality rights

52.7        General (Table K11)

52.9        Name
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Privacy see KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ2 115.2+
Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ2 83.7

Juristic persons of private law
For business corporations see KJ-KKZ2 108.9+
For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ2 287+

53          General (Table K11)
Associations

53.3        General (Table K11)
Civil law
  Persons
    Juristic persons of private law
      Associations -- Continued
  53.5
    Incorporated society
      Including profit and nonprofit corporations
  53.7
    Unincorporated society
  53.8
    Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments
      (Table K11)
Domestic relations. Family law
  54
    General (Table K11)
      Marriage
  54.2
    General (Table K11)
  54.3
    Betrothal (Table K11)
      Marriage impediments
  54.4
    General (Table K11)
  54.6.A-Z
    Individual impediments, A-Z
    Adoption (Table K12)
  54.6.A36
    Adultery (Table K12)
  54.6.A43
    Affinity (Table K12)
    Bigamy see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
  54.6.C65
    Consanguinity (Table K12)
  54.6.E94
    Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)
  54.8
    Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
      Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
  55
    General works (Table K11)
    Registration see KJ-KKZ2 186
    Marital (religious) rites
      see KB
      Husband and wife. Rights and duties
  55.2
    General (Table K11)
      Legal status of married women
  55.3
    Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ2 246.5+ Constitutional law
  55.4.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Defective or dissolved marriage
        For procedure see KJ-KKZ2 180.5
  55.5
    General (Table K11)
    Divorce
  55.8
    General (Table K11)
  56.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  56.D66
    Domicile. Household (Table K12)
    Household see KJ-KKZ2 56.D66
Civil law
  Domestic relations. Family law
    Marriage
      Defective or dissolved marriage
      Divorce -- Continued
      56.4 Effects of divorce
      56.5 Separation (Table K11)
      56.7 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
      56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
  Marital property and regime
    General (Table K11)
    Statutory regimes (Table K11)
    57 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
    57.2 Separation of property (Table K11)
    57.4 Community of property (Table K11)
    57.8 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
      For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ2 57.2
    58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
      Marital property register see KJ-KKZ2 186.7
    58.2 Marriage, church, and state
      Intermarriage
      see KB
  Consanguinity and affinity
    General (Table K11)
    Parent and child
      Paternity see KJ-KKZ2 62+
      Legitimate children
        Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
    59 General (Table K11)
      (59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
        see KJ-KKZ2 52
    59.4 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
      Including children from void marriages
    59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
      Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
      Parental power
        For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ2 62+
    59.8 General (Table K11)
    60 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
      Including parental kidnapping
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Legitimate children
  Parental power -- Continued
  Education see KJ-KKZ2 315.3+
  Custodial education see KJ-KKZ2 154.9
60.3
  Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
61
  General (Table K11)
61.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
61.5.A36
  Adoption of adults (Table K12)
  Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Illegitimate children
61.8
  General (Table K11)
  Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ2 59.2
61.9
  Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation. Paternity
62
  Illegitimate children (Table K11)
62.3
  Artificial insemination (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 312.8 Medical legislation
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
Guardian and ward
62.5
  General (Table K11)
  Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
  Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
  Guardianship over minors
62.6.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
62.6.E38
  Education (Table K12)
62.8
  Guardianship over adults (Table K11)
Property. Law of things
63
  General (Table K11)
64
  Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)
64.5
  Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
64.7
  Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
64.8.A-Z
  Types of private property, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Possession
65
  General (Table K11)
65.3
  Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)
65.5
  Violation of possession (Table K11)
Ownership
65.7
  General (Table K11)
  Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 64

445
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership -- Continued

Acquisition and loss of ownership

65.8 General (Table K11)
65.9 Accessions (Table K11)
66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
66.3 Prescription (Table K11)
66.4 Succession (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition

66.5 General (Table K11)

Conditions

66.8 General (Table K11)
66.9 Retention of ownership (Table K11)

Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

67 Tradition (Table K11)

67.2 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

Loss of ownership

67.3 Abandonment. Dereliction
Expropriation see KJ-KKZ2 282.4

67.4 Co-ownership (Table K11)

Including housing cooperatives

Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ2 70.4

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

67.5 General (Table K11)

67.6 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ2 307.2

67.8 Liability of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

68 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Real property

68.3 General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+

Public and private restraint on real property

68.4 General (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4

Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ2 306.8

Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ2 307.5

(68.5) Homestead law

see KJ-KKZ2. 306.85

Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property -- Continued
Ownership
68.7 General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
68.8 Contractual acquisition (Table K11)
Rights incident to ownership of land
69 General (Table K11)
69.3 Air and space above ground (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 346.7+ Aviation
69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
   (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 335 Mining law
69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
69.7 Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 333.7+ Game laws
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 334+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
70 General (Table K11)
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
   Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
   Mining rights see KJ-KKZ2 335
70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
   Overfall see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
   Party walls see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
(70.3.W38) Water laws
   see KJ-KKZ2 69.5
70.3.W39 Way by necessity
   Window rights see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
Types of real property
70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)
70.5 Superficies (Table K11)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
70.6 General (Table K11)
   Fief see KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
   Superficies see KJ-KKZ2 70.5
Servitudes
71 General (Table K11)
71.3 Real servitudes
71.5 Personal servitudes (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

Servitudes -- Continued

71.6                Usufruct (Table K11)
71.7          Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation
72          General (Table K11)
72.3          Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)

Land charge
72.5          General (Table K11)
72.7.A-Z          Types of land charges, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
72.9          Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges
73          General (Table K11)

Contractual pledges

Pledges of personal property
        Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
73.3          General (Table K11)
73.5.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
73.5.A32          Accessority (Table K12)
73.5.B34          Bailments (Table K12)
73.5.P74          Priority (Table K12)
73.7          Pledges of rights (Table K11)
73.9          Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
74          Register of pledges (Table K11)
74.3          Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions
        (Table K11)

Land register and registration
74.4          General (Table K11)
74.5          Courts and procedure. Land partition courts (Table K11)
75          Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
        Class here general works on surveying agencies
        For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see
        the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death
76          General (Table K11)
76.5          Testamentary succession (Table K11)
76.7          Intestate succession (Table K11)

Inheritance. Estate
77          General (Table K11)

Particular estates or parts
Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
Fideicommisum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Heirs -- Continued

78 General (Table K11)
78.2 Joint heirs. Co-heirs (Table K11)

Wills. Testaments

78.5 General (Table K11)
78.6 Appointment of heir (Table K11)
78.7 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

78.8 Executors and administrators (Table K11)

79 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
79.2 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
79.3 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ2 360.5

Obligations

80 General (Table K11)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

80.2 General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

80.3 General (Table K11)

80.4 Correality and solidarity (Table K11)

80.5 Community of creditors (Table K11)

80.7 Community of debtors (Table K11)

Types of obligations

80.9 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 95+ Aleatory contracts

81 Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KJ-KKZ2 82

81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation

81.5 General (Table K11)

Performance. Payment

81.7 General (Table K11)

Due date of payment. Time of performance

81.8 Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ2 82.8

81.9 Consignation (Table K11)

Including emergency sale of perishables

82 Special rules as to payment of money debts

82.2 Liens

82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

Nonperformance

Including liability and exclusion from liability

82.4 General

82.5 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
  Nonperformance -- Continued
  82.7  Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
  82.8  Default (Table K11)
Damages
  82.9  General (Table K11)
  83  Causation (Table K11)
  83.2  Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)
Delicts. Torts
  83.5  General (Table K11)
  83.6  Protected rights
  83.7  Personality rights (Table K11)
Parties to action in torts
  84  General (Table K11)
  84.3  Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
  84.4  Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
  84.6  Illegality (Table K11)
Liability
  84.7  General (Table K11)
  84.8  Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
    Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
  84.9  Strict liability (Table K11)
    For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
Individual torts
  85  Violation of freedom (Table K11)
  85.2  General (Table K11)
  85.3  Accidents (Table K11)
    For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
  85.5  Malpractice (Medical)
    see KJ-KKZ2 310.9+
  85.6  Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of integrity
  Including of honor, dignity, and reputation
  85.7  General (Table K11)
  85.8  Libel and slander (Table K11)
Violation of privacy
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 416+ Criminal law
  85.9  General (Table K11)
  86  Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
  86.3  Public opinion polls (Table K11)
Civil law
  Obligations
  Delicts. Torts
  Individual torts
    Violation of privacy -- Continued
    86.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
      Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
    86.6 Immoral transactions and acts (Table K11)
    86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
    86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
    86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
    86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
      Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
    87.2 General (Table K11)
    87.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
    87.4 Violation of official duties (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ2 283+ Government liability
    87.44 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
      For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
    87.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
  Contracts and transactions
    For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 97+
    For government contracts see KJ-KKZ2 275.4
    87.6 General (Table K11)
    87.8 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
      Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
    Declaration of intention
    87.9 General (Table K11)
      Agency
      Including statutory agency
    88 General (Table K11)
    88.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)
  Mandate
    88.5 General (Table K11)
    88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
    88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)
  Void and voidable contracts and transactions
    88.9 General (Table K11)
    89 Error (Table K11)
    89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)
      Including mortis causa
  Formation of contract
    Including preliminary contract
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
  Formation of contract -- Continued
  89.5 General (Table K11)
  Clauses
  89.6 General (Table K11)
  89.66 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
  89.7 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
  Sale
    Cf. KJ-KKZ2 97.6 Commercial law
    89.75 General (Table K11)
    89.77 Default (Table K11)
      Including mora accipiendi
  89.8 Warranty (Table K11)
  Modes of sale
    89.85 Conditional sale (Table K11)
    89.87 Installment plans (Table K11)
      Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
    89.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
    89.9.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
    89.9.R43 Redemption clause (Table K12)
    89.9.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
    89.9.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
    89.9.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
    89.9.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
    89.9.S44 Self-service (Table K12)
90 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
  90.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
  90.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)
Consignment see KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Lease. Landlord and tenant
  90.5 General (Table K11)
  Parties to contract
  90.6 Landlord and tenant
    Rights and claims from lease contract
      Including subtenant
  90.7 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
  90.8 Termination of lease (Table K11)
      Including expiration, rescission, and notice
  90.9 Lease litigation and execution (Table K11)
      Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
Types of property
  91 Real property (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant
Types of property -- Continued
Buildings. Rooms
91.3 General (Table K11)
Housing. Apartments
91.4 General (Table K11)
91.5 State policies and planning (Table K11)
91.6 Public subsidies (Table K11)
Including subsidies for reconstruction
91.7 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
91.8 Rent control (Table K11)
Including subtenant
92 Social measures (Table K11)
92.3 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Atypical or mixed contracts
92.32 General (Table K11)
Investment leasing
Including sale-and-lease-back
92.4 General (Table K11)
Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ2 331.2
92.45 Ground lease (Table K11)
92.5 Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K11)
92.6 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
92.7 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.5 Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
93 General (Table K11)
93.3 Independent work. Professions (Table K11)
93.5 Dependent work (Table K11)
93.6 Contract for work and labor (Table K11)
Brokerage see KJ-KKZ2 97.8
93.7 Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
93.8 Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregularum
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.6 Banking
Civil companies
For associations see KJ-KKZ2 53.3+
For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ2 108+
Civil law
Obligations
  Individual contracts and transactions
  Civil companies -- Continued
    93.9 General (Table K11)
    94 De facto company (Table K11)
    94.2 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
    94.3 Life annuity (Table K11)
  Aleatory contracts
    95 General (Table K11)
    95.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
    95.5 Lotteries (Table K11)
    95.8 Suretyship (Table K11)
    96 Compromise (Table K11)
    96.3 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
    96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
    96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
  97 General (Table K11 modified)
  Federal legislation
    97.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
    Statutes. Statutory orders
      Collections. Selections
        Including annotated editions and commentaries
    97.A27 Serials
    97.A28 Monographs. By date
      Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
      Codes
        Collections see KJ-KKZ2 97.A27+
Commercial law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

97.A29<date> Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Commercial law
  General
  Federal legislation
  Statutes. Statutory orders
  Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
  Codes -- Continued
  Other individual acts
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
  year of original enactment or revision of the law to
  this number and deleting any trailing zeros
  Under each:
    Unannotated editions
      Including official editions with or
      without annotations
    .xA2-.xA29 Serials
    .xA4 Monographs. By date
    .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
      General works
      Subarrange annotated editions
      or commentaries by the
      author of the annotations or
      commentary, or by title if no
      author is designated
    Including enactments of national codes by individual
    states, etc.
  97.2 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
  97.3 Commercial registers
  97.5 Commercial sale (Table K11)
  97.6 Commercial agents (Table K11)
  97.7 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
  97.8 Brokerage (Table K11)
  97.9 Auctioneers (Table K11)
  98 Warehousing (Table K11)
  Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and
  goods
  98.2 General (Table K11)
  98.25 Liability (Table K11)
  98.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
  98.5 Liens (Table K11)
  Types of carriers
  98.6 Railroads (Table K11)
  98.62 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
  98.7 Trucklines (Table K11)
  98.8 Airlines (Table K11)
  Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ2 97.2
  Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ2 99
  Commercial liens
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Commercial liens -- Continued

98.9  General (Table K11)
Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ2 98.5

99  Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)
99.3  Bills of exchange
  Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ2 363.3+

99.4  Checks (Table K11)
Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ2 100.5
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ2 109.9
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 435

99.5  Banking. Stock exchange (Table K11)
  Including regulation of the banking business
Types of banks and credit institutions

99.6  Banks of issue (Table K11)

99.7  Mortgage banks (Table K11)

99.8  Savings banks (Table K11)
  Including public and private banks

99.9  Building and loan associations (Table K11)

100  Cooperative societies (Table K11)

100.2  Clearinghouses (Table K11)

100.3  Warehouses (Table K11)
Banking transactions

100.4  General (Table K11)
Deposits see KJ-KKZ2 100.6

100.5  Loans. Credit (Table K11)

100.55  Letters of credit (Table K11)

100.6  Deposit banking

100.7  Account current (Table K11)

100.73  Collecting of accounts (Table K11)

100.8  Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
  Including electronic funds transfer
Investments

For tax measures see KJ-KKZ2 354.3+

100.9  General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ2 320.9

101  Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
Investment trust

101.2  General (Table K11)

101.3  Real estate investment trust (Table K11)

101.4  Trust investments (Table K11)

101.5  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Including money laundering
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued
Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+

Maritime law
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJ-KKZ2 347+

101.6 General (Table K11)
101.7 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
101.8 Shipmasters (Table K11)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters

101.9 General (Table K11)
102 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
Including liability

102.2 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
102.4 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Average

102.6 General (Table K11)
102.7 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
102.8 Special average. Collision at sea (Table K11)
102.9 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)

Ship creditors

103 General (Table K11)
103.2 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
103.22 Maritime liens (Table K11)
103.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
103.4 Maritime courts (Table K11)

Prize courts
see KZ6640+

103.5 Marine insurance (Table K11)

Maritime social legislation
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

103.6 General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners

103.7 General (Table K11)
103.8 Labor standards (Table K11)
103.9 Discipline (Table K11)

104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance

Insurance law
Including regulation of insurance business

104.3 General (Table K11)

Life insurance

104.6 General (Table K11)
104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)
104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Life insurance -- Continued

104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)

Property insurance

105.5 General (Table K11)
105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)
105.7.T43 Robbery see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

106 General (Table K11)
106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)
106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance

106.5 General (Table K11)
106.6 Risks and damages
106.7 Traffic
106.8 Automobiles (Table K11)
106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)

107 Aviation (Table K11)
107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

107.5 General (Table K11)
107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KJ-KKZ2 93.9+

108 General (Table K11)
108.3 Partners (Table K11)
108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
108.6 Partnership (Table K11)
108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations - Continued

108.8          Silent partners (Table K11)

108.9          General (Table K11)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

109             General (Table K11)
Stock corporations

109.3          Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
109.7          Organization and management
Corporate finance

109.8          General (Table K11)
Securities

109.9          Stocks (Table K11)
110             Bonds (Table K11)
110.3          Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
Types of corporations

110.4          Family corporations (Table K11)
110.45         Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
110.5          One-person companies (Table K11)
110.6          Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ2 113.7
110.7          Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

Private company

110.9          General (Table K11)
111             Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
Types of private companies

111.4          Family corporations (Table K11)
111.5          One-person companies (Table K11)
111.6          Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
111.7          Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
Cooperative societies

112             General (Table K11)
112.3          Membership (Table K11)
Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322+

113             General (Table K11)
113.3          Consortium (Table K11)
113.5          Business concerns (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization

113.6          General (Table K11)
113.7          Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322.3
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
   Business associations
   Corporate reorganization -- Continued

113.8.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 194+

Intellectual and industrial property

115
   General (Table K11)
   Copyright
      115.2
         General (Table K11)
      115.3
         Authorship (Table K11)
            Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
      115.4
         Intangible property (Table K11)
      115.5
         Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
            Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and
            notice
      115.6
         Protected works (Table K11)
            Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
      115.7
         Scope of protection (Table K11)
      115.75
         Performing rights (Table K11)
      115.8
         Employees' copyright (Table K11)
      115.9
         Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
   Branches of copyright
      116
         Literary copyright
      117
         Musical copyright
      117.5
         Fine art and photography
            Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ2 118
      117.7
         Designs and models (Table K11)
      117.9
         Prints and labels (Table K11)
            Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books,
            etc.
      118
         Motion pictures and television programs
      118.3
         Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
      118.4
         Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
   Author and publisher
      Including the publishing contract
      118.5
         General (Table K11)
      118.6
         Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
      118.7
         Motion pictures (Table K11)
      118.8
         Music (Table K11)
      118.9
         Scientific literature (Table K11)
   International copyright
      see K1414+
   Patent law and trademarks
      119
         General (Table K11)
      120
         Patent office (Table K11)
   Patent practice and procedure
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
  Patent practice and procedure -- Continued
  120.2          General (Table K11)
  120.3          Invention (Table K11)
    Including priority and novelty
  120.5          Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
  120.6          Designs and utility models (Table K11)
    Licenses
    Including compulsory licenses and fees
    120.7          General (Table K11)
    120.8          Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
      Including know-how
  121          Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
    121.8          Patent attorneys (Table K11)
  International uniform law on patents and trademarks
    see K1501+
Trademarks
  122          General (Table K11)
  122.5          Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Unfair competition
  For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
  123          General (Table K11)
Advertising
  123.3          General (Table K11)
  123.5          Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
    Including comparative advertising
  123.7          Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
Pushing for sales
  123.8          Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
Special sales (Table K11)
  124          Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
  125          Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ2 83.5+ Civil law
  125.5          Practice and procedure (Table K11)
    Including arbitration and award
Labor law
  Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
  Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
  126          General (Table K11)
  126.3          Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

126.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Labor contract and employment

126.5 General (Table K11)
127 Types of employment
127.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

128 General (Table K11)
128.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
128.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
128.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ2 131+

Extinction of employment
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 81.5+ Obligation

129 General (Table K11)
129.3 Dismissal and resignation (Table K11)
130 Job security (Table K11)
130.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 82.4+ Civil law
130.4 Liability (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

131 General (Table K11)
Including bullying in the workplace
131.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
131.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
131.4.A33 Aged persons. Older people (Table K12)
131.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
131.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
131.4.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
Minorities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.E84
Older people see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
131.4.W58 Women (Table K12)

Wages

132 General (Table K11)
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
Labor law
Wages
Types of wages and modes of remuneration -- Continued
132.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
   Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
132.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
132.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
133 General (Table K11)
   Pension and retirement plans
133.2 General (Table K11)
133.3 Pension trusts (Table K11)
133.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
133.4.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
133.4.H6 Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
   Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Labor-management relations
134 General (Table K11)
   Works councils
      Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
134.3 General (Table K11)
134.4 Works assembly (Table K11)
   Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ2 137
134.5 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning
135 General (Table K11)
   Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ2 137.5+
136 Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
136.6 Personnel management (Table K11)
137 Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
   Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
137.5 General (Table K11)
137.7 Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes
138 General (Table K11)
   Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
      General (Table K11)
138.5 Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)
Corporate representation
139 General (Table K11)
139.3 Unions (Table K11)
139.5 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

Protection of labor
140 General (Table K11)
140.3 Hours of labor (Table K11)
   Including night work and Sunday labor

Vacations
140.5 General (Table K11)
140.7 Leave of absence (Table K11)
141 Sick leave (Table K11)
141.3 Holidays (Table K11)
141.5 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
   Including hours of labor

Women's labor
   Including hours of labor
141.7 General (Table K11)
141.8 Maternal welfare (Table K11)

142 Home labor (Table K11)
142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
   Including safety regulations for equipment

143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure
   Class her works on courts of several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
   the jurisdiction

144 General (Table K11)
144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)
   Procedure at first instance
144.5 General (Table K11)
144.6 Actions and defense (Table K11)

145 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
145.3 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
145.5 Arbitration (Table K11)

Social legislation

146 Social reform and policies
   Including all branches of social legislation and labor
146.3 General (Table K11)

Social insurance
   Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

146.5 General (Table K11)

147 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including insurance carriers
   For national departments and boards of labor and social
   insurance see KJ-KKZ2 126.4

147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)

Health insurance
   For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ2 105
Social legislation

Social insurance

Health insurance -- Continued

148 General (Table K11)
148.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
  Including exemptions
148.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Workers' compensation

  Including occupational diseases

149 General (Table K11)
150.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
150.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)
150.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)

Social security

  Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions
  and survivor benefits

Social reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

150.4 General (Table K11)
150.6 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
151 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
  For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ2 297.8

Social services. Public welfare

  Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

152 General (Table K11)
152.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
152.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

  The poor and destitute (Table K11)
152.7 Older people (Table K11)
152.8 Pensioners (Table K11)
152.9 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

  Including people with physical, mental, and emotional
disabilities

153 General (Table K11)
153.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
153.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
153.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
153.4.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
153.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
153.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

153.7 General (Table K11)
153.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons
  (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
War-related groups of beneficiaries -- Continued
153.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
154 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth
154.2 General (Table K11)
Measures and provisions
154.5 General (Table K11)
154.6 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
154.7 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)
154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)
Social courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
155 General (Table K11)
155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
155.4.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
155.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
156 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
156.4 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
156.7 Execution (Table K11)
156.8 Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ2 281
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice
Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ2 47
157 General (Table K11)
The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ2 47
157.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3+
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164+
Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ2 395
Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
158 General (Table K11)
467
Courts and procedure
Courts -- Continued

Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions.
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction.

158.2 General (Table K11)
158.3 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ2 472+
158.4 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)
158.6 Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
158.8 General (Table K11)
158.9 Consular courts (Table K11)
159 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
159.3.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
e. g.
159.3.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
159.3.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
160 General (Table K11)
Law school education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
160.4 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
160.5 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
160.6.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
161 Judges (Table K11)
161.5 Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
Notaries see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
162 General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
162.3 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)
162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)
Practice of law
162.9 General (Table K11)
Litigation insurance see Table KJ-KKZ1 1025.5
163 Attorneys (Table K11)
163.16 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
163.3 Legal consultants (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law -- Continued
163.4
   Procurators (Table K11)
163.9
   Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
Judicial assistance
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
164
   General (Table K11)
164.4
   International judicial assistance (Table K11)
164.6
   Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
Procedure in general
   Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
165
   General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
165.15
   Due process of law (Table K11)
165.3
   Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
165.4
   Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
165.5
   Parties in action (Table K11)
166
   Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
   Procedure at first instance. Trial
166.3
   General (Table K11)
166.6
   Actions and defenses (Table K11)
166.8.A-Z
   Particular proceedings
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Evidence. Burden of proof
167
   General (Table K11)
167.5
   Witnesses (Table K11)
167.9
   Judicial decisions (Table K11)
168.6
   Remedies (Table K11)
169
   Execution (Table K11)
169.2
   Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Civil procedure
   For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
169.5
   Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
170
   General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation
170.A25
   Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
   Statutes. Statutory orders
      Collections. Selections
         Including annotated editions and commentaries
170.A27
   Serials
170.A28
   Monographs. By date
      Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure
    General
    Federal legislation
      Statutes. Statutory orders
        Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole) -- Continued

170.A282-.A29
  Codes
    Collections see KJ-KKZ2 170.A27+

170.A29<date>
  Individual codes
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
    year of original enactment or revision of the law
    to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
    Under each:
      .xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
      .xA14 Bills. By date
      .xA32 Legislative documents and related
      works. By date
      .xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated
      editions. By date
        Including official editions with or
        without annotations, and
        works containing the
        introductory act and
        complementary legislation
        together with the text of the
        code
        For individual complementary
        laws, see the subject
      .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
      General works
        Including criticism, private
        drafts, and commentaries on
        private drafts
      .xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of
      enactment
        For amendatory laws pertaining
        to a particular subject, see
        the subject
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of original enactment or revision of the law
to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or
without annotations

.xA2-.xA29 Serials
.xA4 Monographs. By date
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works
Subarrange annotated editions
or commentaries by the
author of the annotations or
commentary, or by title if no
author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual
states, etc.

170.2 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
(Table K11)

Procedural principles

170.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits

170.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Parties to action

171 General (Table K11)

171.5 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

172 General (Table K11)

172.3 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

172.5 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

173 General (Table K11)

173.7 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
(Table K11)

174 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
Res judicata see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure
    Procedure at first instance -- Continued
      Actions and defenses
        174.5              General (Table K11)
        Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ2 178.5+
      Defenses and exceptions
        175              General (Table K11)
        175.6.A-Z        Defenses, A-Z
        Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
        175.6.L55       Limitation of actions (Table K12)
        175.6.L58       Lis pendens (Table K12)
        175.6.R48       Res judicata (Table K12)
        175.6.S48       Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
    Particular proceedings
      175.8              General (Table K11)
      176              Intervention (Table K11)
      176.3          Interpleader (Table K11)
      176.5          Default judgments (Table K11)
      176.8          Settlement before trial (Table K11)
    Evidence
      177              General (Table K11)
      177.3          Burden of proof (Table K11)
      177.5          Admission of evidence (Table K11)
      Witnesses
        177.7              General (Table K11)
      177.8          Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
                      (Table K11)
      177.9              Expert testimony (Table K11)
    Judicial decisions
      178              General (Table K11)
      Judgment
        178.3              General (Table K11)
        Types of judgment
        178.5          Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing
                        (Table K11)
        178.6          Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
        178.7          Agreed judgment (Table K11)
        178.8          Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ2 176.5
      179          Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
      179.3          Res judicata (Table K11)
      179.4          Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
                      Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
      180          Advisory opinions (Table K11)
    Special procedures
      180.4              General (Table K11)
      180.5          Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Special procedures -- Continued
180.7 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
  For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ2
  187.4+
180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
181 Public summons (Table K11)
181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or
  magistrate (Table K11)
Remedies
181.6 General (Table K11)
181.7 Injunctions (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
182 General (Table K11)
182.4 Revision (Table K11)
182.5 Cassation (Table K11)
182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)
  Including commercial arbitration
Costs
183 General (Table K11)
183.2 In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
183.4 General (Table K11)
183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
Procedure
183.8 Evidence (Table K11)
184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
  Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
  For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state,
  administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
  or municipality
184.6 General (Table K11)
184.7 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
184.8 Costs (Table K11)
Registration. Recording
  Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
  For registers (several or individual) of an individual state,
  administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district
  or municipality
185 General (Table K11)
185.2 Publicity (Table K11)
Civil register
185.4 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Registration. Recording
Civil register -- Continued
Registration of civil status
185.6 General (Table K11)
185.7 Family names (Table K11)
186 Marriage (Table K11)
186.2 Birth (Table K11)
186.4 Death (Table K11)
    For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
186.5 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
186.6 Costs (Table K11)
186.7 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
    Land registers see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
    Ship registers see KJ-KKZ2 103.3
    Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3
Domestic relations procedure
187 General (Table K11)
187.2 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court
187.4 General (Table K11)
    Jurisdiction
187.6 Appointment of guardian (Table K11)
    Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
Interdiction see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
188 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
188.2 Costs (Table K11)
    Class here general works
    For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction,
    see the branch
Insolvency
188.5 General (Table K11)
Execution
188.8 General (Table K11)
    Parties to execution
    Including executors and administration
189 General (Table K11)
189.2 Succession during execution (Table K11)
    Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ2 162.4
    Titles for execution
    Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
189.4 General (Table K11)
189.5 Provisional enforcement (Table K11)
    Procedure in execution
189.6 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure  
Insolvency  
Execution  
Procedure in execution -- Continued  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 189.7   | Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)  
Including inventory |
| 190     | Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)  
Execution for payment due |
| 190.2   | General (Table K11)  
Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ2 181.2 |
| 190.4   | Attachment and garnishment of personal property  
(Table K11)  
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action |
| 190.6   | General (Table K11) |
| 190.8.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 190.8.S34 | Salaries and wages (Table K12) |
| 190.9   | Judicial sale (Table K11)  
Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ2 189.7  
Remedies see KJ-KKZ2 192.7+  
Execution in real property |
| 191     | General (Table K11)  
Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)  
Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ2 193.4 |
| 192     | Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)  
Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)  
Including execution against juristic persons of public law |
| 192.6   | Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11) |
| 192.7   | General (Table K11) |
| 192.9   | Costs (Table K11) |
| 193     | General (Table K11)  
Moratorium see KJ-KKZ2 197.5 |
| 193.2   | Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11) |
| 193.3   | Compromise (Table K11) |
| 193.4   | Restriction of execution (Table K11) |
| 194     | General (Table K11) |
| 194.4   | Parties to action (Table K11) |
| 195     | Insolvent estate (Table K11)  
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property) |

Procedure
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy

Procedure -- Continued

195.2 General (Table K11)
Priority of claims

195.4 General (Table K11)

195.7.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
195.7.I57 Insurance claims (Table K12)

195.8 Distribution (Table K12)

195.9 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K12)
Judicial review of voidable transactions

196 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ2 427.6

196.3 General (Table K11)
196.5 Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief
For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ2 371.7

197 General (Table K11)
Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

197.2 General (Table K11)
197.3 Receivership (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization

197.5 Moratorium (Table K11)
197.6 Costs (Table K11)
Including bookkeeping and accounting

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJ-KKZ2 6.6

200 General (Table K11)
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see JC

201 General (Table K11)
201.5 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Rule of law

202 General (Table K11)
Socialist state

202.5 General (Table K11)
203 Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KJ-KKZ2 210+

205 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Constitutional law -- Continued

207.A12 Bibliography
   Including bibliography of constitutional history

207.A15 Monographic series
   Sources
   Including early constitutions and related materials

207.A28 Collections. Compilations. By date
   Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and
   sources of several states

207.A3<date> Individual constitutions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
   adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
   Under each:
   .xA6 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
   .xA7-.xZ5 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

207.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
   adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
   Subarrange by main entry

   Court decisions
207.A4 Indexes. Digests
207.A5 Serials
207.A6 Monographs. By date
207.A7 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
   (207.A72) Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
   see KJ-KKZ2 207.A9+
207.A85 Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date
207.A9-Z General works
   Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books,
   form books, examination aids, popular works, essays,
   festschriften, etc.

Constitutional history
   For general works on political institutions and public
   administration, see JN
   By period
   From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
210 General works
   Constitutional principles
   Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
212 Sovereignty of parliament
213 Rulers, princes, dynasties
   Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and
   juristic personality
   Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ2 229
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. 1800 to most recent
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230
216 Sources and relationships of law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
217 General works
218 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230
219 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation
220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
222 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
224 Legitimacy
225 Legality. Socialist legality
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
226 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
227 General (Table K11)
227.5 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ2 230
228 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
229 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
230 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
232 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
232.5 International law and municipal law
233 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
235 Socialist plans (Table K11)
236 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
237 General (Table K11)
237.3 Federalism (Table K11)
237.5 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
238.5 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)

  Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.)
  jurisdiction

239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
  Including boundary disputes

239.5 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)

Foreign relations administration
240 General (Table K11)
  Foreign service see KJ-KKZ2 260.8

241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
  Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ2 321

241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)

242.A-Z Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state
242.9 General (Table K11)
  Nationality and citizenship
    For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ2 52.6

243 General (Table K11)
  Immigration. Naturalization

244 General (Table K11)
  Procedure see KJ-KKZ2 302.5

244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
  Emigration see KJ-KKZ2 302.7
  Statelessness see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8

245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
246 General (Table K11)
  Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

246.5 General (Table K11)

246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
246.7.G38 Gays (Table K12)
  Jews see KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
246.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

246.7.S55 Single people (Table K12)
246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)

246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
  Culture see KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)

Freedom
246.9 General (Table K11)
247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
  Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
  Freedom -- Continued
  247.2    Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
  247.4    Freedom of thought and speech
  247.6    Freedom of information (Table K11)
  247.8    Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
  248    Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
  248.2    Freedom of movement (Table K11)
  248.3    Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
  248.4    Due process of law (Table K11)
  248.5    Right to asylum (Table K11)
  248.6    Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
  248.8    Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
            Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
  249    Internal security (Table K11)
            Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state
  power and state administration
            Including federal and state government
  250 General (Table K11)
  The people
  250.4    General (Table K11)
  250.6    Election law (Table K11)
  250.7    Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
            Plebiscite see KJ-KKZ2 250.7
  251 The legislature. Legislative power
  251.2    General (Table K11)
  251.4    Control of government (Table K11)
  251.6    Legislative bodies. People’s assemblies (Table K11)
            Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
Legislative process
            Including parliamentary practice
  251.8    Interpellation (Table K11)
  252    Bill drafting (Table K11)
  252.2    Committees and councils (Table K11)
  252.4    Voting (Table K11)
  252.5    Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
  252.8    Legislators (Table K11)
            Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
  253 Heads of state
            General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Heads of state -- Continued

Kings, princes, and rulers

253.2 General (Table K11)
253.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
253.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
253.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
253.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
253.5.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents

254 General (Table K11)
254.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
254.4.I47 Impeachment (Table K12)
254.8 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

255 General (Table K11)
255.4 Crown privilege (Table K11)
255.8 Treaty-making power (Table K11)
Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
256 Veto power (Table K11)
256.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

257 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.5 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.7 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ2 254.8
258 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
258.5 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
259 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

260 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Executive power
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
Departments. Ministries -- Continued

260.2 General (Table K11)
Department of State
260.4 General (Table K11)
260.8 The foreign service (Table K11)

261 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

261.2 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.
261.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
261.6 Council of State (Table K11)
261.8 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
262 General (Table K11)
263 Court organization (Table K11)
264 Procedural principles (Table K11)
265 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
266.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)

267.2 Political oath (Table K11)
267.4 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
267.6 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
267.7 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ2 320.64+

Colonial law
268 General (Table K11)
268.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
268.5.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
268.5.T38 Taxation (Table K12)
268.5.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)

Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
For history see KJ-KKZ2 27.2+
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued

Treaties between church and state. Concordats

Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.

For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)

For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject

268.8 Collections. Compilations (Table K11)
268.9 Individual concordats. By date (Table K11)
269 General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties

269.2 General (Table K11)
269.3 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
269.4 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
269.5 Protection of church property (Table K11)
269.7 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)

269.8 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
270 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)

Administrative law

272 General (Table K11)
272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects

272.7 Civil law

Administrative process

273 General (Table K11)
273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)
274 Administrative acts (Table K11)
275 Legal transactions (Table K11)
275.4 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K11)
275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Administrative courts and procedure

276.4 General (Table K11)
277 Court organization (Table K11)
278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.

279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)

Including judicial review of administrative acts

280 Arbitration (Table K11)
281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
281.5 Costs (Table K11)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

282 General (Table K11)
Administrative law
Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued
282.4  Eminent domain (Table K11)
   Including procedure
Government liability
283  General (Table K11)
283.5  Acts of government (Table K11)
284  Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
284.15.A-Z  Other, A-Z
   Reparation see KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
284.15.V52  Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
Administrative organization
284.9  General (Table K11)
285  Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
Juristic persons of public law
287  General (Table K11)
   Public corporations
288  Regional corporations (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For local government see KJ-KKZ2 292+
   For municipal government see KJ-KKZ2 293.7+
   For special districts see KJ-KKZ2 297+
288.5  Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.
   Agricultural cooperative societies
288.8  Public institutions (Table K11)
   For particular institutions, see the subject
289  Public foundations (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 53.8 Foundations in civil law
289.3  Government business enterprises (Table K11)
   Including government controlled business enterprises
   For particular enterprises, see the subject
Administrative departments of national government
   Including federal and central government
289.8  Department of the Interior (Table K11)
290  Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
   For particular agencies, see the subject
   Special councils, commissions, etc.
291  General (Table K11)
   Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ2 276
Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
291.5  General (Table K11)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.) -- Continued

291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

292 General (Table K11)
292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government
293.7 General (Table K11)
293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

294 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)

295 Municipal economy (Table K11)
Municipal public services
295.6 General (Table K11)
Public utilities
For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ2 343.2+

295.8 General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ2 343.8

296 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314

296.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
296.5 Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
296.8 General (Table K11)
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)

297 General (Table K11)
297.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Water districts see KJ-KKZ2 305.8.A+

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
297.4 General (Table K11)
297.7 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
297.8 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
Labor law and collective labor law
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

Labor law and collective labor law -- Continued

298  
  General (Table K11)

  Management-labor relations

298.2  
  General (Table K11)

298.3  
  Work councils (Table K11)

298.5  
  Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)

298.7  
  State civil service (Table K11)

    For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state

298.9  
  Municipal civil service (Table K11)

    For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the
    municipality

299  
  Civil service of public corporations other than state or
  municipal (Table K11)

299.2  
  Public officials and functionaries of the economic
  administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety

300  
  General (Table K11)

  Police magistrates

300.3  
  General (Table K11)

300.4  
  Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)

300.5.A-Z  
  Particular violations, A-Z

    Subarrange each by Table K12

Police force

300.7  
  Criminal police (Table K11)

300.75  
  Private police (Table K11)

Public safety

300.9  
  General (Table K11)

301  
  Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)

    Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and
    ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes

    Including transportation by land

    For product safety see KJ-KKZ2 86.72

    For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ2 347.3

301.15  
  General (Table K11)

301.2  
  Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)

    Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear
    waste disposal

    Cf. KJ-KKZ2 84.7+ Torts

301.3  
  Flammable materials (Table K11)

301.4.A-Z  
  Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z

301.4.A82  
  Asbestos (Table K12)

301.4.P34  
  Paint (Table K12)

Accident control

301.5  
  General (Table K11)
Police and public safety

Public safety

Accident control -- Continued

301.6.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43

301.6.E43

Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

301.6.S74

Steam boilers (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control

301.7

General (Table K11)

Theaters. Auditoriums

301.8

General (Table K11)

Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)

301.9

Flood control see KJ-KKZ2 305.7

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ2 351.8

Control of individuals

302

General (Table K11)

Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

302.2

General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+

302.3.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

302.5

Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KJ-KKZ2 243+

302.7

Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ2 248.2

Particular groups

302.9

Aliens (Table K11)

Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees

303

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

Control of social activities

303.3

General (Table K11)

303.4

Vacationing (Table K11)

Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

303.5

General (Table K11)

303.6

Mass events (Table K11)

303.7.A-Z

Particular sports, A-Z

303.7.F58

Fishing, Sport (Table K12)

303.7.P73

Prizefighting (Table K12)

303.7.S57

Skiing (Table K12)

303.7.T45

Tennis (Table K12)

303.8.A-Z

Other, A-Z
Police and public safety

Control of individuals

Control of social activities

Other, A-Z -- Continued

303.8.B85 Bullfights (Table K12)
303.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
303.8.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
  Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
  Processions see KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
303.8.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
  Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Public property. Public restraint on private property

304 General (Table K11)

Government property

304.2 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
  Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
  Administration. Powers and control
304.3 General (Table K11)
304.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
  Including data bases and general data protection
304.6 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
  For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
  For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ2 321.7

Roads and highways

304.7 General (Table K11)
304.8 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
  Safety see KJ-KKZ2 87.3

Water resources

305 General (Table K11)
  Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ2 314
  Development and conservation of water resources
305.5 General (Table K11)
305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
  Including dams and dikes
  Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ2 348.A+
305.8.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K12)
306.5 Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
306.7 National preserves (Table K11)
  Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ2 320.4
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ2 334.7

Public land law

306.8 
Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ2 329+

306.85 
Government constituted homesteads

306.9 
General (Table K11)

Regional planning

307 
General (Table K11)

307.2 
Ecological aspects (Table K11)

City planning and redevelopment

307.3 
General (Table K11)

307.5 
Zoning (Table K11)
Including procedure
For variances see KJ-KKZ2 308+

Building and construction
Including administrative control and procedure

308 
General (Table K11)

308.2 
Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

308.3 
Building safety and control (Table K11)
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4

308.4 
Public works (Table K11)
Including public works contracts

Public health

308.5 
General (Table K11)

308.8 
Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies

Contagious and infectious diseases

308.9 
General (Table K11)

309.A-Z 
Diseases, A-Z

309.A53 
AIDS (Table K12)

309.C56 
Cholera (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 309.V45

309.T82 
Tuberculosis (Table K12)

309.V45 
Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Public health measures
Including compulsory measures

309.2 
General (Table K11)
Immunization. Vaccination

309.3 
General (Table K11)

309.4.A-Z 
Diseases, A-Z

309.4.P65 
Poliomyelitis (Table K12)

309.4.S62 
Smallpox (Table K12)

309.5 
Quarantine (Table K11)
Eugenics see KJ-KKZ2 313
Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ2 313.8+
Public health -- Continued
309.7.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
309.7.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
309.7.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
Food laws see KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
Drug laws
310 General (Table K11)
310.2 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
310.3 Narcotics (Table K11)
   Including psychopharmaca
310.4 Poisons (Table K11)
310.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
310.6 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
   Including consumer protection
Medical legislation
310.8 General (Table K11)
The health professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional
   representation, ethics, fees, and liability
   Physicians
310.9 General (Table K11)
310.94 Malpractice (Table K11)
311 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
311.2.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
311.2.H43 Healers (Table K12)
   Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
311.2.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
   Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
311.2.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
311.4 General (Table K11)
311.5 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
311.6 Midwives (Table K11)
311.65 Opticians (Table K11)
311.7 Physical therapists (Table K11)
311.8.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
312 General (Table K11)
312.15 Health resorts (Table K11)
312.2 Blood banks (Table K11)
   Including blood donations
312.3 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
312.4.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
   Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ2 313.5.A25
312.4.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
Medical legislation
Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z --
Continued

312.4.E43          Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42

312.4.O42          Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

312.5          General (Table K11)

312.7          Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 411 Criminal law

312.8          Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 62.3 Family law
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law

312.9.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
(312.9.C48) Change of sex
see KJ-KKZ2 312.5

312.9.C57          Circumcision (Table K12)

312.9.C65          Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 86.5

(312.9.E95) Experiments with the human body
see KJ-KKZ2 312.5

(312.9.G45) Genetics, Medical
see 312.5

312.9.I54          Informed consent (Table K12)

313          Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

313.2          Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

313.3          Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Birth control. Family planning. Population control
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 407+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)

313.4          General (Table K11)
313.4.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
313.5.A25          Abortion clinics (Table K12)

Environmental law

313.7          General (Table K11)
Environmental pollution

313.8          General (Table K11)
Environmental law
Environmental pollution -- Continued

313.9 Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.

314 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
   Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants
314.2 General (Table K11)
314.3 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
314.5 Noise (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise, and noise control
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84 Property
314.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments
314.7 General (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation
   Including game, birds, and fish
314.8 General (Table K11)
   Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ2 333.7+
   Fishery law see KJ-KKZ2 334+
   Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ2 336.9

(314.9) Criminal provisions
   see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+

Cultural affairs
315 General (Table K11)
315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
   (Table K11)

Education
315.3 General (Table K11)
   School government. School districts
   Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
315.5 General (Table K11)
315.6 School discipline (Table K11)

Students
315.7 General (Table K11)
315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)
316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
316.2 Preschool education (Table K11)
316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
   Higher education. Universities
   For legal education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
Cultural affairs
Education

Higher education. Universities -- Continued

316.8 General (Table K11)
316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management
Including curriculum

317 General (Table K11)

Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ2

317.8

317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
317.3.F54 Finance (Table K12)
317.5 Faculties. Institutes (Table K11)

Students

317.7 General (Table K11)
317.8 Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)

318 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes

318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

318.5 Private schools (Table K11)
318.6 Adult education (Table K11)
318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.5+ Sports activities

318.72 Science and the arts (Table K11)
318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education

318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)
319.A-Z Branches and subjects
319.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
319.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
Meteorology see KJ-KKZ2 351.8

319.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
319.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 304.5

The arts

319.2 General (Table K11)
319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts

493
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
The arts
Performing arts -- Continued
319.4 General (Table K11)
319.5 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
For copyright see KJ-KKZ2 118.6
319.6 General (Table K11)
319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)
Public collections
319.9 General (Table K11)
320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
320.2 Libraries (Table K11)
320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
320.63 General (Table K11)
Economic constitution
320.64 General (Table K11)
320.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of
commerce, national, state, and local departments and
boards, or departments and boards of several states or
administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
individual state or administrative district, see the state or
district
Government control and policy
320.72 General (Table K11)
320.8 National planning (Table K11)
320.82 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
320.9 Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
321 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
321.2 Economic assistance (Table K11)
321.3 Marketing orders (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
Prices and price control
321.4 General (Table K11)
Price delicts see KJ-KKZ2 429
321.5 Distribution (Table K11)
Money see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued

321.6 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
  Including organizations
  For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ2 372+

Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+

321.7 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
  Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules
  For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ2 123+

321.8 General (Table K11)
  Horizontal and vertical combinations

322 General (Table K11)
  Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
  Cartels

322.5 General (Table K11)
322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

322.8 Industries, occupations, etc.
  Combinations (Socialist)

323 General (Table K11)
323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)

323.7 Price maintenance and open price system

324 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
  For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ2 362.2
  Cartel agencies and procedure

324.4 General (Table K11)
324.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)

324.6 Cartel register (Table K11)
  Including procedure

324.7 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
  Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+

324.8.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

325 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
325.3 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
  Money, currency, and foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
Economic law -- Continued

Standards, Norms

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

325.4 General (Table K11)
325.5 Quality control (Table K11)

Weights and measures. Containers

325.7 General (Table K11)
325.8 A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization

325.9 General (Table K11)

Engineering standards

326 General (Table K11)
326.2 A-Z By material, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
326.3 A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials

Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 314.6 Environmental law

326.5 General (Table K11)
326.6 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)

Price norms see KJ-KKZ2 321.4+

327 Labeling (Table K11)

Class here general works

For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

327.2 General (Table K11)
327.6 Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising

328 General (Table K11)
328.2 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)

Including national and international fairs and expositions

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.

Nationalization

329 General (Table K11)
329.2 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
329.3 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)
329.5 General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture -- Continued
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

329.6 General (Table K11)
329.7 A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
329.8 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
329.9 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
330 Entail (Table K11)
330.4 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)
Agricultural contracts
330.6 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
331 General (Table K11)
331.2 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
331.3 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
331.4 General (Table K11)
331.6 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
331.8 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration
Marketing orders
332 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
332.2 General (Table K11)
332.5 Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
332.6 General (Table K11)
Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
332.7 Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
332.9 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
333 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture -- Continued
333.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
333.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
333.4 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
333.5 Horticulture (Table K11)
Forestry
   Including timber laws
333.6 General (Table K11)
Game laws
333.7 General (Table K11)
333.8 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
Fishery
334 General (Table K11)
334.2.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining and quarrying
   Including metallurgy
334.4 General (Table K11)
334.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards,
   national, state, and local departments and boards, or
   departments and boards of several states or
   administrative districts
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
   individual state or administrative district, see the state
   or district
334.7 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
335 Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
   Including procedure and registration
Mining industry and finance
335.3 General (Table K11)
335.4 Economic assistance (Table K11)
335.5 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
335.6 Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
335.7 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
   Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
335.9 General (Table K11)
   Labor law for miners
336 General (Table K11)
336.3 Unions (Table K11)
336.4 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
   Including equipment
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Mining and quarrying

Social legislation -- Continued

336.5 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)

Including all branches of social insurance


Including industries

336.6.P4 Peat (Table K12)

336.6.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)

336.6.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)

336.7 Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)

336.8 Eminent domain (Table K11)

336.9 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries

Including heavy and light industries

337 General (Table K11)

337.5 Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products

Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

337.7 General (Table K11)

337.8 Labeling (Table K11)

337.9 Purity (Table K11)

Including regulation of adulteration and food additives

338 Cereal products (Table K11)

338.2 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)

338.3 Confectionary industry (Table K11)

338.4 Meat (Table K11)

338.5 Poultry products (Table K11)

338.6 Egg products (Table K11)

Dairy products

338.8 General (Table K11)

339 Cheese (Table K11)

339.2 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)

339.3 Oils and fats (Table K11)

Beverages

339.5 Brewing (Table K11)

339.7 Winemaking (Table K11)

339.8 Distilling (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58 taxation

339.9 Mineral waters (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued

Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJ-KKZ2 308+
340.2 General (Table K11)
340.3 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade
340.5 General (Table K11)

Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure
340.7 General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ2 364.3

Export trade
341 General (Table K11)
341.15 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
341.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  e. g.
341.3.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ2 327.6
341.5 General (Table K11)
341.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
341.7 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 342.9+ Artisans
341.8 General (Table K11)
341.9 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
  Including licensing and Sunday legislation
342.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
  Chain stores see KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
342.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
  Fairs see KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
342.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
342.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
  For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ2 328.2
342.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
342.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
342.2 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
342.3 Second-hand trade (Table K11)

Service trades
342.4 General (Table K11)
Old age homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.3
342.5 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
342.55.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
342.55.E45 Employment agencies (Table K12)

Artisans
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Artisans -- Continued
342.6 General (Table K11)
342.7 Apprentices (Table K11)
Corporate representation
342.9 General (Table K11)
343.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
343.2 General (Table K11)
Particular sources of power
343.3 Electricity (Table K11)
343.4 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
Water see KJ-KKZ2 296
343.5 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants
343.6 Atomic energy (Table K11)
For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ2 301.2
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314.3
343.7.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
343.8 Courts and procedures (Table K11)
Including industrial arbitral courts
343.9 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
Transportation
344 General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
344.2 General (Table K11)
Motor vehicles
344.3 General (Table K11)
344.4 Registration (Table K11)
344.5 Inspection (Table K11)
344.6 Safety equipment (Table K11)
344.7 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
Including driving schools and instructors
344.8 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
344.9 General (Table K11)
Traffic violations
For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
345 General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ2 438.6
Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ2 439
Transportation
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
      Traffic regulations and enforcement
         Traffic violations -- Continued
345.2     Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
         Including fines
345.3     Highway safety (Table K11)
         Carriage of passengers and goods
345.5     General (Table K11)
345.55.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
345.55.T39 Taxicabs (Table K11)
345.6     Goods carriers (Table K11)
Railroads
346       General (Table K11)
         Operation of railroads
346.2     General (Table K11)
346.3     Railroad safety (Table K11)
         Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
346.4     Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
         Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
         Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Postal services see KJ-KKZ2 348.6
346.6     Pipelines (Table K11)
Aviation. Air law
346.7     General (Table K11)
346.8     Air traffic rules (Table K11)
         Including air safety and airworthiness
         Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Water transportation
347       General (Table K11)
         Ships
347.2     General (Table K11)
347.3     Safety regulations (Table K11)
Navigation and pilotage
347.4     General (Table K11)
347.5     Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
347.6     Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
347.7     Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
         Coastwise and inland shipping
         Including rafting
347.8     General (Table K11)
347.9     Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
         Cf. KJ-KKZ2 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
Transportation

Water transportation -- Continued

348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
   Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ2 103.5

Communication. Mass media

348.2 General (Table K11)
348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
   Censorship (Table K11)

Postal services. Telecommunications

348.5 General (Table K11)
348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
   Including postage stamps

Telecommunication

348.7 General (Table K11)
348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
349 Telephone (Table K11)

Radio communications

349.2 General (Table K11)
349.3 Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
349.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including national and state jurisdiction

Broadcasting

349.6 General (Table K11)
349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
   Including collective labor law

Press law

350 General (Table K11)
350.2 Right to information (Table K11)

Planning and planning periods

350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
350.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
350.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
   Including all levels of education

350.4 Publishers and publishing (Table K11)
350.6 Bookdealers (Table K11)
350.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
350.7.P37 Party press (Table K12)
350.7.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
Communication. Mass media
Press law
Publishers and publishing
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
350.7.R48        Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
Underground press see KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
350.7.Y68        Youth press (Table K12)
Press and criminal justice
350.8           General (Table K11)
Press delicts
  Including works on both press delicts and particular
  procedures
  For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 460.4
351            General (Table K11)
Libel and slander
351.2          General (Table K11)
351.3          Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 444.2 Treasonable espionage
351.5          Contempt of court (Table K11)
351.8          Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
352           General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 416.4
352.2          Professional associations (Table K11)
  For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
  Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial
  enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
  Health professions see KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
  Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ2 310.5
  Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ2 313.2
  Attorneys see KJ-KKZ2 163
  Economic and financial advisors
  Accountants (Table K11)
  Auditors (Table K11)
Engineering and construction
352.5          Architects (Table K11)
352.6          Engineers (Table K11)
352.62.A-Z     Other professions, A-Z
352.62.A67     Appraisers (Table K12)
  Book dealers see KJ-KKZ2 350.6
  Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
  Librarians see KJ-KKZ2 320.2
  Performing artists see KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
352.62.P74     Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
352.62.R4      Real estate agents (Table K12)
  Social workers see KJ-KKZ2 151.9+
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
  Individual professions
  Other professions, A-Z -- Continued
352.62.S95          Surveyors (Table K12)
  Teachers see KJ-KKZ2 316
352.7    Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
  For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance
Finance reform and policies
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 320.72+ Government control and policy
352.8          General (Table K11)
  Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
352.9    General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
  Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance,
  national, state, and local departments or agencies, or
  departments and agencies of several states or administrative
  districts
  For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an
  individual state or administrative district, see the state or
  administrative district
  For financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
353          General (Table K11)
Budget. Government expenditures
353.2          General (Table K11)
353.3          Accounting (Table K11)
  Including central or local organs of national government
353.4          Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)
353.45       Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
  Revenue see KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
353.5       Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
  Including revenue sharing
Money
  Including control of circulation
353.55          General (Table K11)
353.58          Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
353.6          Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
  Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
  For banking law see KJ-KKZ2 99.5
353.7       Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
353.8          General (Table K11)
  Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 429.2
National revenue
353.9          General (Table K11)
353.93          Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Taxation

505
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation – Continued
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
354 General (Table K11)
354.2 Double taxation (Table K11)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
354.3 General (Table K11)
354.5 Export sales (Table K11)
354.6.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
354.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
354.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
355 General (Table K11)
Financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
Collection and enforcement
355.3 General (Table K11)
355.4 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax
355.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative acts
355.7 General (Table K11)
Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Judicial review see KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
356 Tax auditing (Table K11)
356.3 Execution (Table K11)
356.5.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
356.5.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
356.5.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
356.5.H43 Health facilities (Table K12)
356.5.H65 Homeowners (Table K12)
Horticulture see KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
Income tax
356.6 General (Table K11)
357 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
Deductions
357.2 General (Table K11)
357.4 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

Income tax -- Continued

357.5 Salaries and wages (Table K11)
   Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

357.6 Capital investment (Table K11)
   Including foreign investment
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy

357.7 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)

358 Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
   Withholding tax

358.2.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
358.2.A43 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
358.2.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
358.2.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
358.2.A88 Artists (Table K12)
358.2.E83 Executives (Table K12)
358.2.M37 Married couples (Table K12)
358.2.M45 Merchant mariners (Table K12)
358.2.P75 Professions (Table K12)
358.2.T42 Teachers (Table K12)

Corporation tax
   Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants

358.3 General (Table K11)
358.4 Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
358.5 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)
358.6 Cooperatives (Table K11)

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

358.7 General (Table K11)
359 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
359.2 Deductions (Table K11)
   Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
359.3 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4 Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5 Stock corporation (Table K11)

Lines of corporate business, A-Z

360.A-Z Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
360.B35 Construction industry (Table K12)
360.C65 Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
360.I57 Insurance (Table K12)
360.I58 Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Income tax
         Corporation tax
            Lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued
               Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ2 360.158
            Foreign corporations and stockholders
               360.2
                  General (Table K11)
                  Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
            Multi-national corporations
               360.3
                  General (Table K11)
                  Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
               360.4
                  Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
                     For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
                     Cf. KJ-KKZ2 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)
               360.5
                  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
               360.6
                  Church tax (Table K11)
               361
                  Capital gains tax (Table K11)
                  Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ2 367.3
               361.2
                  Surtaxes
                     Poll tax see KJ-KKZ2 368+
               361.25
                  Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
                     General (Table K11)
               361.3
                  Sales tax
                     General (Table K11)
                     Turnover tax
                        Including value-added tax
               361.5
                  General (Table K11)
               361.6
                  Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
               362
                  Personal companies and stock companies
                  Particular commodities, services, and transactions see
                     KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+
               362.2
                  Government monopolies (Table K11)
                     Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
               362.4.A-Z
                  Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
               362.4.A42
                  Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
               362.4.B35
                  Banking transactions (Table K12)
               362.4.B37
                  Bars and taverns (Table K12)
               362.4.B38
                  Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
               362.4.B55
                  Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
                     Bonds see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S42
                     Brandy see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
                     Champagne see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
               362.4.D58
                  Distilleries (Table K12)
               362.4.E96
                  Export-import sales (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
   Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
      Commodities, services, and transactions
         Gambling see KJ-KKZ2 366.5
      362.4.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
      Import sales see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
      362.4.L57 Liquors (Table K12)
      362.4.M38 Matches (Table K12)
      Motels see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
      362.4.M68 Motor fuels (Table K12)
      362.4.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
      362.4.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
         Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ2 367+
         Recycled products see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
      362.4.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
      362.4.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)
      362.4.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
      362.4.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
         Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
      362.4.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
      362.4.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
      362.4.W36 Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
      362.4.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
      362.4.W55 Wine (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
   For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
      363 General (Table K11)
         Stamp duties
      363.3 General (Table K11)
         Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
         Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 370+
Customs. Tariff
      364 General (Table K11)
         Tables see KJ-KKZ2 364
      364.3 Trade agreements (Table K11)
      364.4 Customs organization and administration
      364.5.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
      364.5.A37 Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
         Farm produce see KJ-KKZ2 364.5.A37
         Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 368+
State and local finance
   For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district or municipality, see the state or municipality
   Finance reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Public finance

State and local finance -- Continued

365       General (Table K11)
365.3       Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including license fees
365.4       Grants-in-aid (Table K11)

Taxation

365.5       General (Table K11)
Income tax see KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ2
361.2
366       Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
366.2       Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
366.3       Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
366.5       Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
Including real estate transactions
367       General (Table K11)
367.3       Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
367.5       Business tax (Table K11)
367.7.A-Z    Other taxes, A-Z
367.7.P65    Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district
courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or
administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state
or administrative district, see the state or district

368       General (Table K11)
368.3       Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
General (Table K11)
368.4       Tax protest (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

368.5       General (Table K11)
368.6       Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
369       Evidence (Table K11)
369.3       Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records

Remedies. Means of review

369.4       General (Table K11)
369.5       Appellate procedures (Table K11)

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

370       General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
Public finance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
Individual offenses -- Continued
370.2  Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
General see KJ-KKZ2 370
370.3  Pretrial procedure (Table K11)
370.5  Evidence (Table K11)
370.6  Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
370.7  Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
  Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or 
economic crisis
370.9  General (Table K11)
Particular measures
371  Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
  For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
371.2  Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
  Including enemy and alien property
  For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
371.4  General (Table K11)
371.5  Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
371.7  Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
371.8  Finances (Table K11)
  For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery 
measures. Nationalization
372  General (Table K11)
372.2.A-Z  By industry or commodity, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Strategic material. Stockpiling
372.3  General (Table K11)
372.4.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
372.4.P46  Petroleum products (Table K12)
Rationing. Price control
372.5  General (Table K11)
372.6.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
372.7  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
  Including foreign claims settlement
373  General (Table K11)
373.3.A-Z  Particular claims, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

War damage compensation

Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued
  Confiscations see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
  Demontage see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
  Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47

373.3.P47
  Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
  Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47

373.3.R46
  Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

373.3.R47
  Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages
  (Table K12)

373.4.A-Z
  Particular victims, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement

373.5
  General (Table K11)

National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ2 370.9+

374
  General (Table K11)

374.3
  Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

The armed forces

374.5
  General (Table K11)
  Compulsory service
    Including draft and selective service
  374.6
    General (Table K11)
    Deferment
      Including disqualification
  374.7
    General (Table K11)
  374.8.A-Z
    Particular groups, A-Z
      e. g.
  374.8.A44
    Aliens (Table K12)
  374.8.C65
    Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
  375.A-Z
    Particular branches of service, A-Z
      Civil guards see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
      Military police see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
  375.P37
    Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police
      (Table K12)

375.18
  Foreign military bases

Civil defense

375.2
  General (Table K11)

375.3
  Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)

375.6
  Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
    For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see JX

Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 447+ Crimes against national defense

375.8
  General (Table K11)

376
  Individual offenses (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
   Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued
376.7       Courts and procedure
377       Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
377.5       Probation and parole (Table K11)
                             Subarrange each by Table K12
Military discipline. Law enforcement
   Including all branches of the armed forces
378       General (Table K11)
378.2       Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
378.3       Procedure (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z       Other, A-Z
378.5.M55       Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law
379       Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
   For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For
   works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
   For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ2
          47
   Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
379.5       General (Table K11 modified)
   Federal legislation
379.5.A25       Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
   Statutes. Statutory orders
   Collections. Selections
       Including annotated editions and commentaries
379.5.A27       Continuing resources
   Including serials and updating loose-leaves
379.5.A28       Monographs. By date
   Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
379.5.A282-.A29       Codes
   Collections see KJ-KKZ2 379.5.A27+
Criminal law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

379.5.A29<date>
Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code.
For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Criminal law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued
379.5.A3<date>
Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations
.xA2-.xA29 Serials
.xA4 Monographs. By date
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated
Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.
380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
380.2 Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
Concepts and principles
Applicability and validity of the law
381.2 General (Table K11)
381.3 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ2 474.8
Territorial applicability
382 General (Table K11)
Place of commission of crime
382.2 General (Table K11)
(382.3) Press delicts see KJ-KKZ2 351
(383) Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ2 439.6
383.2 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383.6 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
383.7 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles -- Continued

Criminal offense

384  General (Table K11)

384.2  Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
  Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

384.3  Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

384.4  Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act

384.5  General (Table K11)

384.6  Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)

384.7  Omission (Table K11)

Causation

385  General (Table K11)

385.2  Proximate cause (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ2 390.92+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

385.5  General (Table K11)

385.6  Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

Consent of the injured party

386  General (Table K11)

386.2  Presumed consent (Table K11)

386.5.A-Z  Other grounds for justification, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

386.5.N43  Necessity (Table K12)

386.7  Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
  Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera
  in causa, etc.

387  Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

Criminal liability. Guilt

387.5  General (Table K11)

Capacity

387.7  General (Table K11)

388  General (Table K11)

388.2  Insane persons. People with mental or emotional
disabilities (Table K11)

388.3  Minors (Table K11)

388.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

388.5.D58  Distemper (Table K12)

388.5.I58  Intoxication (Table K12)

388.5.L58  Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
  Passion see KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58

388.7  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

390  Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 375.8+ Military and criminal law

390.3  Error (Table K11)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense -- Continued

Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KJ-KKZ2 384.5+

Attempt

391 General (Table K11)
391.2 Intent and preparation (Table K11)
391.5 Active repentance (Table K11)

Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ2 393

Perpetrators

392 General (Table K11)
392.2 Principal and accessories

392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)
392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

Including abettor

393 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
393.6 Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)

(393.8) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

see KJ-KKZ2 402.2

394 Compound offenses and compound punishment

Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ2 83.5+

Punishment

394.6 General (Table K11)
394.8 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

395 General (Table K11)
395.2 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

396.2 General (Table K11)
396.3 Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

397 General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Imprisonment -- Continued
Reformatories see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
397.8 Fines (Table K11)
398 Reprimand (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
398.2 General (Table K11)
398.4 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
398.6 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
399 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
399.2 Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Other measures
399.5 Protective surveillance
399.7 Expulsion
400 Driver's license revocation
400.2 Prohibition against practicing a profession
400.4 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement
400.6 Property confiscation (Table K11)
400.8 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
401 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
401.2 General (Table K11)
401.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
402 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
402.2 General (Table K11)
402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
403 General (Table K11)
403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
403.4 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency -- Continued

Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 482.8

Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ2 483+

Limitation of actions

403.8 General (Table K11)
404.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
404.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
404.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
404.W37 War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ2 485

Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3.2

Individual offenses

404.5 General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

404.9 General (Table K11)

Homicide

405 General (Table K11)
405.2 Murder (Table K11)
405.4 Manslaughter (Table K11)
405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)
405.8 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
406 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
406.2 Parricide (Table K11)
406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)
406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

407 General (Table K11)
407.2 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4 General (Table K11)
407.5 Stalking (Table K11)
407.6 Battery (Table K11)
407.8 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
408 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KJ-KKZ2 419

Consent. Justified assault

408.4 General (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against physical inviolability
Consent. Justified assault -- Continued
408.6 Sports injuries (Table K11)
        Cf. KJ-KKZ2 86.9 Torts
        Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
408.8 Compound offenses (Table K11)
409 Poisoning (Table K11)
409.2 Dueling (Table K11)
409.4 Brawling (Table K11)
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
        Including biomedical engineering, medical technology
409.6 General (Table K11)
410 Malpractice (Table K11)
        Cf. KJ-KKZ2 310.9+ Medical legislation
410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
        Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
        Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
        Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
        Sterilization (Table K11)
        Autopsy (Table K11)
        Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+
        Psychopharmaca see KJ-KKZ2 410
Crimes against personal freedom
411.6 General (Table K11)
411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)
412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
        Abduction
        Cf. KJ-KKZ2 60 Parental kidnapping
        General (Table K11)
        Political abduction (Table K11)
        Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
        Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
        Political accusation (Table K11)
        Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
        Duress (Table K11)
        Unlawful entry (Table K11)
Crimes against dignity and honor
        Including juristic persons and families
414.3 General (Table K11)
414.5 Insult (Table K11)
414.7 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)

520
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

414.9 Calumny (Table K11)
415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
415.4 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 85.9+ Torts

416 General (Table K11)
416.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons

416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

417 General (Table K11)
417.2 Blasphemy (Table K11)
417.4 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
417.6 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418 General (Table K11)
418.2 Incest (Table K11)
418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)

(418.8) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian

see KJ-KKZ1 602+

419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KJ-KKZ2 407+

Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ2 410.8

419.6 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

420 General (Table K11)
420.2 Rape (Table K11)

Compelling lewd acts

420.3 General (Table K11)
420.4 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
420.6 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity

Compelling lewd acts -- Continued

420.8 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)

421 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)

421.2 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)

421.6 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)

421.8 Bestiality (Table K11)

422 Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

422.3 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)

Pandering and pimping

422.4 General (Table K11)

422.5 White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423 General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

423.4 General (Table K11)

423.6 Burglary (Table K11)

423.8 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

424 Pilfering (Table K11)

424.2 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

424.4 Automobile theft (Table K11)

Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use

424.6 Energy theft (Table K11)

Embezzlement

425 General (Table K11)

425.2 Embezzlement in office (Table K11)

425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

425.8 General (Table K11)

426 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)

426.2 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)

426.3 Credit card fraud (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 427.6

426.4 Extortion (Table K11)

426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)

426.8 Usury (Table K11)

Defeating rights of creditors

427 General (Table K11)

427.2 Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)

427.4 Defeating execution (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property

Defeating rights of creditors -- Continued

427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits

428.2 General (Table K11)
428.4 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

428.6 General (Table K11)
429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ2 423+

430.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances

Disrupting the peace of the community

430.5 General (Table K11)
430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
431 Inciting crime (Table K11)
431.2 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
431.4 Criminal societies (Table K11)
431.6 Parasitism (Table K11)
432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

433 General (Table K11)
433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
and documents -- Continued

434
Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps
434.6
General (Table K11)
434.8
Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
435
Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ2 370.2

435.15.A-Z
Other, A-Z
435.15.B55
Blanks (Table K12)
435.15.D57
Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
435.15.F34
False certification (Table K12)
435.15.F35
False medical certificates (Table K12)
435.15.F67
Forgery of art works (Table K12)
435.15.M57
Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
Money orders see KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
435.15.T44
Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against
the environment. Terrorism

435.2
Common danger (Table K11)
435.4
Arson (Table K11)
435.6
Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
435.8
Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
436
Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
436.2
Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
436.4
Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
436.6
Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
436.8
Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or
parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
437
Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
437.2
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
437.4
Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems,
etc. (Table K11)
437.6
Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
437.8
Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic
438
Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
438.2
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table
K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ2 345+
438.4 General (Table K11)
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving
(Table K11)
Predatory assault on motorists
439.2 General (Table K11)
439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
439.8 Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
440 General (Table K11)
440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 407.8
440.6 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35 Police and public safety
Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ2 300.5.A+
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
441.5 General (Table K11)
High treason and treason
441.7 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)
442 General (Table K11)
442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
443 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
High treason against the state -- Continued

444.2
Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.3

444.4
Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6
Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8
Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5
Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8
General (Table K11)

446
Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.2
Coercing (Table K11)

446.4
Deceiving voters (Table K11)

446.6
Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447
General (Table K11)

447.3
Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

447.6
General (Table K11)

447.8
Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448
Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z
Other forms of opposition, A-Z

448.2.D35
Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3
General (Table K11)
False testimony

448.4
General (Table K11)

448.6
False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

449
Perjury (Table K11)

449.2
False affirmation (Table K11)

449.4
Causing false testimony (Table K11)

449.6
False accusation (Table K11)

449.8
Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

450
Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

450.2
Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

450.4
Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

450.6
Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

450.7
Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

450.8
Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

451
Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.5

Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ2 428.4

Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ2 428.2+

Crimes against the civil service

451.4
General (Table K11)

Corruption

451.6
General (Table K11)

451.8
Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)

Including omission of official acts

452
Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

452.2
Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ2 446

Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ2 425+

Violating official secrecy

452.6
General (Table K11)

452.8
Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

453
Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)

453.2.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

453.8
General (Table K11)

454
Genocide (Table K11)

454.2
Torture (Table K11)

454.3
Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5
War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses commited through the mail

454.8
General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KJ-KKZ2 422

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ2 426.4

Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 349.9

Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 350.8

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Military criminal law

Optional arrangement for libraries using this classification

see KJ-KKZ2 375.8

527
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Military criminal law -- Continued

<455>
  General (Table K11)

<455.6.A-Z>
  Individual offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Courts and procedure

<456>
  General (Table K11)

<456.5>
  Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)

<457>
  Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

<458>
  Probation and parole (Table K11)

<459>
  Military discipline. Law enforcement (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including
codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ2
165+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure,
including codes of both criminal law and criminal
procedure see KJ-KKZ2 379+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379

460
  General (Table K11 modified)

  Federal legislation

460.A25
  Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
  Statutes. Statutory orders
    Collections. Selections
      Including annotated editions and commentaries

460.A27
  Serials

460.A28
  Monographs. By date
  Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
  Codes
    Collections see KJ-KKZ2 460.A27+
Criminal procedure
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

460.A29<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Criminal procedure
   General
   Federal legislation
   Statutes. Statutory orders
   Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
   Codes -- Continued

460.A31<date>
   Other individual acts
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
   year of original enactment or revision of the law to
   this number and deleting any trailing zeros
   
   Under each:
   
   Unannotated editions
      Including official editions with or
      without annotations
   .xA2-.xA29 Serials
   .xA4 Monographs. By date
   .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
      General works
         Subarrange annotated editions
         or commentaries by the
         author of the annotations or
         commentary, or by title if no
         author is designated
   
   Including enactments of national codes by individual
   states, etc.

460.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
460.4 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
   Including trial by newspaper
   Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
   Court organization see KJ-KKZ2 158+

462 Procedural principles
462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)
462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
   Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
463.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
   Defendant see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
   Person charged see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
   Public defender see KJ-KKZ2 463.D43
Criminal procedure
   Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued
463.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
   Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
   criminal procedure
   For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
   see KJ-KKZ2 161.5
463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
463.V52 Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures
463.2 General (Table K11)
463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
   Investigation
463.6 General (Table K11)
   Techniques of criminal investigation
   see HV8073
463.8 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 467.9+ Admission of evidence
464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
   Public charges by prosecutor
464.2 General (Table K11)
464.4 Stare decisis (Table K11)
464.6 Summons, service of process, and subpoena (Table K11)
464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
465 General (Table K11)
465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
   Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
   Detention pending investigation
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 479.8+ Execution of sentence
465.7 General (Table K11)
465.9 Bail (Table K11)
466 Extradition (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance
466.4 General (Table K11)
466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including competence in subject matter and venue
466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
467.2 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
   Time periods and deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 464.8
   Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
   Trial
467.3 General (Table K11)
   Evidence
Criminal procedure
   Procedure at first instance
      Trial
         Evidence -- Continued
          467.5          General (Table K11)
          467.7          Burden of proof (Table K11)
  Admission of evidence
          467.9          General (Table K11)
  468          Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
          468.3          Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
          468.5          Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
          468.7          Physical examination (Table K11)
                             Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
                             For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
          468.9          Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
                             Including wiretapping
  469          Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
  Witnesses
          469.2          General (Table K11)
          469.6.A-Z          Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
          469.6.P74          Press (Table K12)
          469.8.A-Z          Other witnesses, A-Z
          469.8.S73          State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)
  470          Expert testimony (Table K11)
                             For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry,
                             toxicology, etc., see RA1001+
          470.2          Testimony of accused (Table K11)
          470.4          Documentary evidence (Table K11)
          470.5          Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
          470.6          Alibi (Table K11)
          470.9.A-Z          Other, A-Z
                             Subarrange each by Table K12
          470.95          Arguments of counsel
                             Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings
  Particular proceedings
          471          Summary proceedings
                             Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
          471.3          General (Table K11)
          471.5          Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
          471.7          Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
  Procedure for juvenile delinquency
          472          General (Table K11)
          472.2          The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
                             (Table K11)
          472.4          Juvenile crime (Table K11)
                             Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

532
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
   Procedure for juvenile delinquency -- Continued
      Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
         Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
        472.6 General (Table K11)
        472.8 Custodial education (Table K11)
        473 Judicial orders (Table K11)
        473.2 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
            Cf. KJ-KKZ2 482.4 Execution of sentence
        473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
            Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
Judicial decisions
        473.6 General (Table K11)
            Judgment
        473.8 General (Table K11)
            Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-
            KKZ2 401.2+
        474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
            Including opportunity and equity
        474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
            Conviction
            Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
        474.6 General (Table K11)
        474.8 Alternative conviction (Table K11)
        475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
            Probation see KJ-KKZ2 483+
        475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)
        475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table
            K11)
            Res judicata
        475.4 General (Table K11)
        475.6 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
            Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ2 478.8
        476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
            Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
        476.2 General (Table K11)
        476.4 Private charge (Table K11)
            Including public interest
        476.6 Intervention (Table K11)
        476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings
            (Table K11)
            Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
Special procedures
        476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Special procedures -- Continued
  Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
  Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Other procedures
  see the subject, e.g. KJ-KKZ2 376.7, Military criminal procedure, etc.

Remedies
477 General (Table K11)
477.5 Gravamen (Table K11)
477.7 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

Appellate procedure
478 General (Table K11)
478.6 Cassation (Table K11)
  Restitutio in integrum see KJ-KKZ2 471.5

478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies
479 General (Table K11)
479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
  For procedure before the constitutional court see KJ-KKZ2 262+

Execution of sentence
  Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379

479.5 General (Table K11)

Imprisonment
  Class here works on regulation of both prison administration
  and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention
  pending investigation and short-term sentences
  For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ2 396.2+

479.8 General (Table K11)
480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
  Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

481 The prisoner (Table K11)
  Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

481.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
481.2.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
  Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
481.2.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
481.2.P64 Political criminals (Table K12)
482 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
  Including wages
  Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Criminal procedure
 Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment -- Continued
  482.4 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
           Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile
           detention homes, etc.
           Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
  482.8 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
           Probation, Parole
           Including conditions
  483 General (Table K11)
  483.4 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
  483.7 Probation counselor (Table K11)
  484 Remission (Table K11)
  485 Criminal registers (Table K11)
 Extradition see KJ-KKZ2 466
  486 Costs (Table K11)
 Victimology
  487 General (Table K11)
  487.4 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
 Criminology and penology
           see HV6001+
See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2.

Including historical (extinct) states

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4 Monographic series

Official gazettes
For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.45 Indexes (General)

1.5 Serials

1.55 Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources) see class J

Legislation

1.6 Indexes and tables. By date

1.7 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation
Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

2 Collections. Compilations

Individual
see the subject

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions with or without annotations

2.2 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

2.3 Monographs. By date

536
Legislation -- Continued

3.3 Codifications and related material
   Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
   Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
   For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials
   Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
   For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

3.33 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date
   For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts
   Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

3.39 Serials

3.4 Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals
   Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K19)
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
   Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts

3.5 Collective (Table K19)


Trial courts

3.7 Collective (Table K19)

4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z

Local courts
   Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrate's courts, etc.

4.2 Collective (Table K19)

4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
   see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

Judicial statistics

5.2 General

5.3 Criminal statistics
   Including juvenile delinquency

5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Trials
see the numbers provided for trials at the national level

Legal research
see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level

Legal education
see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

Bar associations
see the numbers provided for bar associations at the national level

5.7.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

5.7.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87

6 History of law
For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ3 1.6+

7 Law reform. Criticism
Including reform of general administration of justice
For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ3 91+

8 General works
Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

11 Private law (Table K11)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

12 General (Table K11)
Interlocal (interstate) law see Table KJ-KKZ1 483.5

Subarrange each by Table K12

13.2 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws

Civil law

13.3 General (Table K11)
Persons

13.4 General (Table K11)
Natural persons

13.5 General (Table K11)
Personality and capacity
Including incapacity

13.6 General (Table K11)

13.7 Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

13.8 Citizenship (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

13.9 Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3
20.5.P76

Juristic persons of private law

14.2 General (Table K11)

14.3 Personality and capacity (Table K11)

Including personality rights

For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3
20.5.P76

14.4 Associations (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated societies

14.5 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)

14.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Things

14.7 General (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12

15 Rights

Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions

15.2 General (Table K11)

15.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

15.3.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

15.4 General (Table K11)

15.5 Marriage (Table K11)

Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

15.6 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity

Including parent and child

15.7 General (Table K11)

15.8 Parental power (Table K11)

16 Adoption (Table K11)

16.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)

16.3 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)

16.4 Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)

For guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82

Property

16.5 General (Table K11)

16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)

16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)

Including co-ownership
Civil law
Property -- Continued
Real property
17          General (Table K11)
    Land registration law see KJ-KKZ3 19.2+
    Public and private restraint on real property
17.2             General (Table K11)
    Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ3 60.5
    Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
    Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
17.3          Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
    Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
Rights incident to ownership of land
17.4          General (Table K11)
17.5          Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
17.6.A-Z         Special topics, A-Z
17.6.A57             Air and space above ground (Table K12)
17.6.R56             Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
    Space above ground see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57
    Water rights see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56
17.7          Superficies (Table K11)
    Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
18          General (Table K11)
18.2          Emphyteusis (Table K11)
18.3.A-Z         Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
18.3.C65             Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
    Life annuities see KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
18.4          Rights of preemption (Table K11)
18.5.A-Z         Types of real property, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Hypothecation
18.6          General (Table K11)
18.7          Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
18.8          Land charge (Table K11)
19          Pledges (Table K11)
    Land register and registration
19.2          General (Table K11)
19.3          Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
19.4.A-Z         Other special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Inheritance. Succession upon death
19.5          General (Table K11)
    Intestate and testamentary succession
    Including wills
19.6          General (Table K11)
Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death
  Intestate and testamentary succession -- Continued
19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations
20 General (Table K11)
  Nonperformance
20.2 General (Table K11)
20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts
20.4 General (Table K11)
20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
20.6.B84 Buildings liability for (Table K12)
  Including public buildings

Contracts and transactions
20.8 General (Table K11)
  Individual contracts and transactions
20.9 Sale (Table K11)
21 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
  Lease. Landlord and tenant
21.2 General (Table K11)
21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
  Including eviction
  Housing
21.5 General (Table K11)
21.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45
21.6.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
21.7 Land lease (Table K11)
  Contracts of service and labor
21.8 General (Table K11)
21.9 Servants (Table K11)
  Employees and labor contract see KJ-KKZ3 30.4
22.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
22.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
  Including travel contracts and package tours

Commercial contracts and transactions
Commercial contracts and transactions -- Continued

22.2    General (Table K11)
Commercial courts see KJ-KKZ3 31.8

22.3    Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.

22.4    Agency (Table K11)
Including commercial agents

22.5    Commercial registers (Table K11)

22.6    Commercial sale (Table K11)

22.7    Consignment (Table K11)

22.8    Warehousing (Table K11)
Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ3 25+

22.82    Maritime contracts (Table K11)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

23       General (Table K11)

23.2       Bills of exchange (Table K11)

23.3       Checks (Table K11)
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86

23.4.A-Z       Other special, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5       Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Banking. Stock exchange

23.6       General (Table K11)

23.7       State supervision (Table K11)

23.8.A-Z       Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
23.8.B35       Banks of issue (Table K12)
23.8.M67       Mortgage banks (Table K12)
23.8.S29       Savings banks (Table K12)

24.A24       Account current (Table K12)
Credit see KJ-KKZ3 24.L6
24.D45       Deposit banking (Table K12)
24.L6        Loans. Credit (Table K12)
Investments

24.3       General (Table K11)

24.4       Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
   For regulatory aspects of transportation see KJ-KKZ3 82.5+

25       General (Table K11)
Coastwise and inland shipping see KJ-KKZ3 26
Bus lines see KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
Railroads see KJ-KKZ3 83.4+
Airlines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+

25.5       Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)
Commercial contracts and transactions

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued

25.7.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

26 Maritime law (Table K11)
Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.

Insurance

26.5 General (Table K11)

Subarrange each by Table K12

26.8.P76 Property insurance

Subarrange each by Table K12

Business associations

27 General (Table K11)

27.3 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

27.5.A-Z Special types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

28 General (Table K11)

28.3.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

28.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86

28.5.S86 Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)

28.5.S88 Stocks and stockholder's rights. Stock transfer (Table K12)

28.7.A-Z Other types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

28.8 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

29 Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)
Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

29.3 General (Table K11)

29.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see Table KJ-KKZ1 1464+

30 General (Table K11)

30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including state and local departments and boards
Labor law -- Continued

30.4    Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
30.45   Wages (Table K11)
30.5    Labor-management relations
30.53   Employee participation in management and planning (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
30.6    General (Table K11)
30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
30.7.G67 Government employees (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes
30.8    General (Table K11)
31.A-Z  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
31.2    Labor unions (Table K11)
31.3    Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
31.4    General (Table K11)
31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
31.6.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
31.7    Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
31.8    Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation
32    Social reform and policies (Table K11)
32.2   General (Table K11)
32.3   Organization and administration (Table K11)

Social insurance
Social legislation

Social insurance -- Continued

32.4
General (Table K11)

32.5.A-Z
Branches of social insurance, A-Z

32.5.H42
Health insurance (Table K12)

32.5.S62
Social security (Table K12)

32.5.U53
Unemployment insurance (Table K12)

32.5.W67
Workers' compensation (Table K12)

32.6.A-Z
By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

32.6.A34
Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)

Farmers see KJ-KKZ3 32.6.A34

Social services. Public welfare

33
General (Table K11)

33.3.A-Z
Services or benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

33.5.A-Z
Beneficiary groups, A-Z

33.5.A88
Asocial types (Table K12)

33.5.C44
Children (Table K12)

33.5.D58
Disabled (Table K12)

33.5.E43
Elderly (Table K12)

33.5.F35
Families (Table K12)

Juveniles see KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44

33.5.P45
Pensioners (Table K12)

33.5.P66
Poor, The (Table K12)

33.5.R43
Refugees (Table K12)

33.5.W37
War (Table K12)

33.6
Disaster relief (Table K11)

33.7
Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 7

34
General (Table K11)

34.2
Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including state local departments and boards

Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ3 5.2+

Courts

History

34.3
General (Table K11)

34.4.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

34.4.F48
Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)

Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38

34.4.P38
Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)

Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48

35
General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Courts -- Continued

35.2.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

35.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the
subject, e.g. Labor courts, KJ-KKZ3 31.8; Social courts,
KJ-KKZ3 33.7, etc.

35.4.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)
35.4.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel

35.6 General (Table K11)
Law school education
see the numbers provided for legal education at the national
level

35.7 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
36 Judges (Table K11)
36.2 Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
Notaries see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
36.4 Practice of law (Table K11)
Including attorneys and legal consultants
36.45 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal
services (Table K11)

Judicial assistance

36.5 General (Table K11)
36.6 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
36.7 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Judicial review see KJ-KKZ3 54

37 Procedure in general (Table K11)
Including all branches of law

Civil procedure

37.2 General (Table K11)
37.3.A-Z Special procedures, A-Z
37.3.D43 Decision without trial. Summary proceedings (Table K12)
Summary proceedings see KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43

37.4 Remedies (Table K11)
37.5 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction

38 General (Table K11)
38.2.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
Children (General) see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
Including children (General)
## Courts and procedure

### Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

38.2.G82  Guardianship court (Table K12)
38.2.I54  Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
38.2.R44  Matrimonial property registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.N68  Notaries (Table K12)
38.2.I54  Probate court see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
38.2.R44  Recording see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.R44  Registration. Recording (Table K12)

### Insolvency

38.5  General (Table K11)
38.6  Execution (Table K11)

### Bankruptcy

38.7  General (Table K11)
38.8.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

### Debtors' relief (Table K11)

39  Costs (Table K11)
40  Public law (Table K11)

### Constitutional law

History

41  General works
42  Estates. Classes
42.2  Nobility
42.3.A-Z  Peasantry see KJ-KKZ3 71.4+

### Feudal law

43  General works
43.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
43.3  Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)
43.4  General (Table K11)

### Sources

Including historical sources and related material

43.5  Collections. Compilations

43.5  Constitutions

43.9<date>  Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional law

General

Sources -- Continued

44.2<date>

Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Intergovernmental relations see Table KJ-KKZ1 2180

44.4.A-Z

Constitutional principles, A-Z

44.4.R85

Rule of law (Table K12)

44.4.S46

Separation of power (Table K12)

45

Territory (Table K11)

45.3

Foreign relations administration (Table K11)

Individual and state

45.5

General (Table K11)

46

Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

46.2.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

46.2.M56

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

46.3

General (Table K11)

46.5.A-Z

Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

46.5.A87

Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K12)

46.5.R44

Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K12)

46.7

Civic duties (Table K11)

47

Political parties (Table K11)

47.2.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Election law see KJ-KKZ3 48

47.3

Internal security (Table K11)

Organs of government

47.5

General (Table K11)

The people

47.6

General (Table K11)

47.8

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

48

Election law (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

48.3

General (Table K11)

48.32

Legislative bodies. People's assembly (Table K11)

Including bodies with one or two chambers

48.35

Legislative process (Table K11)

Including parliamentary practice

48.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional law

Organs of government -- Continued

The head of state

48.42 General (Table K11)
Kings. Princes and other rulers

48.5 General (Table K11)

48.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

48.6.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)

48.6.E43 Election (Table K12)
Emergency powers see KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37

48.6.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)

48.6.R43 Regalia (Table K12)

48.6.S92 Succession (Table K12)

48.6.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)

48.6.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)

The executive branch. Executive power

49 General (Table K11)

49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)

49.4 The Governor (Table K11)

49.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

49.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)

49.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)

49.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)

50.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class here departments not provided for by subject

50.2.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The judiciary see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+

50.3 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)

Secular ecclesiastical law

Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

50.5 Collections

51 Individual concordats and contracts. By date

51.2 General works

51.3 General (Table K11)

51.4 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)

51.5 System of church-and-state relationship (Table K11)

51.6 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)

51.7 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)

52.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative law
Administrative law -- Continued

53.3  General (Table K11)
      Administrative process
53.4       General (Table K11)
53.5       Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
53.6       Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)
54       Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
          Including judicial review of administrative acts
      Indemnification for acts performed by government
54.3       General (Table K11)
54.4       Eminent domain (Table K11)
54.5       Government liability (Table K11)
54.6.A-Z    Other special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative organization

55       General (Table K11)
      Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ3 50.A+
          Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
          than municipal
55.4       General (Table K11)
56       Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives (Table K11)
      Municipal government
56.3       General (Table K11)
56.4       Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table
          K11)
56.5       Constitution and organization of municipal government
          (Table K11)
          Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations,
          elected and honorary officers, etc.
          For works on officers and employees of an individual
          municipality, see the municipality
56.6       Civil service (Table K11)

Police and public safety

57       General (Table K11)
57.3       Police magistrates (Table K11)
      Public safety
57.4       General (Table K11)
57.45      Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
          Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and
          ammunition
57.5       Hazardous articles and processes (Table K11)
57.55      Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
      Control of individuals
57.6       General (Table K11)
57.7       Identification and registration (Table K11)
58.A-Z    Particular groups, A-Z
Police and public safety
Public safety
Control of individuals
Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
58.A45
Aliens (Table K12)
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
58.3
Control of social activities (Table K11)
58.4
Disaster control (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
59
General (Table K11)
59.3
Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
59.35
Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
59.4
Roads and highways (Table K11)
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
59.5
General (Table K11)
59.6
Water resources development (Table K11)
State preserves. Forests
60
General (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Architectural and historical monuments see KJ-KKZ3 69
Public land law
60.2
Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
60.3
General (Table K11)
Regional planning
60.4
General (Table K11)
60.5
Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
60.6
Building and construction (Table K11)
Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ3 72.6+
Public health
61
General (Table K11)
61.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
61.2.B87
Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Cemetery laws see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.B87
61.2.C65
Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
61.2.D78
Drug laws (Table K12)
Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
61.2.R43
Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Medical legislation
62.3
General (Table K11)
Medical legislation -- Continued

62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

62.55 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
   (Table K11)

62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)

Environmental law

63 General (Table K11)

63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)

Environmental pollution

63.4 General (Table K11)

63.5.A-Z Pollutants
   Subarrange each by Table K12

63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
   Including plant and wildlife conservation

63.8 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

64 General (Table K11)

64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)

Education

65 General (Table K11)

65.2 Teachers (Table K11)

65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)

65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)

66 Higher education (Table K11)

66.4 Private schools (Table K11)

66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)

66.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

66.6.B62 Boards. Commissions. Conferences (Table K12)
   Commissions see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)
   Conferences see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)

67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)

Science and the arts

67.2 General (Table K11)

67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Academies see KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82

67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)

67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)
Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

Science and the arts -- Continued

Public collections

68 General (Table K11)
68.5 Archives (Table K11)
68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
69 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

70 General (Table K11)
70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)
70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts

70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.

Guilds (Table K11)

Standards and norms see Table KJ-KKZ1 3254+

Labelling see Table KJ-KKZ1 3268

71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)

71.2 Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising see Table KJ-KKZ1 3280+

Agriculture

History

71.3 General works (Table K11)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

71.4 General (Table K22)

71.5 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)

Manorial estates. Seigniories

72 General (Table K22)

72.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

72.3.M35 Manorial serfdom

72.3.S47 Serfs

Leasehold for years and inheritance

72.5 General (Table K22)

72.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

72.6 General (Table K22)

73 Inheritance and succession (Table K22)

73.3 Courts and procedure (Table K22)

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation

73.4 General (Table K11)

73.5 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)

73.6 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11)

74 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture -- Continued

74.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards

74.4 Entail (Table K11)

74.5 A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

74.6 A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

75 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)

75.3 Agricultural courts (Table K11)

75.4 Viticulture (Table K11)

75.5 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

76 Horticulture (Table K11)

76.3 Forestry (Table K11)
   Including timber and game laws

77 Fishery (Table K11)

Mining and quarrying

77.3 General (Table K11)

77.4 A-Z By resources, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Manufacturing industries

78 General (Table K11)

78.3 A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Food processing industries

78.5 General (Table K11)

78.6 A-Z By industry, A-Z

78.6 C47 Cereal products (Table K12)

79 Construction and building industry (Table K11)

79.3 International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

79.5 General (Table K11)

79.6 Wholesale trade (Table K11)

79.7 Retail trade (Table K11)

80 A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

80.3 A-Z Products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

80.3 T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

80.4 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
   Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.

80.5 A-Z Service trades, A-Z

80.5 H66 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KJ-KKZ3 80.5 H66
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Domestic trade
Service trades, A-Z -- Continued
Taverns see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66

80.5.T67
Tourist trade (Table K12)

Artsans
81
General (Table K11)
Corporate representation
81.15
General (Table K11)
81.2
Guilds. Trade associations (Table K11)
81.3.A-Z
Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public utilities. Power supplies
81.5
General (Table K11)
81.6.A-Z
By utility, A-Z
81.6.E43
Electricity (Table K12)
82
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
82.3
Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
82.4
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Transportation
82.5
General (Table K11)
Road traffic
82.6
General (Table K11)
82.7
Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
83
Carriage of goods and passengers (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
83.3.B88
Bus lines (Table K12)

Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.4
General (Table K11)
83.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Pipelines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3466
Aviation see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+

Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.6
General (Table K11)
83.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Communication. Mass media
84
General (Table K11)
84.3
Postal services (Table K11)
84.4
Telecommunication (Table K11)
84.5
Radio communication (Table K11)
84.6
Press law (Table K11)
84.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Professions
85
  General (Table K11)
85.3.A-Z
  Individual professions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
85.4
  Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
    For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance
85.5
  General (Table K11)
85.6
  Organization and administration (Table K11)
86
  Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
    Including courts
86.3
  Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
86.4
  Money. Coinage (Table K11)
    Including mint regulations

Taxation
  Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
  For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
  locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
86.5
  General (Table K11)
86.6
  Income tax (Table K11)
86.65
  Sales tax (Table K11)
86.7
  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
  Property tax. Taxation of capital
87
  General (Table K11)
87.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
87.4
  Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
87.5
  Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
87.6.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
87.6.E83
  Excise taxes (Table K12)
87.6.R43
  Real property tax (Table K12)

Customs. Tariff
87.7
  General (Table K11)
87.8.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
88
  Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency see Table KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
88.3
  General (Table K11)
88.4.A-Z
  Particular measures or claims, A-Z
88.4.I53
  Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
  Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
89
  General (Table K11)
89.3.A-Z
  Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z -- Continued
89.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
89.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Military law

89.6 General (Table K11)
89.7 Compulsory service (Table K11)
89.8.A-Z Individual branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

90 Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
90.3 General (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal law

91 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
91.2 General (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law see Table KJ-KKZ1 3812+
91.3 Concepts and principles
Punishment
91.4 General (Table K11)
91.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
91.6 Criminal registers (Table K11)
92.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
92.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
92.L52 Libel and slander (Table K12)
Slander see KJ-KKZ3 92.L52
Criminal courts and procedure
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.3 General (Table K11)
Administration of criminal justice
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.4 General (Table K11)
Department of justice see KJ-KKZ3 34.2
Judicial statistics see Table KJ-KKZ4 5.2+
Judicial assistance
93 General (Table K11)
93.3 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
93.4 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Court organization
Criminal law
Criminal courts and procedure
   Administration of criminal justice
      Court organization -- Continued
         94
            General (Table K11)
   94.3.A-Z
      Particular courts, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   94.5
      Procedural principles (Table K11)
   95
      Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
   95.3
      Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
   95.35
      Juvenile delinquency (Table K11)
   95.4
      Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
Execution of sentence
   Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
   95.5
      General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
   96
      General (Table K11)
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   96.3.A-Z
      Penal institutions, A-Z
   96.4.A-Z
      Other special, A-Z
   96.4.C36
      Capital punishment (Table K12)
See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Table KJ-KKZ4 is not to be further subarranged
Including historical (extinct) states

1.A12A-.A12Z Bibliography

<1.A13> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14A-.A14Z Monographic series

Official gazettes
For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.A145A-.A145Z Indexes (General)

1.A15A-.A15Z Serials

1.A152 Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)
see class J

Legislation

1.A16 Indexes and tables. By date

Early territorial laws and legislation
Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

1.A17A-.A17Z Collections. Compilations

Individual
see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions with or without annotations

1.A172A-.A172Z Serials

1.A173 Monographs. By date

559
Legislation -- Continued

1.A178A-.A178Z  Codifications and related material
   Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
   Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
   For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials
   Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
   For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A18  Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date
   For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts
   Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

1.A185  Serials

1.A19  Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals

1.A192  Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court

1.A193  Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
   Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts.

1.A194  Trial courts

1.A196A-.A196Z  Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
   see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

1.A197A-.A197Z  History of law
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
   For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ4 1.A16+

1.13  Law reform. Criticism
   Including reform of general administration of justice
   For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law
   see KJ-KKZ4 9.3+

1.15  General works
   Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

1.2  Private law

1.22  Private international law. Conflict of laws
   For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

Civil law

1.3  General

1.32  Persons

1.35.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z

560
Civil law -- Continued

1.4 Things
1.42 Legal transactions

Domestic relations. Family law
1.44 General
1.46 Marriage
  Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

1.5 Matrimonial property and regime
1.52 Consanguinity and affinity
  Including parent and child

Property
1.54 General
1.56 Real property
  General
  Rights incident to ownership of land

1.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1.57.A57 Air and space above ground
1.57.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights
  Space above ground see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
  Water rights see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56

1.6 Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
1.62 Hypothecation
1.63 Land register and registration
1.64 Inheritance. Succession upon death

Obligations
1.7 General
1.72 Delicts. Torts
  Contracts and transactions
    Individual contracts and transactions
    Sale
    Lease. Landlord and tenant
1.8 General
    Housing
1.82 General
1.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
1.83.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief
  Contracts of service and labor
1.84 General
1.9 Servants
1.92.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
  Commercial contracts and transactions
2 General
2.2 Commercial registers
2.22 Commercial sale
  Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Commercial contracts and transactions -- Continued

2.28  Maritime contracts
2.3  Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
   Banking. Stock exchange
2.4  General
2.5  State supervision
2.6.A-Z  Banking transactions, A-Z
2.6.A24  Account current
   Credit see KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
2.6.D45  Deposit banking
2.6.L6  Loans. Credit

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
2.7  General
2.8  Freight forwarders and carriers
2.815  Maritime law
   Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.

Insurance
2.82  General
2.9.A-Z  Branches of insurance, A-Z
2.95.A-Z  Individual risks and damages, A-Z

3  Business associations
3.2  Intellectual and industrial property
   Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
   labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
   management relationship
3.23  General
3.235  Wages
3.24  Labor-management relations
3.25  Collective labor disputes
   Including strikes
3.26  Protection of labor
3.265.A-Z  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
3.265.B84  Building and construction industry
3.27  Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation
3.3  General
3.32.A-Z  Social insurance
3.32.H42  Health insurance
3.32.S62  Social security
3.32.U53  Unemployment insurance
3.32.W67  Workers’ compensation

Social services. Public welfare
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

3.33  General
3.34.A-Z  Beneficiary groups, A-Z
3.34.A88  Asocial types
3.34.C44  Children
3.34.D58  Disabled
3.34.E43  Elderly
3.34.F35  Families
Juveniles see KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
3.34.P45  Pensioners
3.34.P66  Poor, The
3.34.R43  Refugees
3.34.W37  War
3.35  Social courts and procedure
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ4 1.13
3.4  General
Courts
History
3.42.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
3.42.F48  Feudal and servitory courts
Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
3.42.P38  Patrimonial and manorial courts
Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
3.44  General
3.46.A-Z  Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
3.46.C68  Courts of honor
3.46.J88  Justices of the peace
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
3.48  General
Law school education
see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
3.5  Judges
3.52  Office of the public prosecutor
3.6  Practice of law
Including attorneys and legal consultants
3.63  Judicial assistance
3.64  Procedure in general
Including all branches of law
Civil procedure
3.65  General
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure -- Continued
  3.7 Remedies
  3.8 Noncontentious jurisdiction
    Insolvency
  3.9 General
  3.92 Execution
    Including procedures
  3.93 Bankruptcy
4 Public law
Constitutional law
  History
  4.18 General works
  4.2 Estates. Classes
    General
  4.22 Nobility
    Peasantry see KJ-KKZ4 7.25+
  4.25.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  4.26 Feudal law
  4.265 Constitutional reform. Criticism
  4.27 General
  Sources
    Including historical sources and related material
  4.28 Collections. Compilations
  4.3 Constitutions
    Individual constitutions
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarranged by main entry
  4.31 Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarranged by main entry
  4.32 Foreign relations administration
    Individual and state
  4.4 General
  4.42.A-Z Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
    Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
  4.42.R44 Freedom of religion and conscience
  Organs of government
  4.45 General
  4.46 The people
  4.46 Election law
  4.5 The legislature. Legislative power
    The head of state
  4.54 General
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The head of state -- Continued
4.55 Kings. Princes and other rulers
4.6 Executive branch. Executive power
4.63.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
        Class here departments not provided for by subject
4.64.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
        The judiciary see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
4.65 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state
        Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant
        Church)
        For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
4.7 Collections
4.715 General works
4.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Administrative law
4.75 General
4.79 Administrative process
4.8 Indemnification for acts performed by government
        Administrative organization
        General
        Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
        Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
        than municipal
        General
4.83 General
4.84 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
Municipal government
4.94 General
4.95 Constitution and organization of municipal government
        Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations,
        elected and honorary officers, etc.
        For works on officers and employees of an individual
        municipality, see the municipality
5 Civil service
Police and public safety
5.2 General
        Public safety
5.25.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
5.25.F57 Fire prevention and control
5.27 Control of individuals
5.3 Control of social activities
        Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

5.4 General

5.5 Water resources
   Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.

5.6 State preserves. Forests
   General
   Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ4 6.3

5.7 Public land law
   General
   5.73 Regional planning
   5.74 Public works
      Including public works contracts

5.76 Public health
   Medical legislation
   5.78 General
   5.8 Veterinary medicine

Environmental law

5.9 General

6 Environmental pollution
   6.3 Wilderness preservation
      Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

6.4 General
   6.415 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.

6.42 Education
   General

6.45 Elementary and secondary education
   Vocational education

6.5 Higher education

6.6 Adult education. Continuing education

Science and the arts

6.62 General
   Public collections

6.7 Archives

6.75 Museums and galleries

6.8 Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

7 General

7.2 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
   Guilds

7.23 Agriculture
   History

7.25 General
   Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Agriculture
  History
    Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
      Manorial estates. Seigniories
  7.3
    General
  7.32.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  7.32.M35
    Manorial serfdom
  7.32.S47
    Serfs
      Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
  7.45
    General
  7.46
    Courts and procedure
  7.48
    Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
  7.52
    General
  7.53
    Entail
  7.54.A-Z
    Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
  7.6
    Viticulture
  7.62
    Apiculture. Beekeeping
  7.63
    Horticulture
  7.64
    Forestry
      Including timber and game laws
  7.65
    Fishery
  7.66
    Mining and quarrying
  7.67
    Manufacturing industries
  7.69
    Food processing industries
  7.7
    Construction and building industry
  7.8
    International trade
  7.9
    Domestic trade
  7.96
    Artisans
    Public utilities. Power supplies
  8
    General
  8.3.A-Z
    By utility, A-Z
  8.3.E43
    Electricity
  8.35
    Criminal provisions
  Transportation
  8.4
    General
    Road traffic
  8.42
      General
  8.44
    Traffic regulations and enforcement
  8.46
    Railroads
      Including carriage of passengers and goods
  8.5
    Water transportation. Domestic shipping
      Including carriage of passengers and goods
  Communication. Mass media
  8.52
    General
  8.54
    Postal services
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

8.56
   Press law

8.57
   Professions

Public finance

8.58
   General

   Taxation
   Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
   For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
   locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

8.6
   General

8.63
   Property tax. Taxation of capital

8.64
   Taxation of motor vehicles

8.66
   Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos

8.7.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

8.7.R43
   Real property tax

8.72
   Customs. Tariff

8.73
   Tax and customs courts and procedure

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
   economic crisis

8.8
   General

8.82
   Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

Military law

8.85
   General

9
   Civil defense

9.2
   Military criminal law and procedure

Criminal law

9.3
   General

9.34
   Punishment

9.35.A-Z
   Individual offenses, A-Z

9.35.L52
   Libel and slander

9.35.S49
   Sex crimes
   Slander see KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52

Criminal courts and procedure

9.4
   General

   Administration of criminal justice

9.42
   General

9.45
   Judicial assistance

9.5
   Court organization

9.52
   Procedural principles

9.6
   Procedure at first instance

9.62
   Judicial decisions and remedies

   Execution of sentence

9.7
   General

   Imprisonment

9.72
   General

9.73.A-Z
   Penal institutions, A-Z
Criminal law
  Criminal courts and procedure
    Execution of sentence -- Continued
9.8.C36        Capital punishment
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS31, Municipal documents of local governments

Serials
Monographs. By date

Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

Indexes

Collections. By date

Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

Serials
Monographs. By date
Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

Serials
Monographs

Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z
Subarranged by date

Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Legal profession
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

Legal aid
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level

History
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

General works
Particular subjects
Not to be further subarranged by form

Private law
Including civil and commercial law

.12 General
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child

.13 General

Property. Law of things. Real property

.15 General

.18 Land register

.19.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death

.2 General

.23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Obligations

.24 General

.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

.26 Merchant and business enterprise

.27 Commercial registers

.28 Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance

.29 Business associations

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare

.3 General

.32.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

.33.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z
Courts and procedure see KJ-KKZ5 .37

City constitution and government

.34 General

.35 Legislative functions. City council, etc.
Including elections

.36 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
Municipal civil service
Including elections

.37 Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ5 .36
Police and public safety. Police force

.4 General

.44.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z

.44.F57 Fire

.46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraint on private property

.47 General

.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Building see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
City planning and redevelopment see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
Housing see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
Particular subjects

Public property. Public restraint on private property
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
.5.Z65
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment.
Housing

Public health. Medical legislation
.54
General
.55
Burial and cemetery laws
.58.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
.58.D74
Drinking water
.58.R44
Refuse disposal

Environmental laws
General
.63
Cultural affairs
.64
Education. Schools. Institutions
.65
Theater. Orchestra
.66
Public collections
.67.A-Z
Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
.68.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce
General
.7
.75.A-Z
Artsans, A-Z
.76.A-Z
Professions, A-Z
.78.A-Z
Corporate representation, A-Z
e. g.
.78.B62
Boards of trade
.78.C42
Chambers of commerce
.78.G55
Guilds
.78.T72
Trade associations

Public utilities
.8
Public finance
.83
General
.85
Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
.86
Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of
criminal justice. Correctional institutions

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
see KJ-KKZ3 56
.xA-.xZ  Legislation. By main entry, A-Z
.x2    Decisions. Rulings
.x3    General works
       Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics
For organizations limited by subject, see the subject in KJC, e.g. KJC5138 European Commission of Human Rights
For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC

1 Bibliography

<3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series

5 Journals. Official gazettes

<6> Legislative and executive papers. Documentation
6.2 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KJC14+
Non-governmental congresses see KJ-KKZ7 17

Official acts
8 Indexes and tables
9 Collections. Compilations
9.2 Treaties and other international agreements
see KJC
Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KJ-KKZ7 23.A25+
Legislation and legal measures
Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.
10 Indexes and tables
11 Abridgments and digests
Collections
12 Serials
13 Monographs. By date
13.2 Individual
see the appropriate subject in KJC

14 Court decisions and related material. Law reports
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
16 Directories
17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For intergovernmental congresses, see KJC14+

21 General works
Including compendia, essays, festschriften, etc.

Organization law
Organization law -- Continued

23.A12  Bibliography
23.A15  Periodicals
  Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
  Monographic series see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+
Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law
23.A25  Indexes and tables
23.A3  Collections
  Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
23.A35<date>  Multilateral treaties (Table K6)
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
  signature of the treaty to .A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
23.A43A-.A43Z  Bilateral treaties. By organization (country) used as main entry, and date of signature of the treaty
  For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see 23.A35<date> in this table and .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6

Other official acts and legal measures
  Regulations and decisions
23.A436  Indexes and tables
23.A438  Abridgments and digests
23.A44  Collections. Selections
23.A442  Serials
23.A442  Monographs. By date
23.A45<date>  Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
  original enactment or revision of the law to this number
  and deleting any trailing zeros
  Under each:
  .A2  Working documents. Official records. By date
      Including reports and
      memoranda of factfinding,
      advisory, research, and
      drafting committees, etc., and
drafts
  .A7  Unannotated editions. By date
      Including official editions with or without annotation
General works

23.A5  Opinions. Recommendations
  Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
  Administrative decisions see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+
23.A7  Court decisions and related materials. Reports

575
Organization law -- Continued

23.A72 Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports

23.A8 Conferences. Symposia

23.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises

25 Constitutional principles

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations

26 General (Table K14)

26.2 United Nations
see JZ5003.A+

26.4 Relations with other European regional organizations
For relations with the European Economic Community, see KJE5060+

26.6 Relations with non-member states

Intergovernmental (Internal) relations and cooperation.

Relations with member states

28 General (Table K14)

28.5 Jurisdiction

28.7 By state, A-Z

Organs of the organization

29 General works

30 Rules governing the official language of the organ

Election law

32 General (Table K14)

32.5.A-Z Election to a particular office, A-Z

32.7.A-Z Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z

36 Powers and duties (Table K14)

Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly

38 General (Table K15)

38.5 Standing committee


39.5 Powers and duties (Table K14)


Courts of justice. Tribunals
For court reports see KJ-KKZ7 14

40 General (Table K15)

40.3 Jurisdiction (Table K14)

Civil service

42 General (Table K14)

43 Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)

43.5 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)

43.6 Appointment (Table K14)
Civil service -- Continued

43.8 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
   Including discipline
44 Remuneration, Allowances (Table K14)
45 Retirement (Table K14)
46 Collective labor law (Table K14)
48 Finance, Budget (Table K14)
(49) Other topics
   see the subject in KJC
0  General (Table K14)
  Legal activities concerning integration, harmonization, and
  approximation see KJ-KKZ8 0
0.2  Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (Table
       K14)
      Common policy
0.3  General (Table K14)
0.4  Marketing orders (Table K14)
0.5  Competition rules (Table K14)
      Finance
0.52 General (Table K14)
0.6  Economic assistance. Production aid (Table K14)
0.62 Price policy. Prices (Table K14)
0.7  Import levy. Import licenses (Table K14)
0.72 Export levy. Export licenses. Export report refunds (Table K14)
0.8  Standards and grading. Quality inspection. Labeling. Sanitation
       (Table K14)
0.82 Trade with third countries. Extra-community relations (Table
       K14)
0.9  Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K14)
Authorship
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

General (Table K11)

Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)

Intangible property (Table K11)

Plagiarism (Table K11)

Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

General (Table K11)

Personality rights (Table K11)

Mechanical reproduction
   General (Table K11)

Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
   Including fair use

Exhibition rights (Table K11)

Performing rights

General (Table K11)

Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)

Public lending rights (Table K11)

Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

Recording rights (Table K11)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

Filming and photographing (Table K11)

Translation (Table K11)

Employees' copyright (Table K11)

Duration and renewal (Table K11)

Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Planning and conservation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Licensing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Ratemaking (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Corporate structure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Accounting, Taxation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Engineering (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Authorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>Intangible property (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Plagiarism (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Formalities (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Protected works (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Scope of protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.623</td>
<td>Mechanical reproduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>Exhibition (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Performing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>Broadcasting rights (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>Recording devices (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>Filming and photographing (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>Translation (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Employees’ copyright (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.82</td>
<td>Duration and renewal (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>Delicts. Torts (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Criminal provisions (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0

General (Table K11)
Contract. Articles of partnership
  Including liberty of contract
0.13
  General (Table K11)
0.14
  Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11)
0.2
  Registration (Table K11)
Partners
0.3
  General (Table K11)
0.32
  Minors as partners (Table K11)
0.33
  Partnership as partner (Table K11)
0.35
  Management (Table K11)
    Including voting, resolutions, and objections
0.38
  Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners (Table K11)
0.4
  Capital and profits (Table K11)
0.5
  Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
0.6
  Liability (Table K11)
    Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation
0.7
  General (Table K11)
0.8
  Division and separation (Table K11)
0.9
  Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
    Including executors and administrators
INDEX

A

Abandoned and derelict things: KJC1278, KJ-KKZ1 656.5.A+
Abandonment: KJA2474
  Loss of ownership: KJC1302, KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Abandonment of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Abbreviations, Legal: KJC83
  Kings and other rulers: KJC5381.A23
Abduction: KJA3468.A23, KJ-KKZ1 4125+, KJ-KKZ2 412.5+
  Abduction for lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4206, KJ-KKZ2 420.6
  Abduction of a female minor: KJ-KKZ1 4132, KJ-KKZ2 413.2
  Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KJ-KKZ1 4188, KJ-KKZ2 418.8
  Abduction of a woman without her consent: KJ-KKZ1 4130, KJ-KKZ2 413
Aberratio ictus: KJ-KKZ1 3908
Abettor (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Abolition (Criminal law): KJA3648
Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
Abuse
  Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
  Abuse of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
  Abuse of administrative power, Control over: KJC5630
  Abuse of defenseless persons: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
  Abuse of dependents: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
  Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KJA3578
  Abuse of rights: KJ-KKZ1 444.7
    Criminal law: KJA3475+

Abused children (Social services): KJC3570
Abutting property (Water resources): KJ-KKZ1 3047
Academic degrees: KJC6318
Academic freedom: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Academies (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
Acceptance
  Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.A22
Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 781
Acceptlatio: KJA2529.A33
Accepting benefits (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Access to children
  Family law: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
  Access to public records: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Accession of new member states: KJE5089+
Accession (Ownership): KJA2472
Accessions (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KJC1281+, KJ-KKZ1 659+, KJ-KKZ2 65.9
Accessories: KJ-KKZ1 3931, KJ-KKZ2 393
  Parties to actions in torts: KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
Accessory
  Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.A32, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.A32
  Suretyship: KJ-KKZ1 900.3
Accessory after the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3929
Accessory before the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015+, KJ-KKZ2 301.5+
Accident insurance: KJC2356, KJ-KKZ1 1015+, KJ-KKZ2 105.3

583
INDEX

Accidents
Civil law: KJC1672, KJ-KKZ1 842.3, KJ-KKZ2 85.3
Labor contract and employment liability: KJC2940
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 1324
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.A25
Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2

Accountants: KJ-KKZ1 3517, KJ-KKZ2 352.3

Accounting
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Business enterprise: KJC2074, KJE2074
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 197.6
Courts and proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1976+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3528.3, KJ-KKZ2 353.3, KJ-KKZ3 86
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3629
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
State and local property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Stock companies: KJE2491+
Stock corporation: KJC2491+
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+

Accounting, Faulty
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708

Accounting, Faulty (Tax and customs delinquency): KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Accounting statements (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3575
Accounts current: KJC2242
Accusatio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.A24
Accusation (Criminal procedure): KJA3584
Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1000, KJ-KKZ1 4624, KJ-KKZ2 462.4

Accused, The
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.25
Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.A34
Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 903, KJ-KKZ2 96.4

Acquisitio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Acquisition and loss of nationality and citizenship: KJA2932
Acquisition and loss of ownership Property: KJ857+, KJA2454+, KJC1276+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 655+, KJ-KKZ2 65.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
Acquisition and loss of possession: KJA2442
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJ-KKZ1 648+, KJ-KKZ2 65.3
Acquisition bona fide: KJC1297, KJ-KKZ1 672, KJ-KKZ2 67.2
Acquisition of estate (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
Acquisition of legacy: KJA2424
Acquisition of possession (Property): KJ-C21265+
Acquisition of real property: KJ866+
Acquisitiones (Civiles): KJA2456
Acquisitiones (Naturales): KJA2457
Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4744, KJ-KKZ2 474.4
INDEX

Act of God
Affreightment
Maritime law: KJE2266
Act of God (Maritime law): KJC2266, KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Act of government (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Actio ad exhibendum: KJA2610
Actio aquae pluviae arcendae: KJA2479
Actio confessoria in rem: KJA2497
Actio de pauperie: KJA2640
Actio de positio vel suspenso: KJA2636
Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate): KJA2283
Actio finium regundorum: KJA2478
Actio furti concepti: KJA2619
Actio furti oblati: KJA2619
Actio furti prohibiti: KJA2619
Actio injuriarum aestimatoria: KJA2629
Actio legis Aquilae: KJA2627
Actio libera in causa: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Actio negatoria (Ownership): KJC1308, KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
Actio noxalis: KJA2638
Actio rerum amotarum: KJA3446
Action (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
Actiones: KJA2735+
Actiones arbitrariae: KJA2748+
Actions
Actio and Actiones: KJA2735+
Servitudes: KJA2495+
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KJC3896, KJE3896, KJ-KKZ1 1749+, KJ-KKZ2 174.5+
Cognitio procedure: KJA2784+
Courts and procedure: KJ949+, KJ-KKZ1 1666+
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 166.6
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1452+
Active repentance
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4032, KJ-KKZ2 403.2
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3917, KJ-KKZ2 391.5
Actors (Labor contract): KJC2911.A25
Acts and events (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 504+, KJ-KKZ2 50.55
Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1920
Acts of government
Administrative process: KJC5608, KJE5608, KJ-KKZ1 2732, KJ-KKZ2 273.2
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 2845, KJ-KKZ2 283.5
Actual (immediate) possession
(Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.A28
Actus contrarius: KJA2528+
Ademtio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Adhesion (Community law): KJE5089+
Adjoining landowners: KJA2477+, KJC1337+
Adjoining landowners (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3352
Adjustment of claims
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032.3
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 832+
Insurance law: KJC2333, KJ-KKZ1 1005
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1028
Adjustments (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
Administrateurs
Stock corporations: KJE2461
Administration
Higher education: KJC6314+, KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Administration acts: KJ-KKZ2 274
Administration de la justice: KJE3655+
Administration of criminal justice:
KJA3525+, KJC9430+, KJE9430, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 92.39+, KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
Administration of customs: KJC7318
INDEX

Administration of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
Administration of justice: KJC3655+, KJE3655+, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-
KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-
KKZ4 3.38+
Administration of public property: KJA3170+
Administration of the provinces: KJA3094+
Administrative acts: KJE5610+, KJ-
KKZ1 2735+, KJ-KKZ3 53.5
Government liability: KJE5789, KJ-
KKZ1 2850, KJ-KKZ2 284
Economic control: KJE5793
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3565+, KJ-KKZ2 355.7+
Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Administrative courts and procedure: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2764+, KJ-KKZ2 276.4+, KJ-KKZ3 54
Administrative law: KJC5571+, KJE5602+, KJ-KKZ1 2711+, KJ-KKZ2 272+
Administrative organization: KJA3070+, KJC5794+, KJE5794, KJ-KKZ3 55+, KJ-
KKZ4 4.82+
Administrative power, Control over abuse of: KJE5640
Administrative process: KJC5607+, KJE5602+, KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2730+, KJ-KKZ2 273+
Administrative regulations (Regional law): KJC34+
Administrative remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Social courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 1559
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-
KKZ2 368.3+
Administrative sanctions: KJC5629, KJ-
KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7

Admission of evidence
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1775+, KJ-
KKZ2 177.5
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1673
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 4679+, KJ-KKZ2 467.9+
Criminal procedure: KJC9604+

Adoption
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.35,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.35
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16
Family law: KJ844, KJA2254+
KJC1212, KJ-KKZ1 609+, KJ-KKZ2 61+
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A36, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A36
Private international law: KJC979.F35
Adoption of adults: KJ-KKZ1 611.A36, KJ-
KKZ2 61.5.A36
Adoption procedures: KJC4126, KJ-
KKZ1 1872, KJ-KKZ2 187.2
Adpromissio: KJA2524
Adult education: KJC6341, KJ-KKZ1 3158, KJ-KKZ2 318.6, KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-
KKZ4 6.6
Adulteration of food: KJC6752

Adulterium
Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
Adultery: KJ-KKZ1 4184, KJ-KKZ2 418.4
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A38, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A38
Adults (Guardianship): KJC1232+
Advance directives: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5

Advertising: KJE6580
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.A39
Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-
KKZ2 310.6
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Regulation: KJC6580, KJ-KKZ1 3280+, KJ-KKZ2 328+
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1237+, KJ-
KKZ2 123.3+
Advertising, Legal: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
Advisory opinions
Civil procedure: KJC3982

586
Advisory opinions
Community law: KJE3982
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Advocate-General
European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Aedileship: KJA3004
Aequitas: KJA2182
Aerarium (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
Aestimatum: KJC1818, KJ-KKZ1 879.4, KJ-KKZ2 90.4
Affiliation
Illegitimate children: KJ848
Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
Age: KJA2170.A43
Age limit (Labor contract and unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 1297.A34
Age, Marriage: KJA2234
Agency
Declaration of intention: KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 603
Agent for both contracting parties: KJ-KKZ1 862.5
Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3934, KJ-KKZ2 393.4
Agents
Insurance law: KJE2337
Agents (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
Ager Latium: KJA2916
Ager publicus: KJA3180+
Violation of: KJA3479
Ager Romanus: KJA2916
Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Aggravating circumstances
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+, KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
Aggravating circumstances
Offenses against public order and convenience: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ1 4049+
Agnates and cognates
Consanguinity and affinity: KJ838
Inheritance and succession: KJ896
Agraria: KJ783+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+, KJ-KKZ4 7.48
Agrarpolitik: KJE6601+
Agreed judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1793, KJ-KKZ2 178.7
Agricultural Advisory Committees: KJE6607
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3312+, KJ-KKZ2 331.3+
Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6630+
Agricultural commodities
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
Agricultural contracts: KJC6622+, KJ-KKZ1 3306+, KJ-KKZ2 330.6+
Agricultural contracts (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Agricultural courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3330, KJ-KKZ2 333, KJ-KKZ3 75.3
Agricultural credits: KJC6638, KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural insurance: KJE2370
Agricultural laborers
Labor law: KJE3192.A37
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.A34, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.A34
Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
Agricultural loans: KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural machinery industry: KJE6752
Agricultural mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural planning and planning periods: KJ-KKZ1 3299, KJ-KKZ2 329.9
Agricultural policy: KJE6601+
Monetary policy: KJE6628+
Agricultural societies: KJ-KKZ3 75
Agricultural technique: KJ-KKZ1 3298, KJ-KKZ2 329.8
Agricultural vehicles: KJE6883.A37
Agriculture: KJ932, KJA3110, KJC6590+, KJE6601+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 71.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.23+
Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.A38
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
Aide à l’étranger (Community law): KJE6435+
Aides ou subventions accordées par les États: KJE6437
Aiding and abetting suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KJ-KKZ1 4282+, KJ-KKZ2 428.2+
Air and space above ground
Ownership: KJC1332
Air and space above ground
Air defense: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Air law: KJC6920, KJE6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Air piracy: KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Air pollution: KJC6249, KJE6249, KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Air raid shelters: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Air safety: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Air shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Air traffic rules: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Air transport: KJE6920
Air worthiness: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A57
Aircraft creditors: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Aircraft mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Aircraft registration: KJ-KKZ1 935.4
Airlines: KJC2142, KJ-KKZ1 935+, KJ-KKZ2 98.8
Airmail: KJC6957
Airports: KJ-KKZ1 3468.3
Aktiengesellschaft (Stock companies): KJE2451+
Alamanni (Germanic law): KJ438+
Alcohol (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholic beverages
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.A42, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A42
Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholics (Guardianship over adults):
KJ-KKZ1 628.5.A45
Alcoholism
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3120
Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
Alibi (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4706, KJ-KKZ2 470.6
Alien criminals
Deportation: KJ-KKZ1 3029
Alien property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Alienation of affections
Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
Aliens
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
Control of Public safety: KJC6050+, KJE6050+
Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3025+, KJ-KKZ2 302.9

588
INDEX

Aliens
Public safety: KJC6050+, KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.A43
Taxation: KJC7161.A45
Alignment (Uniform law development): KJE960+
Alimony: KJA2246, KJ-KKZ1 564.3
Alliances (Roman law): KJA3324
Allocation de logement
Civil service: KJE5952
Social services: KJE3448
Allocations familiales
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Labor law: KJE2958
Allocations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Allod: KJ748
Allowances
Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
Alternative and optional obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.5
Alternative conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4748, KJ-KKZ2 474.8
Alternative energy sources: KJE6702
Amateur stations (Radio communications): KJ-KKZ1 3494.7
Ambitus (Criminal law): KJA3500
Amending process (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2230
Amendment (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1753
Amnesty
Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
Amortization (Income tax deduction): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Analogy
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3828
Ancient legal systems and Roman law: KJA168+
Anfang (Germanic law): KJ1024
Anesthesiologists
Angli and Warni (Germanic law): KJ538+
Animal experimentation and research: KJC6239, KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Animal protection: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animal rights: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animal welfare: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animals: KJ-KKZ1 80.A53
Land ownership: KJC1335
Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
Tort liability: KJC1716.A53, KJ-KKZ1 853.A54
Annexation (Incorporation): KJC1282
Annexation (Incorporation): KJ-KKZ1 660
Annuities
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
Magistracies: KJA2985
Anonyms and pseudonyms
Copyright: KJE2655.22
Fine arts: KJE2670.22
Literary copyright: KJE2660.22
Motion pictures: KJE2690.22
Musical copyright: KJE2665.22
Television shows: KJE2690.22
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.22
Antecessor literature: KJA1488+
Antidiscrimination
Civil and political rights: KJE5142+
Constitutional law: KJC5142+, KJE5142+, KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3222
Antidumping duties: KJE7347
Antique and classic cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Antitrust aspects (Patent law and trademarks): KJC2727
Antitrust law: KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Economic law: KJC6497, KJE6497+
INDEX

Antitrust law
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1197
Apartments: KJ-KKZ1 884.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.4+
Apiculture: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
Appellate courts: KJ-KKZ1 1554.A65
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 155.4.A65
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KJC4018, KJ-KKZ1 1822+, KJ-KKZ2 182+
Criminal procedure: KJA3652, KJ-KKZ1 4780+, KJ-KKZ2 478+
Procedure in general: KJ-KKZ1 1687
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3690, KJ-KKZ2 369.5
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
Appellations d'origine: KJE2770
Appliances industry, Household (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
Appointment
Civil service: KJE5938, KJ-KKZ1 2975
Appointment of guardian: KJ-KKZ1 1876+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
Appointment of heir: KJA2404, KJC1471, KJ-KKZ1 786+, KJ-KKZ2 78.6
Appraisers: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.A67
Apprentices, Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3427, KJ-KKZ2 342.7
Apprenticeship: KJE3022, KJ-KKZ1 1368
Approving felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Appurtenances
Law of things: KJC1373.A66
Appurtenances (Law of things): KJA2438.A66
Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmerverbände: KJE3118+
Arbeitslosenversicherung: KJE3418
Arbeitsrecht: KJE2851+
Arbeitsvertrag: KJE2870+
Arbeitszeit: KJE3145
Arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
Private international law: KJC979.P76
Arbitral awards (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Arbitration: KJA2700+, KJC4169, KJE4169
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2800, KJ-KKZ2 280
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
Collective labor disputes: KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1464+, KJ-KKZ2 145.5
Arbitration tribunals
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE830+
Archaeology: KJ172+, KJA78, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
History of law: KJ78
Public institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3165.A72, KJ-KKZ2 319.A72
Architects: KJC7039, KJ-KKZ2 352.5
Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
Architectural landmarks: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4
Archives: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320, KJ-KKZ3 68.5
Arguments of counsel
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Armed Forces: KJC7708+
Armed Forces, The: KJ-KKZ1 3738+, KJ-KKZ2 374.5+
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Armed theft: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8

590
INDEX

Armory: KJ175, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10

History of law: KJ83

Arra (Arrha): KJA2582. A77

Arrest: KJC4011

Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954

Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6

Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1817

Arrest and commitment: KJC9552

Arrests

Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4654

Arrogatio (Adoption): KJA2255

Arson: KJA3416, KJ-KKZ1 4354, KJ-KKZ2 435.4

Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.A78, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.A78

Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KJC2435.13+

Artificial insemination

Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108, KJ-KKZ2 410.8

Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ1 3119.A+, KJ-KKZ2 312.8, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.A+

Paternal affiliation: KJC1229, KJ-KKZ1 619, KJ-KKZ2 62.3

Artisans: KJC6830, KJE6830


Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.A75

Artisans (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3426+, KJ-KKZ2 342.6+, KJ-KKZ3 81+, KJ-KKZ4 7.96

Artists


Artists (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A76

Arts, The: KJC6353+, KJ-KKZ1 3168+, KJ-KKZ2 319.2+

Asbestos: KJ-KKZ1 3014.A82, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.A82

Asocial persons (Social services): KJC3498, KJ-KKZ1 1535, KJ-KKZ2 153.5, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.A88, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.A88

Assault and battery: KJA3434, KJ-KKZ1 4076, KJ-KKZ2 407.6

Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3764

Assault on taxicab drivers: KJ-KKZ1 4394, KJ-KKZ2 439.4

Assault on the head of state: KJ-KKZ1 4426, KJ-KKZ2 442.6

Assembly, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ1 248.3

Assembly of the people (Organs of government): KJA2973+

Assessment

Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3675

Excise taxes: KJC7308+, KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+

Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3576

Property tax

National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3619

State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665.5

Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3671

Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3630

Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597.3

Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3566

Utilities: KJ-KKZ1 3065

Assignment

Patent law and trademarks: KJC2758

Assignment of chose in action:

KJC1530

Assignment of chose in possession:

KJC1268, KJC1296

Assistance in emergencies (Protection of rights): KJ-KKZ1 510

Assistance judiciaire: KJE3795+

Assistance sociale: KJE3431+

Assistance to developing countries:

KJC6435, KJE6435+, KJ-KKZ1 3205, KJ-KKZ2 321

Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5

Association, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3

591
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Association of South East Asian Nations</td>
<td>KJE5062.A87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juristic persons</td>
<td>KJA2225.5, KJC1031+, KJ-KKZ1 522+, KJ-KKZ2 53.3+, KJ-KKZ3 14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private law</td>
<td>KJ812+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associations en participation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal companies</td>
<td>KJE2446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumption of debts</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 816.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumption of obligations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumption of risk by injured party</td>
<td>KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumption of risk (Justification of otherwise illegal acts)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assurance-chômage</td>
<td>KJE3418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assurance maladie</td>
<td>KJE3308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asylum (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KJA3650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletes, Professional</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KJC6858, KJ-KKZ1 3436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment and garnishment:</td>
<td>KJA2762.A77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1904, KJ-KKZ2 190.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1906+, KJ-KKZ2 190.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attempt (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KJA3360, KJC8178, KJ-KKZ1 3912+, KJ-KKZ2 391+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys:</td>
<td>KJC3770, KJ-KKZ1 1630+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiorum gestio</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys and clients</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atypical or mixed contracts</td>
<td>KJC1826+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atypical or mixed contracts Lease</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 888.2+, KJ-KKZ2 92.32+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale contracts</td>
<td>KJC1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auction houses</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3423.5.A82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctioneers</td>
<td>KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930, KJ-KKZ2 97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctions</td>
<td>KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctoritas</td>
<td>KJA2213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 940.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget</td>
<td>KJC7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business concerns</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community law</td>
<td>KJE7082+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative law</td>
<td>KJC7082+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal companies</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 108.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1474.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations</td>
<td>KJE2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditors</td>
<td>KJE7045.A84, KJ-KKZ1 3518, KJ-KKZ2 352.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1075.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ausfuhrpolitik</td>
<td>KJE6794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik</td>
<td>KJE7078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aussenhandel</td>
<td>KJE6791+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author and publisher</td>
<td>KJC2706+, KJE2706+, KJ-KKZ1 1185+, KJ-KKZ2 118.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author cooperatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>KJE2670.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright</td>
<td>KJE2660.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures</td>
<td>KJE2690.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical copyright</td>
<td>KJE2665.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television shows</td>
<td>KJE2690.2+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Authorized representation (Agency): KJ-KKZ1 861.3+
Authorship

Copyright: KJC2655.2+, KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+

Automation (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Automobile emissions (Air pollution): KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Automobile industry: KJE6754
Automobile theft: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
Automobiles

Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
Insurance: KJC979.I58
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A87, KJE2423.A87, KJ-KKZ1 1031+, KJ-KKZ2 106.8
Manufacturer liability: KJC1796.A88
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.A88
Automotive transportation: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Tort liability: KJC1706+, KJ-KKZ1 850.3+

Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4

Autonomy

Administrative law: KJC5587, KJ-KKZ1 2724
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3148.3
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938, KJ-KKZ2 56.4
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Autopsy: KJ-KKZ1 4113, KJ-KKZ2 411.3
Auxiliary personnel: KJC3740

Auxiliary medical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Auxiliary sciences

Germanic law: KJ169+
History of law: KJ74+
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3749
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 436
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360

Average

Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Maritime law: KJC2268, KJE2268, KJ-KKZ1 978+, KJ-KKZ2 102.6+
Averium (Property): KJ853
Aviation: KJ6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.A85
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A94, KJ-KKZ1 1035, KJ-KKZ2 107
Tort liability: KJC1704, KJ-KKZ1 850
Aviation industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A84
Avocats généraux

European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5

Awards

Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7

B

Bail: KJ-KKZ1 4659, KJ-KKZ2 465.9
Bailiffs: KJ-KKZ1 1624, KJ-KKZ2 162.4
Bailments

Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.B34, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.B34
Balance des paiements (Community law): KJE7062
Balance of payments (Community law): KJE7062

593
INDEX

Banach International Mathematics
Center: KJE854.4
Banishment
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
Bank deposits
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.B35
Bank notes
Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
Banken: KJE2188
Bankers
Banking: KJC2188+, KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
Banking business: KJE2188
Banking secret: KJ-KKZ1 953
Banking transactions: KJC2217+, KJ-KKZ1 951+, KJ-KKZ2 100.4+
Bankruptcy: KJA2700+, KJC4290+, KJE4290, KJ-KKZ1 1942+, KJ-KKZ2 194+, KJ-KKZ3 38.7+, KJ-KKZ4 3.93
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
Private international law: KJC979.P76
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.B35
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent: KJC8644.F7
Banks: KJE2188
Collective bargaining: KJC3097.B35
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.B25
Labor law: KJE3192.B35
Banks deposits
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.B35
Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
Bannitio: KJ947
Bannitio in hostem: KJ772
Bannum: KJ759
Banque européenne d'investissement: KJE6434
Banques: KJE2188
Bar associations: KJC125, KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
Bars (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
Barter: KJA2574, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
Battleships: KJE6405
Bavarians: KJ470+
Beam or joist support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B42
Beamten: KJE5932+
Bearer bonds: KJC2485, KJ-KKZ1 1069
Bearer stock: KJC2476, KJ-KKZ1 1065.3
Beekeping: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
Beförderungssteuer
Taxation: KJE7306
Begging: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Beitritt: KJE5089+
Benefices: KJ-KKZ1 279
Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1937
Beneficium inventarii in favor of heir: KJA2413
Beneficium separationis in favor of creditor's estate: KJA2412
Benelux Economic Union, 1958: KJE501+
Bergrecht: KJE6710+
Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung: KJE3022
Berufsschulwesen: KJE6300+
Berufsunfähigkeit
Social security: KJE3407
Beschäftigungsbedingungen
Civil service: KJE5939
Bestiality: KJ-KKZ1 4218, KJ-KKZ2 421.8
Betriebssicherheit: KJE3185+
INDEX

Betrothal: KJA2233.5, KJC1122, KJ-KKZ1 543, KJ-KKZ2 54.3
Bettering (Defects of goods sold): KJ-KKZ1 876
Betting
Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
Beverages (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395+, KJ-KKZ2 339.5+
Bicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
Bicycle tax: KJ-KKZ1 3680.B53
Bigamy: KJA3468.B53, KJ-KKZ1 4186, KJ-KKZ2 418.6
Bill drafting: KJC5354
Bill drafting (Legislative process): KJ-KKZ1 2520, KJ-KKZ2 252
Bill of lading: KJ-KKZ1 931.3, KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KJC2124
Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Bills of exchange: KJC2162, KJ-KKZ1 938+, KJ-KKZ2 99.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.2
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Bills of lading, Ocean: KJE2264
Binnenhandel: KJE6799+
Binnenschiffahrtsrecht: KJE6939
Biological terrorism: KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Biomedical engineering
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Biotechnology
Biotechnology industries: KJE6755
Biotechnology industries (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.B56
Birds (Conservation): KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Birth: KJ796, KJ-KKZ1 513+, KJ-KKZ2 51.3
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1862, KJ-KKZ2 186.2
Birth control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Birth rights
Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.B57
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.B57, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.B57
Birthparents, Identification of: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
Bisexuals
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Blanks (Legal documents)
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.B52
Blasphemy: KJ-KKZ1 4172, KJ-KKZ2 417.2
Blind persons
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1534.B54, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.B54
Blood banks: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood covenant: KJ158.B55
Blood donations: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Board of controllers and supervisors
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1125
INDEX

Board of controllers and supervisors
Private company: KJC2529, KJ-KKZ1 1099
Stock corporations: KJC2463, KJ-KKZ1 1059+

Boards and commissions
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.4, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
Post-law school education: KJ-KKZ1 1603
Body (Personality rights): KJ806, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68

Bond issues
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45
Bonds: KJC2483+, KJ-KKZ1 1068+, KJ-KKZ2 110, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

Bonorum possessio
Intestate succession: KJA2290
Jus honorarium: KJA2452.B65
Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas: KJA2300
Bonus system
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3

Book industries and trade (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.B57
Bookdealers: KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+, KJ-KKZ2 350.6

Bookkeeping
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7

Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38

Börse
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Börsen: KJE2188

Bottomry and respondentia: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2

Boundary disputes
Constitutional law: KJC5095
National (Federal) territory: KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239

Boundary questions: KJA2920

Bourse
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Bourses: KJE2188

Boycott
Collective labor disputes: KJC3104, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+
Unfair competition: KJC2828.B69, KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69

Branches of copyright: KJE2660+
Brand names and numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769, KJ-KKZ1 1221.B7

Brawling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4

Breach of contract
Civil law: KJE1592
Civil law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 826

Labor law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 1316
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73

Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4

Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4192, KJ-KKZ2 419.2

Breach of trust (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.B73, KJ-KKZ1 4266, KJ-KKZ2 426.6

Brevet: KJE2732
Brevi manu traditio: KJC1267, KJ-KKZ1 649


596
INDEX

Bribery
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B74
Brigands and robbers
History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
Bringing false complaint: KJ-KKZ1 4498, KJ-KKZ2 449.8
Broadcasting
Radio and television communication:
KJC6995, KJE6995
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3495+, KJ-KKZ2 349.6+
Broadcasting rights: KJC2655.73, KJE2665.73, KJ-KKZ1 1160.73
Copyright: KJE2655.73
Fine arts: KJE2670.73
Literary copyright: KJE2660.73
Motion pictures: KJE2690.73
Musical copyright: KJ-KKZ2 349.6+
Television shows: KJE2690.73

Brocardica: KJ100
Brocardica juris
Roman law: KJA100
Brokerage: KJ-KKZ1 929+, KJ-KKZ2 97.8

Brokers
Insurance law: KJE2337
Brokers (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006

Budget
Community law: KJE7076+
Public finance: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+, KJ-KKZ3 86
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Budgetary Policy Committee
Community law: KJE7078

Building across boundaries
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68

Building and construction
Regional planning: KJ-KKZ1 3067+, KJ-KKZ2 308+
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 79, KJ-KKZ4 7.7
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.B84
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1421.B84
Regulation: KJE6786, KJ-KKZ1 3402+, KJ-KKZ2 340.2+
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.B84
Building and loan associations: KJ-KKZ1 947, KJ-KKZ2 99.9
Building laws: KJA3182
Building laws (Regional planning):
KJC6155, KJE6155, KJ-KKZ3 60.6
Building support (Real servitudes):
KJA2489.B84

Buildings
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2

Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1326, KJ-KKZ2 131

Burden of proof: KJC3804.E84
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1773, KJ-KKZ2 177.3
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4677, KJ-KKZ2 467.7
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ2 4677, KJ-KKZ2 467.7

Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145

Bürgerliches Recht (Community law): KJE991+

Burglary
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4236, KJ-KKZ2 423.6

597
INDEX

Burglary
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Burgundians (Germanic law): KJ290+
Burial laws: KJA3078.5
Burial rights, Withdrawal of (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
Bus lines: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62, KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Business administration (Court clerks): KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Business associations: KJC2432+, KJE2432+, KJ-KKZ1 1040+, KJ-KKZ2 107.5+
Business concerns: KJC2613, KJ-KKZ1 1140+, KJ-KKZ2 113.5, KJ-KKZ3 29
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Business ethics: KJ-KKZ1 82.3
Business ethics (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9
Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.B88
Business names: KJ-KKZ1 922
Business report (Stocks and stockholders’ rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
Business tax
Public finance: KJC7196.A+
State and local finance:
  KJC7358.B88, KJ-KKZ1 3674+, KJ-KKZ2 367.5
Businessmen (Community law):
  KJE959.B87
Businesspeople
  Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Byzantine Empire (Source of Roman law): KJA1350+
Byzantine law: KJA0+

C

Cabinet system, Government:
  KJC5416.C32
Cable railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.C32, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.C32
Cable television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.5
Cadastral surveys: KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Calumnia
  Roman law: KJA3435
Calumny: KJ-KKZ1 4149, KJ-KKZ2 414.9
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KJ-KKZ1 3764
  Camera (Finance):
    KJ-KKZ1 260, KJ-KKZ2 26
  Campgrounds (Public safety):
    KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
  Camping hygiene (Public health):
    KJC6187.C35
  Campus Martius: KJ767
  Cancellation
    Extinction of debt: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
  Cancellation of power of attorney:
    KJ-KKZ1 863.3
Capacity
  Capacity and disability
    Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 515+, KJ-KKZ2 51.9+
  Capacity and incapacity
    Comparative law
      Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3880+, KJ-KKZ2 387.7+
      Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
    Feudal capacity: KJC4435.55

598
Capacity and incapacity
Community law: KJE1016+
Comparative law: KJC1016+
Criminal liability: KJC8132
Germanic law: KJ800+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Roman law: KJA2213
Capacity to sue and to be sued: KJ-KKZ1 1743
Capital gains tax: KJC7267, KJE7267, KJ-KKZ1 3623, KJ-KKZ2 361
Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
Capital gains (Taxable income): KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
Capital investment
Income tax: KJC7187
Capital investment (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Capital levy (Income tax): KJE7217
Capital market: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Capital punishment: KJ1040, KJA3620.C37, KJ-KKZ1 3964, KJ-KKZ2 96.4.C36
Capital stock
Private companies: KJC2534, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Stock companies corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3600.C35
Stock corporations: KJC2469, KJ-KKZ1 1062
Capital, Taxation of: KJC7261+
Capitis deminutio: KJA2214+
Caput (Persons): KJA2196+
Care for ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
Carolingian state church: KJ726
Carriage and passengers and goods
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464.3
Carriage of goods
Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KJC2267, KJE2267

Carriage of passengers and goods
Coastwise and inland shipping: KJ-KKZ1 3479, KJ-KKZ2 347.9
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+, KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ2 346.4, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
Road traffic: KJC6897, KJE6897+, KJ-KKZ3 83
Traffic regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3455+, KJ-KKZ2 345.5+
Water transportation: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
Carriage of passengers' luggage
(Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
Carriers (Commercial contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Cartel agencies and procedure: KJE6512+, KJ-KKZ1 3244+, KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
Cartel registers and registration: KJ-KKZ1 3246, KJ-KKZ2 324.6
Cartel registers and registrations: KJE6517
Cartels: KJC6471+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3225+, KJ-KKZ2 322.5+
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3315
Community law: KJE6471+, KJE6471
Cartography (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3165.C37, KJ-KKZ2 319.C37
Case method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Cash benefits
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.C37
Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
Casinos (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66

Cassation
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1825, KJ-KKZ2 182.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4786, KJ-KKZ2 478.6
Castration: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Casus literature: KJA2151+

Catalogs
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
Catalogs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Causa (Contracts): KJA2547

Causation
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3851+, KJ-KKZ2 385+
Damages: KJC1612, KJ-KKZ1 829+, KJ-KKZ2 83
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1479,C38

Cause
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4030+, KJ-KKZ2 403+

Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Causing explosion (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Causing false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4494, KJ-KKZ2 449.4
Cauti damni infecti: KJA2481
Cavalry (Germanic nations): KJ774
Celibacy: KJA2242
Cells: KJ150+

Cement industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C44

Censorship
Broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Censorship
Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
Roman law magistracies: KJA3002

Census, Military (Roman law): KJ3265
Centenarius: KJ764.C45
Center for Heat and Mass Transfer: KJE854.55
Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy: KJE854.6

Central administration
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
Government business enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3218
Publishers and publishing: KJ-KKZ1 3504

Central government
Administrative departments of: KJC5850+, KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+

Central People's Committee (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2570, KJ-KKZ2 257
Centralization and decentralization in government: KJ-KKZ1 2860, KJ-KKZ2 285
Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KJC5048, KJ-KKZ1 2260, KJ-KKZ2 226

Cereal products industry
Regulation: KJE6780
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5,C47
Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3380, KJ-KKZ2 338
Certainty of law: KJE963, KJ-KKZ1 447, KJ-KKZ2 44.7
Certificate of inheritance: KJC1486, KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3, KJ-KKZ3 19.9

Community law: KJE1486

Certification
Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certification of death:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cessio bonorum:</td>
<td>KJA2762.C48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain stores:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellery</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of parties (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges brought against a person (Pretrial procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charitable gifts and contributions</td>
<td>KJC8551.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax deductions</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock companies deductions</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charitable trusts and uses (Juristic persons of private law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charte sociale européenne</td>
<td>KJC2839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter parties</td>
<td>KJC2265, KJE2265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter parties (Affreightment):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checks</td>
<td>KJC2173, KJ-KKZ1 939+, KJ-KKZ2 99.4, KJ-KKZ3 23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiting securities</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheese (Industry regulation)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3390, KJ-KKZ2 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chef de l'État (Constitutional law):</td>
<td>KJC5379+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical industry (Labor law)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1435.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemins de fer</td>
<td>KJE6903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicanery</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 444.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child labor</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.C44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child sexual abuse</td>
<td>KJC8551.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childlessness</td>
<td>KJA2242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 515.5+, KJ-KKZ2 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and political rights</td>
<td>KJC5144.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal court witnesses</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4698.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncontentious jurisdiction</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection against obscenity</td>
<td>KJC3569, KJ-KKZ1 1547, KJ-KKZ2 154.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection in public</td>
<td>KJC3567, KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services</td>
<td>KJC3556+, KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and sexual crimes</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4857, KJ-KKZ2 487.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children from void marriages</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, Lewd acts with</td>
<td>KJC8551.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children under age of puberty (Capacity and incapacity):</td>
<td>KJA2213.5.I66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with mental disabilities</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3143.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3143.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with physical disabilities</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3143.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3082.C56, KJ-KKZ2 309.C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chose in action</td>
<td>KJC1530, KJ-KKZ1 816.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 875.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chose in action and obligation</td>
<td>KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chose in possession, Assignment of Acquisition and transfer of possession</td>
<td>KJC1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possession</td>
<td>KJC1296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Choses in action
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.C46

Church and religion
Roman law: KJA3060

Church and state
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 580+, KJ-KKZ2 58.2
Relationship systems: KJ724+
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 275+, KJ-KKZ2 27.5+
Church autonomy: KJ-KKZ3 51.7
Church autonomy and state supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2700, KJ-KKZ2 270
Church finance and estate: KJ-KKZ1 278+, KJ-KKZ2 27.8
Church tax: KJC7266, KJ-KKZ1 3622, KJ-KKZ2 360.6
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580.5
Churrätien: KJ575+

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4020+, KJ-KKZ2 402+

Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1781, KJ-KKZ2 4705
Criminal procedure: KJC9639, KJ-KKZ2 470.5
Circuses (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Citizen suits: KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Citizen’s arrests
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4654

Citizens of European Community countries
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45

Citizenship
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ2 52.6
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C58
Natural persons: KJC1023, KJ-KKZ1 518.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.8
Citizenship of children: KJ-KKZ1 593

City director (Municipal government):
KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95

City planning and redevelopment:
KJC6140+, KJE6140

City redevelopment: KJC6160
Cives ingenui: KJA2204
Cives sine suffragio: KJA2952
Civic associations (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95

Civic duties: KJ-KKZ3 46.7
Civic duties, Socialist: KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+

Civil and natural obligations: KJ-KKZ1 814, KJ-KKZ2 80.9
Civil and political rights (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
Civil bondage (Termination of patrias potestas): KJA2260

Civil companies (Contracts): KJC1868, KJE1868, KJ-KKZ1 897+, KJ-KKZ2 93.9+

Civil death: KJC1017
Civil defense: KJC7806, KJ-KKZ3 90, KJ-KKZ4 9

Civil disability: KJC1017
Civil fruits: KJA2438.F68

Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4654

Civil law (Natural persons):
KJ-KKZ1 52.6

Conflict of laws: KJE983.C58
Natural persons: KJC1023, KJ-KKZ1 518.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.8

Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
Civil law: KJC981+, KJ-KKZ1 491+, KJ-KKZ3 13.3+, KJ-KKZ4 1.3+

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824.5+

Civil law systems (Comparative law): KJC455+

Civil marriage: KJC1126, KJ-KKZ1 546, KJ-KKZ2 55
Family law: KJC1127

Civil marriage and religious marriage: KJC1127

Civil obligations: KJA2520

Civil procedure: KJA2700+, KJC3811+, KJ-KKZ1 1695+, KJ-KKZ2 169.5+, KJ-KKZ3 37.2+, KJ-KKZ4 3.65+
INDEX

Civil procedure
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C58
Civil register: KJC4087, KJ-KKZ1 1854+, KJ-KKZ2 185.4+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Death: KJ-KKZ1 1864

Civil rights
Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+

Civil servants (Workers' compensation):
KJ-KKZ1 1501.C58, KJ-KKZ2 150.C58
Civil service: KJC5932+, KJE5932+, KJ-KKZ1 2990, KJ-KKZ2 299
Clearinghouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 299

Civil status and rights of military personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3750
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KJ-KKZ1 4767

Civil trials
Regional law: KJC72+
Roman law: KJA127+

Civil unions: KJA2932
Claim drafting
Patent practice: KJ-KKZ1 1206
Trademark: KJ-KKZ1 1226+
Claims and actions (Ownership): KJ860+, KJA2476+, KJC1306+, KJ-KKZ1 675+, KJ-KKZ2 67.5+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KJC4270, KJ-KKZ1 1930+, KJ-KKZ2 193+
Class action: KJE3846.5
Civil procedure: KJC3846.5
Class action (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Class privileges (Constitutional law): KJC5054
Class structure: KJA2930+

Classic and antique cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Classification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
Trademarks: KJC2769+
Classification of acts: KJ-KKZ1 2737
Classification of law: KJC409
Classification of tariff
Customs: KJE7324

Clauses
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.C52
Contracts: KJ910, KJC7145+, KJ-KKZ1 870+, KJ-KKZ2 89.66
Labor contracts: KJC2901

Clemency
Criminal procedure: KJA3642
Clemency (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+

Clerks, Court: KJ-KKZ1 1621+, KJ-KKZ2 162.3+
Clerks (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476

Clerks' mistakes and corrections (Court records): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4

Clerk's office (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Clientes: KJA2950

Climatic changes
Environmental law: KJE6246
Clinical method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3

Closing arguments
Criminal procedure Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95

Co-guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
Co-heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2

603
Co-ownership: KJA2452.C65, KJC1304+, KJ-KKZ1 674+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KJ-KKZ1 1322+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability towards: KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Coal industry
  Regulation: KJE6715
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.C62
  Coastal zone management
    (Environmental law): KJC6244, KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
  Coastwise navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
  Coastwise shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+, KJ-KKZ3 26
  Coercion of testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4504, KJ-KKZ2 450.4
  Coetio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3390.C63
  Cognitio procedure: KJA2780+
  Cognitor (Civil procedure): KJA2724
  Coinage: KJA3180, KJ-KKZ1 3045, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
  Coins: KJA83
  Collapse (Construction danger): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
  Collatio: KJA2420
  Collatio bonorum: KJA2420
  Collecting of accounts: KJ-KKZ2 100.73
  Collection
    Accounts: KJC2242.5, KJ-KKZ1 960.3
    Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
    Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
  Collective agreement and individual labor contract: KJC2882
  Clauses (Restraint-of-competition):
    KJ-KKZ1 3232
  Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KJC3056+, KJ-KKZ1 1376+, KJ-KKZ2 137.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.6+
  Collective bargaining and labor agreements
    Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 1298.5
    Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 988
    Collective education (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
    Collective labor disputes: KJC3100+, KJ-KKZ1 1388+, KJ-KKZ2 138+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
    Civil service: KJC5960, KJ-KKZ1 2985, KJ-KKZ2 298.5
    Collective labor law: KJC595+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298.4
    Collective wages: KJ-KKZ1 1334, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
    Collegia (Juristic persons): KJA2225
    Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KJ-KKZ1 2686
    Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980+, KJ-KKZ2 102.8
    Collision of patents: KJ-KKZ1 1206
    Collision of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1227
    Collisions at sea
      Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
    Colonial companies (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1117, KJ-KKZ2 111.7
    Colonial law: KJC5515, KJ-KKZ1 2680+, KJ-KKZ2 268+
    Combinations
      Business associations: KJC2598+, KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
      Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 29
    Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of (Economic law):
      KJC6456+, KJE6456+
    Combined water transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3480.5
    Combines
      Horizontal and vertical combinations:
        KJ-KKZ2 322+
      Combines (Socialist)
        Horizontal and vertical combinations:
          KJ-KKZ1 3223+
    Comes: KJ764.C65
    Comité de politique budgétaire:
      KJE7078
    Comité monétaire: KJE7054

604
Comitia
Criminal courts: KJA3532
Organs of government: KJA2973+
Command (National defense): KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Commissation (Land reform): KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.5
Commissation (Land reform): KJ-KKZ1 2677, KJ-KKZ2 267.7
Commentators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Commer de gros: KJE6800
Commerce en detail: KJE6802
Commerce extérieur: KJE6791+
Commerce intérieur: KJE6799+
Commercial agents
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 927, KJ-KKZ2 97.6, KJ-KKZ3 22.4
Foreign corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3411
Commercial and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Commercial arbitration: KJC4169, KJE4169, KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
Commercial art
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
Commercial art (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 22.2+, KJ-KKZ4 2+
Commercial courts: KJC2050
Commercial law: KJC2041+, KJE2041+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.C66
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C64
Commercial liens: KJC2147, KJ-KKZ1 936+, KJ-KKZ2 98.9+
Commercial papers
Private international law:
KJC979.C655
Commercial property (Contracts): KJC1825
Commercial registers: KJC2083
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926+, KJ-KKZ2 97.5
Private international law:
Commercial sales
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C64
Commercial space (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.4
Commercial transactions: KJE2086+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
Commission des Communautés européennes: KJE5380+
Commission merchant: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Commission merchants: KJC2108
Commission of the European
Communities: KJE5380+
Commissions or omissions (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1920
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3990, KJ-KKZ2 399
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3986, KJ-KKZ2 398.6
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation: KJE854.2
Committee of Governors of the Central Bank: KJE7055
Committees
Legislative process: KJC5359+
INDEX

Competence conflict courts: KJ-KKZ1 1590
Competence conflicts
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KJ-KKZ1 2810, KJ-KKZ2 281
Competence d'attribution
  Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Competence in subject matter and venue
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
  Criminal courts: KJ-KKZ2 466.6
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666
  Criminal procedure: KJC9576
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
  Competition and incentives for high performance: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3
  Competition between media: KJ-KKZ1 3483.3
  Competition rules (Economic law):
    KJC6456+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
  Complaint (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
  Complicity (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3933, KJ-KKZ2 393.3
  Compositio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
Composition
  Insolvency: KJC4353
  Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
  Composition to end bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1959, KJ-KKZ2 195.9
Compound offense
  Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+
  Compound offenses
  Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
Compound offenses
  Criminal punishment: KJC8218
  Compound punishment
    Criminal law: KJC8218
  Compound punishment (Criminal law):
    KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
  Compromise: KJ-KKZ1 901, KJ-KKZ2 96
    Civil procedure: KJC3924, KJ-KKZ1 1769
    Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1933, KJ-KKZ2 193.3
Compabilité
  Business enterprise: KJE2074
Compulsory education: KJ-KKZ1 3139.4, KJ-KKZ2 315.8, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.C65
Compulsory insurance
  Motor vehicles: KJC6882, KJ-KKZ1 3446, KJ-KKZ2 344.8
  Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
  Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
  Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
  Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
Compulsory measures
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KJA3590, KJC9550+
  Compulsory measures against the accused
    Criminal courts and procedure:
      KJE9550+
  Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure):
    KJ1006, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
  Compulsory service, Military: KJC7710, KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+, KJ-KKZ3 89.7

607
INDEX

Compurgators: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Computer contracts
    Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1
    2755.C65
Computer contracts for work and labor:
    KJC1855.C65, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.C65
Computer industry: KJE6756
Computer programs
    Copyright: KJC2695, KJE2695
    Computer programs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1183, KJ-KKZ2 118.3
Computers (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.5.C65
Comrades’ court: KJ-KKZ1 1593.C65, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.C65
Concentration (Press law): KJC7015
Concept of law: KJC385+, KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2162
Concessions
    Government control and policy: KJE6449
Concessions (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Conciliation (Collective labor disputes):
    KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
Concordats and contracts
    Religious instruction: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
    Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8, KJ-KKZ3 51
Concubinage: KJA2237, KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568
Concurrence déloyale: KJE6536
Concurrence of delictuous actions
    (Criminal law): KJA3510
Concurrent legislation: KJ-KKZ1 472.C65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.C65
Concurring jurisdiction
    Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Concursus causarum lucrativarum: KJA2529.C65
Condemnation: KJA2748+
Condictio furtiva (Damages): KJA2621
Condictio indebiti (Quasi contracts):
    KJA2604
    Condition-sine-qua-non theory: KJ-KKZ1 829.5
Conditional sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+, KJ-KKZ1 877+, KJ-KKZ2 89.85
Conditional sentencing: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Conditionem, Legis actio per:
    KJA2716.C65
Conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505+, KJ-KKZ2 50.6
    Civil law: KJC1091
    Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866.5
    Contractual acquisition: KJA2550, KJC1290+, KJE1289+, KJ-KKZ1 667+, KJ-KKZ2 66.8+
    Contractual acquisition of real property: KJ-KKZ1 689+
Conditions for accession
    Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2977+, KJ-KKZ2 297.7
    Civil service: KJE5939
Conditions of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Conditions of trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Conditions of trading (Retail trade):
    KJC6804+
Condominium (Real property):
    KJE1340+
Condominiums: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
Condonation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Conduct of court proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Confectionary industry: KJC6754.S93
Confectionary industry (Regulation):
    KJ-KKZ1 3382, KJ-KKZ2 338.3
Conferences (Education): KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
Confession
Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJC9607

608
Confession (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Confidential communication
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3119.C65, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.C65
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Confidential disclosure
Violation of by professional persons: KJ-KKZ1 4164, KJ-KKZ2 416.4
Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Confiscation
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Confiscation of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Confiscation of property: KJA3630.F67
Confiscatory laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Conflict of interests: KJC5051
Constitutional law: KJE5051
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.C65
Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Conflict of judicial decisions
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.C65
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+, KJ-KKZ3 12+, KJ-KKZ4 1.22
Community law: KJE982+
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3835, KJ-KKZ2 383.2
Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3539
Intertemporal law: KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6
Roman law: KJA2188
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1481
Conflict rules of non-member states:
KJE982+
Conformed invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5
Confuso: KJA2529.C66
Confusion (Confusio, Commixtio):
KJC1283, KJ-KKZ1 661
Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567, KJ-KKZ1 823
Congés (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe: KJC5881
Connubium (Matrimonial status):
KJA2234
Consanguinity and affinity
Domestic relations: KJ836+, KJA2248+, KJC978
Consent of natural parents: KJ-KKZ1 610
Consent of the injured party
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.C65
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consent of the injured party</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3681+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification of otherwise illegal acts:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 386+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation</td>
<td>KJC6600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural and forest lands:</td>
<td>KJC6695.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy policy:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3431.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries:</td>
<td>KJC6243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of environmental resources:</td>
<td>KJC6243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of natural resources:</td>
<td>KJC6243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJC6099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consideration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 869.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consignation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial sale:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.2.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinction of obligation:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 819,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 81.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consignment:</td>
<td>KJC2108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7, KJ-KKZ3 22.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consilia:</td>
<td>KJA2145+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation and merger:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate reorganization:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1148,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 113.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation and merger of corporations:</td>
<td>KJC2628, KJE2628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation of landholdings:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3293,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation of urban landholdings:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consortia (Business associations):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1138,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 113.3, KJ-KKZ3 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated society:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 523.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution and organization of municipal government:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2942+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance:</td>
<td>KJE833+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of the European Communities:</td>
<td>KJE4441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business associations:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1041,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 107.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining and labor:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication:</td>
<td>KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate representation:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4612,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 460.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural affairs:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3137.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3220.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extradition:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government property:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3041,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 304.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3147.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International cooperation:</td>
<td>KJC5059, KJE5059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media:</td>
<td>KJC6947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership in supranational organizations:</td>
<td>KJC5059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and quarrying:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political integration:</td>
<td>KJE5076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professions:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3515.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3526.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punishment:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3948,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 394.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3272.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res judicata:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4756,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 475.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td>KJC3282, KJ-KKZ1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services (Children):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3139.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3140.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacations:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of personal privacy and secrets:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4162,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 416.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Constitutional courts and procedure:
KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2620+, KJ-KKZ2 262+, KJ-KKZ3 50.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.65
Constitutional guaranties
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 541
Individual and state: KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
Inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Property: KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2692+, KJ-KKZ2 269.2+, KJ-KKZ3 51.4
Constitutional history: KJA2856+, KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2100.2+
Constitutional law: KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2049.2+, KJ-KKZ2 204.2+, KJ-KKZ3 41+, KJ-KKZ4 4.18+
Constitutional principles: KJA2900+, KJC5036+, KJE5037+, KJ-KKZ1 2119.2+, KJ-KKZ2 211.2+
Constitutional rights
Employment: KJC2880, KJ-KKZ1 1286
Recreation: KJ-KKZ1 3134.5
Constitutional rights and guaranties
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ1 588
Constitutional safeguards (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Constitutional torts: KJ-KKZ2 266.C65
Constituiones principum: KJA390+
Constitutum possessorium
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1267.5, KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Contractual acquisition: KJC1295, KJ-KKZ1 670.5
Property: KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KJ-KKZ1 4478, KJ-KKZ2 447.8
Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
Construction industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C66
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.C65, KJ-KKZ2 360.C65
Construction laws
Regional policy: KJE6155
Construction sites, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.C65
Consular courts: KJC3693, KJ-KKZ1 1589, KJ-KKZ2 158.9
Consular-senatorial proceedings (Roman law): KJA3555
Consular tribunate: KJA2992
Consulate: KJA2992
Consumer credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Consumer goods: KJA2438.C65
Consumer protection: KJC6577, KJE6577+, KJ-KKZ1 3276, KJ-KKZ2 327.6
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 71.2
Consumers Consultative Committee: KJE6578
Consumptibles: KJA2438.C65
Consumptio existimationis: KJA2220
Contagious and infectious diseases: KJC6178+, KJ-KKZ1 3080+, KJ-KKZ2 308.9+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
Containers: KJC6556
Containers (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
Contango (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
Contempt of court: KJ-KKZ1 4510, KJ-KKZ2 451
Libel and slander: KJ-KKZ1 3511, KJ-KKZ2 351.5
Contested elections: KJ-KKZ1 2508
Continental shelf: KJ-KKZ1 3347, KJ-KKZ2 334.7
Contingents douaniers: KJE7326
Continuing education: KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
Contract systems (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3200, KJ-KKZ2 320.82

Contracts

Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Banking transactions: KJC2222, KJ-KKZ1 954
Civil law: KJC1720+, KJE1640
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C66, KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 108.5
48.5.C658
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+ Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.3
Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3174
Personal companies: KJC2435.13+
Private international law: KJC979.C658
Private law and procedure: KJA2542+
Protestant church: KJ-KKZ3 51
Standardized terms, policies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KJ-KKZ1 3403, KJ-KKZ2 340.3
Contracts and transactions (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 858+, KJ-KKZ2 87.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.8+
Contracts between husband and wife: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
Contracts for work and labor: KJ-KKZ1 893+, KJ-KKZ2 93.6
Contracts of inheritance: KJC1480, KJ-KKZ1 790+, KJ-KKZ2 79, KJ-KKZ3 19.7
Community law: KJE1480
Contracts of service and labor: KJC1844+, KJE1844, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+, KJ-KKZ3 21.8+, KJ-KKZ4 1.84+

Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype or wire: KJ-KKZ1 869.4
Contractual acquisition
Personal property: KJC1289+, KJ-KKZ1 666+, KJ-KKZ2 66.5+
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Contractual discharge
Extinction of obligation: KJC1575
Contractual discharge (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.C65
Contractual penalties: KJC1747, KJ-KKZ1 870.5
Contractual pledges: KJC1383, KJ-KKZ1 727+, KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Contractual regimes
Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
Contractual regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
Contractus aestimatorius: KJA2576
Contrat du travail: KJE2870+
Contributions financières des États members
Community law: KJE1480
Contributory and comparative negligence (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 832.5
Control of contracts
Economic law: KJE6456+
Control of government: KJC5315, KJ-KKZ1 2512, KJ-KKZ2 251.2
Control of individuals (Public safety): KJC6032+, KJE6032+, KJ-KKZ1 3022+, KJ-KKZ2 302+, KJ-KKZ3 57.6+, KJ-KKZ4 5.27
Control of partners (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1107
Control of property (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
INDEX

Control of social activities (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+, KJ-KKZ3 58.3, KJ-KKZ4 5.3
Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
Control over abuse of administrative power: KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
Contrôle des banques
State supervision: KJE2189
Contrôle des prix: KJE6442
Contubernium: KJA2236
Contumacy
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1770
Convention of Lome (I), 1975: KJE5110.21975
Convention of Lome (II), 1979: KJE5110.21979
Convention of Yaoundé, 1963: KJE5110.21963
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3607
Convertible bonds: KJC2486, KJ-KKZ1 1070.C54
Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 898.5, KJ-KKZ2 94.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
Conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Cooperation of the states
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
Cooperative retail trade (Domestic trade): KJ-KKZ1 3421, KJ-KKZ2 342.2
Cooperative societies: KJE2565, KJ-KKZ1 1120+, KJ-KKZ2 112+
Agriculture: KJE6636
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429.3
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 948, KJ-KKZ2 100
Business associations: KJC2565
Corporate structure: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Corporation tax: KJC7207
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3250+, KJ-KKZ2 325
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 28.8
Cooperative societies of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2885, KJ-KKZ2 288.5
Cooperatives
Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6636
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3595+, KJ-KKZ2 358.6
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Cooperatives' finance (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1127+
Copyright: KJC2655+, KJE2655+, KJ-KKZ1 1160+, KJ-KKZ2 115.2+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.156
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Copyright clearinghouses: KJC2655.79
Copyright contracts: KJC2655.79
Corporal punishment (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
Corporate alliances: KJE2580
Corporate bodies, Venue for: KJ-KKZ1 1742
Corporate businesses (Taxation): KJC7257.A+
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KJC6465+, KJE6467
Corporate consolidation or merger (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3224, KJ-KKZ2 322.3
Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KJC2468+, KJE2468, KJ-KKZ1 1061+, KJ-KKZ2 109.8+
Corporate foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.C65
Corporate legal departments
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1059.5
Corporate reorganization: KJC2625+, KJ-KKZ1 1147+, KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Debtors' relief: KJC7237, KJ-KKZ1 1974
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3606+, KJ-KKZ2 359.3

613
INDEX

Corporate representation: KJC3118+, KJ-KKZ1 2986
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 75
Artisans: KJ-KKZ2 342.9+, KJ-KKZ3 81.15+
Industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 70.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.2
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1399+, KJ-KKZ2 139+
Sport activities: KJ-KKZ1 3035.7
Corporate representations
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429+
Corporate rights and personality (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.2
Corporate structure
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3314+, KJ-KKZ2 331.4+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1063
Corporation reserves
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1074
Stock corporations: KJE2493
Corporation tax: KJC7198+, KJE7198+, KJ-KKZ1 3592+, KJ-KKZ2 358.3+
Corporations
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1979, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private international law: KJC979.C67
Taxation: KJC7200
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KJ-KKZ1 1150
Corpus delicti
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Corpus Iuris Civilis: KJA1062.2+
Correality and solidarity: KJA2517, KJC1505
Correality and solidarity (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813+, KJ-KKZ2 80.4
Correction of faulty decisions
Civil procedure: KJC3976, KJ-KKZ1 1798
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Correctional institutions
Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Correctional measures
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Correspondence, Contracts through:
KJC1737
Correspondents (Press law): KJC7012
Corrupt acts by officials: KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
Corrupt practices (Crimes in connection with election and voting): KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
Corruption
Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4516+, KJ-KKZ2 451.6+
Offenses against the government: KJA3390.C67
Cosmetics
Public health: KJE6202.C65, KJ-KKZ1 3097.5
Cost-of-living adjustments (Civil service): KJE5953, KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
Costs: KJC4172, KJE4169.5
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1634
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1965, KJ-KKZ2 196.5
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1830+, KJ-KKZ2 183+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1866, KJ-KKZ2 186.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6, KJ-KKZ3 39.2
INDEX

Costs
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4850, KJ-KKZ2 486
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3654
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1928, KJ-KKZ2 192.9
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1463
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1882, KJ-KKZ2 188.2
Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1848, KJ-KKZ2 184.8
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1692
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1568, KJ-KKZ2 156.8
Cotonou Agreement, 2000: KJ-E5110.22
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJ-E801+
Council of Europe, 1949: KJE101+
Council of European Municipalities: KJC5882
Council of State: KJ-KKZ1 2615, KJ-KKZ2 261.6
Council of the European Communities: KJC5318+
Councils
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C68
Legislature: KJC5359+
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2943, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Counterfeiting: KJA3390.C69
Counterfeiting money and stamps (Crimes against legal transactions):
KJ-KKZ1 4346+, KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Couple-owned enterprises: KJ-KKZ2 110.45
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
Cour de justice: KJE5461+
Cour des comptes: KJE7083
Cours
European Communities: KJE3666+
Court bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1943
Court congestion and delay: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
Court decisions: KJC40+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJ-E814
European communities: KJE923+
Court decorum: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court discipline: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court dress: KJC3709
Court of assizes: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Court of Auditors: KJE7083
Court of First Instance of the European Communities: KJE3670
Court organization and procedure:
KJC945+, KJC3655+, KJE3655+
Court records: KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9701, KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Court, The (Germanic nations): KJ762
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 34.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.42+
Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 94+, KJ-KKZ4 9.5
Administrative courts: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2770, KJ-KKZ2 277
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.46
Budget: KJ-KKZ3 86
Constitutional courts: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2630, KJ-KKZ2 263
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Criminal courts: KJC9400+
European Communities: KJE3666+
Juvenile courts (Criminal law): KJC9651+
Labor courts: KJC3211+
Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ1 739+

615
INDEX

Courts
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ 74.5
Military criminal law and procedure: KJC7900, KJ-KKZ1 3770+, KJ-KKZ2 376.7
Social courts: KJC3587
Tax and customs courts: KJC7431+
Courts of assizes
Criminal courts: KJC9455
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9, KJ-KKZ3 82.3
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.H65
Professions: KJC7047
The professions: KJ-KKZ1 3524, KJ-KKZ2 352.7, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
Courts of last resort
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.L38
Covenant not to sue: KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Covenants not to compete
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.C69
Coverage and benefits
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.A+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1476+, KJ-KKZ2 147.6
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.A+
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1516.A+
Workers’ compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1500.A+
Credit cards: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Credit insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025, KJ-KKZ2 106.3
Credits
Banking: KJC2224

Credits
Priority of (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
Privileged and secured credits: KJ-KKZ1 1956
Cremation: KJ-KKZ1 3079
Crimes laesae majestatis (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
Crimes laesae religionis Romanae (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C74
Criminal pecuniarum (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C67
Crimes (Roman law): KJA3350+
Crimes aboard aircraft: KJC8929.C74, KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Crimes affecting traffic: KJC8928+, KJ-KKZ1 4380+, KJ-KKZ2 438+
Crimes against dignity and honor: KJ-KKZ1 4143+, KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
Crimes against foreign states:
KJC9360, KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
Crimes against humanity: KJC9339, KJ-KKZ1 4538+, KJ-KKZ2 453.8+
Crimes against humanity and human rights
Exemption from limitation of action:
KJ-KKZ1 4040.C74, KJ-KKZ2 404.C74
Crimes against inchoate life: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
Crimes against national defense: KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
Crimes against personal freedom: KJ-KKZ1 4116+, KJ-KKZ2 411.6+
Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+, KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
Crimes against public health: KJ-KKZ1 4400+, KJ-KKZ2 440+
Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents:
KJ-KKZ1 4330+, KJ-KKZ2 433+
Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4514+, KJ-KKZ2 451.4+
INDEX

Crimes against the environment:
KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+

Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KJ-KKZ1 3844, KJ-KKZ2 384.4

Crimes by commission or omission: KJ-KKZ1 3842, KJ-KKZ2 384.3

Crimes involving danger to the community: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+

Criminal act: KJC8056, KJ-KKZ1 3845+, KJ-KKZ2 384.5+

Forms of the criminal act: KJC8178+

Criminal activity (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73

Criminal courts and procedure:
KJA3520+, KJC9400+, KJE9401+, KJ-KKZ3 92.2+, KJ-KKZ4 9.39+

Criminal intent: KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7


Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KJA3527+, KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+

Criminal law: KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3790+, KJ-KKZ2 379+, KJ-KKZ3 91+, KJ-KKZ4 9.3+

Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3810, KJ-KKZ2 380

Medieval and early modern periods:
KJ-KKZ1 292.A+

Criminal law and psychology: KJ-KKZ1 3819

Criminal law and society: KJ-KKZ1 3818

Criminal liability: KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

Criminal liability of juristic persons:
KJC8140, KJ-KKZ1 3895, KJ-KKZ2 388.7

Criminal offense: KJA3350+, KJC8054+

Criminal police: KJ-KKZ1 3007, KJ-KKZ2 300.7

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+, KJ-KKZ2 459.92+

Criminal provisions

Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3332, KJ-KKZ2 333.2

Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5

Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1153

Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980.3

Commercial law: KJC2255, KJ-KKZ1 966

Copyright: KJE2655.9

Fine arts: KJE2670.9

Literary copyright: KJE2660.9

Motion pictures: KJE2690.9

Musical copyright: KJE2665.9

Television shows: KJE2690.9

Deposit banking: KJ-KKZ1 958

Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 82.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.35

Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1493

Labor law: KJE3205

Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1375

Libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.2

Radio and television communication:
KJC7000+

Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3498+, KJ-KKZ2 349.9

Rationing: KJ-KKZ1 3726, KJ-KKZ2 372.7

Salvage: KJ-KKZ1 981.3

Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 946

Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1480

Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1395

Criminal registers: KJC9796, KJE9796, KJ-KKZ1 4845, KJ-KKZ2 485, KJ-KKZ3 91.6

Criminal societies: KJE8781.C75, KJ-KKZ1 4314, KJ-KKZ2 431.4

Criminal sociology: KJ-KKZ1 3960, KJ-KKZ2 396

Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31+, KJ-KKZ2 3.2, KJ-KKZ3 5.3

617
INDEX

Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KJ-KKZ1 3704
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Roman law: KJA127+
Crossings (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.C75
Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KJ-KKZ1 263, KJ-KKZ2 26.3
Crown privilege: KJ-KKZ1 2554, KJ-KKZ2 255.4
Culpa
Criminal law: KJA3354
Obligations: KJC1582+, KJ-KKZ1 824.5+
Culpa in contrahendo: KJC1588, KJ-KKZ1 825.5
Culpa lata: KJA2531
Culpa levis: KJA2532
Cultural affairs: KJC6257+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Cultural defense: KJ-KKZ1 3865.C85
Cultural exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Cultural industries
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C85
Cultural policy: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ3 315.2, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Curatorship
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16.4
Family law: KJA2267
Guardian and ward: KJC1247, KJ-KKZ1 629+
Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults: KJ-KKZ1 630
Curic Rhaetia: KJ575+
Currency: KJA3160
Currency reforms (Public finance):
KJC7094, KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Curriculum (Higher education): KJ-KKZ4 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Custodial education
Children: KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4728, KJ-KKZ2 472.8
Custodianship accounts (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Custody
Parental power of legitimate children:
KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Custody of illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KJ-KKZ1 449.3
Custom territory: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Customary law
Constitutional law: KJC5070
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3829
Customary law and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2340
Customs: KJ783+, KJC7312+, KJE7312+
Administration of public property:
KJA3210
National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
Customs courts: KJC7431+
Customs crimes and delinquency:
KJC7475+
Customs organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 3648+, KJ-KKZ2 364.4
Customs union movement: KJC7312+
Customs value, Establishing the:
KJE7319

D

Dairy farming: KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
Dairy products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3388+, KJ-KKZ2 338.8+
Damage
Monopolies: KJE6530
Damages: KJ906, KJA2616, KJC1610+, KJ-KKZ1 828+, KJ-KKZ2 82.9+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+
Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
Foreign armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
INDEX

Damages
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 324.7, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.D35
Liability of possessor: KJ-KKZ1 679
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1938
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1394
Damages as counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 832.7
Damages for pain and suffering:
KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+, KJ-KKZ2 83.2
Damaging official announcements: KJ-KKZ1 4482.D35, KJ-KKZ2 448.2.D35
Damaging power installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damaging water installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damnum injuria datum: KJA2627
Dams: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dangerous articles (Ship cargo): KJ-KKZ1 3472.5.D35
Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Dangerous interference with air traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with rail traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with ship traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with street traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4384+, KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KJ-KKZ1 4362, KJ-KKZ2 436.2
Danube River
Water resources: KJC6116.D35
Data bases
Access to (Government control):
KJC6071
Records management: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Data protection
Government property: KJE6071
Data protection, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Data protection (Government property):
KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Data transmission systems: KJC6970, KJE6970+
Databases: KJ-KKZ1 3512
Criminal procedure
Civil procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 1730+
KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Deaf-mute (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1534.D42, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.D42
Deaf persons (Capacity and incapacity):
KJA2213.5.P48
Death:
KJ797, KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.5+, KJ-KKZ2 51.5+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ2 186.4
Matrimonial actions: KJA2239
Debt recovery
Debates of counsel
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Debitum: KJA2515
Debtor and creditor
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Debts and creditors
Bankruptcy:
KJ-KKZ1 1946
Conflict of laws:
Debts and creditors
Access to (Government control):
KJC6071
Debts and creditors
Access to (Government control):
KJC6071
Debtors and creditors
Bankruptcy:
KJ-KKZ1 1946
Conflict of laws:
Debts and creditors
Access to (Government control):
KJC6071
Debts and creditors
Access to (Government control):
KJC6071
Debt recovery
Debates of counsel
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Debitum: KJA2515
Debtor and creditor
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Debts and creditors
Access to (Government control):
KJC6071

Debtor and creditor
Private international law:
KJC979.C658
Debtors, Detention of: KJ-KKZ1 1913
Debtors’ relief: KJC4353, KJ-KKZ1 1970+, KJ-KKZ2 197+, KJ-KKZ3 39
Debts: KJE7085
Debts of estate: KJ-KKZ1 783
Decedents’ estate (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.145, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.145
Deceit (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
Deceiving voters: KJ-KKZ1 4464, KJ-KKZ2 446.4
Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
Decision without trial
Civil procedure: KJC3925.5, KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1766
Decisiones (Roman law): KJA1572+, KJA1937
Decisions
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1839
The European Communities: KJE920+
Declarations of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
Declarations of intention: KJC1054, KJ-KKZ1 860+, KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
Declarations of majority: KJ-KKZ1 516
Declaratory judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1790
Decorations of honor (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Décrées (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2360, KJ-KKZ2 236
Decurions
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
Deductions
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3678
Deductions
Income tax: KJC7174, KJE7174, KJ-KKZ1 3579+, KJ-KKZ2 357.2+
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3667
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3602+, KJ-KKZ2 359.2
Defamation: KJC8465
Defamation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4154, KJ-KKZ2 415.4
Default
Civil procedure: KJC3864
Civil proceedings: KJA2790
Obligations: KJA2539, KJC1603, KJ-KKZ1 827.6, KJ-KKZ2 82.8
Sale contracts: KJC1776+, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3569
Default and restitution (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1731
Default judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1765, KJ-KKZ2 176.5
Default of buyer: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.D43
Defeating rights of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 4270+, KJ-KKZ2 427.2
Defeating rights of pledgee: KJ-KKZ1 4272, KJ-KKZ2 427.2
Defective administrative acts: KJE5621, KJ-KKZ1 2739
Defective incorporation
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.4
Defective marriage: KJC1140, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+
Defective merchandise (Sale contracts): KJC1790
Defects of goods sold (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.5+
Defendant
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1657
Defense
Community law: KJE7690
INDEX

Defense contracts: KJE5635.D45
Defenses
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1755+, KJ-KKZ2 175+
Deferral
  Military service: KJC7714+
Deferral from compulsory service:
  KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
Deferral of execution (Debtor's relief):
  KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
Deferred compensation (Taxable income):
  KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.D48
Deficiency (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.D44
Definition of law:
  KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
Degrees (Administration of higher education):
  KJ-KKZ1 3149.5
Delictio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Delay (Civil law):
  KJ-KKZ1 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation):
  KJ-KKZ1 3567
Delegatio passiva and activa (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Delegation of powers
  Community institutions and organs:
    KJE5307
Delegation of powers by member states to the Community: KJE5080
Deliberation (Courts):
  KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Delicts:
  KJ922+, KJA2612+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Copyright:
  KJC2655.85, KJE2655.85
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
  Motion pictures: KJE2670.85, KJE2690.85
Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
Television shows: KJE2670.85
Intellectual and industrial property:
  KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Delicts
  Unfair competition: KJC2826+, KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ2 125
Delictuous infamy: KJA3630.D45
Delivery
  Carriage of passengers and goods:
    KJ-KKZ1 932.3.D44
Democracy
  Public law: KJC4425.5
Democratic centralism:
  KJ-KKZ1 2030, KJ-KKZ2 203
Demonstration:
  KJA2722
Demonstration, Freedom of:
  KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Demonstrations
Demonstrations and failure to disperse:
  KJ-KKZ1 4320, KJ-KKZ2 432
Demontage (War damage compensation):
  KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Denominational schools (Religious instruction):
  KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Dental hygienists:
  KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
Dentists:
  KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
Denunciation
  Criminal procedure: KJC9520
Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure):
  KJ-KKZ1 3697
Department of State:
  KJ-KKZ1 2604+, KJ-KKZ2 260.4+
Department of the Interior:
  KJC5855
Department stores:
  KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
Dependent work (Contracts):
  KJC1848+, KJ-KKZ1 892.5+, KJ-KKZ2 93.5
Deportation
  Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3029
Execution of sentence:
  KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
Deposit
  Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 896, KJ-KKZ2 93.8

621
Deposit
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Deposit banking: KJC2230, KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 956+, KJ-KKZ2 100.6, KJ-KKZ3 24.D45, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.D45
Deposit insurance: KJE2230
Depositors' fund (Cooperatives' finance): KJ-KKZ1 1128
Deposits (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Deposits, Security of: KJE2230
Depositum irregularum (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 896
Depositum (Real contracts): KJA2572
Depreciation allowances (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3603
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3982+
Deprivation of liberty, Measures of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 392.2+
Dereliction: KJA2474, KJC1302
Dereliction and abandonment (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Derivative possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.D47
Derivative securities: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.D47
Desertion: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3760, KJ-KKZ2 376
Designation
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
Designs and models
Copyright: KJC2678, KJE2678, KJ-KKZ1 1177, KJ-KKZ2 117.7
Copyright: KJC2753, KJE2753, KJ-KKZ1 1212, KJ-KKZ2 120.6
Destitute
Social services: KJC3470
Destruction of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Destruction of property: KJ-KKZ1 4256, KJ-KKZ2 425.6
Detention homes, Juvenile: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
Detention of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 1913
Detention pending investigation
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KJ-KKZ1 4026, KJ-KKZ2 402.6
Compulsory measures against the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4657+, KJ-KKZ2 465.7+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+
Developing countries, Assistance to (Taxation and tax exemption): KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Development and conservation of water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3049+, KJ-KKZ2 305.5+
Development gains (Capital gains tax): KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
Devisenpolitick (Community law): KJE7059+
Dichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Dictatorship: KJA2994
Diet (Germanic nations): KJ767
Digital media (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Digital signatures: KJC1760
Dignities (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Dignity
Human rights: KJ-KKZ1 2462
Dignity, Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Civil law: KJC1675
Dikes: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
INDEX

Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Diligentia quam suis rebus: KJ-KKZ1 825.3
Diligentia quan suia rebus: KJC1584
DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3238
Dining cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.D55
Dienste Steuern: KJE7160+
Direct selling
Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D57
Direct taxation (Community law):
KJE7160+
Directives (The European Communities): KJE920+
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1057+
Directors
Private company: KJC2527, KJE2527, KJ-KKZ1 1097+
Stock corporations: KJE2461, KJE2527
Disability pensions
Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Social security: KJE3407
Disabled persons
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.D58, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.D58
Disaster control (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3037
Disaster relief
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 33.6
Disaster relief (Public safety): KJ-KKZ3 58.4
Discharge from public service: KJ-KKZ1 3742
Disciplinary power
Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.9
Discipline
Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2978
Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Labor law for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 993, KJ-KKZ2 103.9
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Disclaimer
Effects of divorce: KJ-KKZ1 564.3
Disclaimer of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4528, KJ-KKZ2 452.8
Disclosure (Contracts and obligations):
KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
Disclosure requirements
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077.5
Discount (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 959
Discount policy (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.C56
Discount rate (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.D57
Discovery (Disclosure)
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1719
Contracts: KJC1905, KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
Quasi contracts: KJA2610
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency):
KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Discretionary power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 862.8
Discrimination
Civil and political rights: KJE5144.A+
Employment: KJC2942+, KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Disenfranchisement (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004

623
Dishonorable marriages (Criminal law): KJA3468.D58
Disinheritance: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
Dismissal
  Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2979
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
  Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.D57
  Employees: KJ-KKZ1 1305
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
  Dismissal and nonsuit: KJ-KKZ1 1767
  Dismissal wage (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1767
Disparagement
  Constitutional organs: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
  Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KJC2803, KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
  Disparagement of memory of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4152, KJ-KKZ2 415
  Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
  Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.D57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.D57
  Dispositions financières (Community law): KJE7050+
  Dispossession: KJC1272, KJ-KKZ1 651
  Disputationes (Roman law): KJA1572+
  Dispute commissions (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1447
  Dispute resolution: KJ-KKZ1 4672.5
Disqualification
  Military service: KJC7714+
  Disqualification (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
  Disrupting the peace of the community: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
Dissection
  Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2

Dissemination
  Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
  Fine arts: KJE2670.64
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
  Television shows: KJE2690.64
Dissensiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
Dissolution
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
  Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
  Marriage: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
  Personal companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Distemper (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
Distilleries (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58
Distilling (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3398, KJ-KKZ2 339.8
Distinctiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
Distractio bonorum: KJA2762.D58
Distribution
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1958, KJ-KKZ2 195.8
  Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1912
  Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3212, KJ-KKZ2 321.5
  Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
  Distribution of estate: KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
  Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
  Distributive share in estate: KJ-KKZ1 782.7
  District courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
  Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4174, KJ-KKZ2 417.4
INDEX

Disturbing the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4176, KJ-KKZ2 417.6
Dividends
Stock companies’ taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.D58
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
Divination
Criminal law: KJA3496
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
Divinity
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
Divisible and indivisible obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.6
Divisible and indivisible things (Law of things): KJA2438.D58
Divorce: KJC11146, KJE11146, KJ-KKZ1 558+, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
Effects of: KJ-KKZ1 563+, KJ-KKZ2 56.4
Private international law:
KJC979.M37
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.D58
Divorce suits: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
Divortium (Marriage): KJA2239
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Doctrine (Property): KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KJC3927.D62, KJ-KKZ1 1780
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4704, KJ-KKZ2 470.4
Documentation
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Dolus: KJ-KKZ1 472.D65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.D65
Dolus
Criminal law: KJA3354
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.3
Obligations: KJA2614, KJC1583, KJ-KKZ1 824.6
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Dolus eventualis: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Domaine public (Comparative law):
KJC6068+
Domestic and foreign correspondents:
KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Domestic relations: KJ821+,
KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
Community law: KJE1101+
Noncontentious jurisdiction:
KJC4120+, KJ-KKZ1 1870+, KJ-KKZ2 187+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
Domestic shipping: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Domestic theft: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
Domestic trade: KJC6799, KJE6799+, KJ-KKZ1 3415+, KJ-KKZ2 341.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.9
Domestics
Contracts for work and labor:
KJC1849
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.D65
Domicile
Civil court jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1739
Commercial law: KJE2433
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 483, KJ-KKZ2 48.3
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.3
Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ1 548
Merchant and business enterprise:
KJ-KKZ1 922.5
Natural persons: KJC1022, KJ-KKZ1 518.5
Point of contract: KJC972.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1094
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.5
Due process of law
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1444
Dueling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4092, KJ-KKZ2 409.2
Dues (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Dumping
Economic law: KJE6537
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KJC2655.82, KJE2655.82, KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Fine arts: KJE2670.82
Literary copyright: KJE2660.82
Motion pictures: KJE2690.82
Musical copyright: KJE2665.82
Television shows: KJE2690.82, KJE2690.85
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1208
Duress
Crimes affecting traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4462, KJ-KKZ2 446.2
Criminal law: KJA3424.D87, KJ-KKZ1 4138, KJ-KKZ2 413.8
Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
Dutch jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA2120+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1905+
Duty by weight (Customs): KJ-KKZ1 3651.3
Duty to act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3859
Dynastic rules: KJ-KKZ1 2535.9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
Dynasties (Constitutional law):
KJC5409, KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Earnest (Contracts): KJC1750, KJ-KKZ1 871
Earnest money: KJA2582.A77
Earth movement (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Easements (Real property): KJ879+
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.E29, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.E29
Eavesdropping (Violation of personal privacy): KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
Ecclesiastical courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.E22
Ecclesiastical law
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
Echanges intracommunautaires: KJE6799+
Ecological aspects
Fisheries: KJC6695.5
Game laws: KJC6681
Pest and plant disease control: KJC6612
Public land law: KJE6138
Regional planning: KJC6138, KJ-KKZ1 3060, KJ-KKZ2 307.2
Economic and financial advisors:
KJC7035, KJ-KKZ1 3517+, KJ-KKZ2 352.3+
Economic and industrial secrets:
KJC2827.T72, KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
Economic assistance
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3206+, KJ-KKZ2 321.2
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3321+, KJ-KKZ2 332.2+
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3354, KJ-KKZ2 335.4
Economic Commission for Europe:
KJE5062.E25
Economic constitution: KJC6417, KJ-KKZ1 3191+, KJ-KKZ2 320.64+, KJ-KKZ3 70.3
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KJE6452
Economic cooperation and integration: KJC6430
COMECON: KJE856+
European Economic Community: KJC6411+
Economic councils: KJ-KKZ1 2524
Economic councils (The legislature): KJC5360
Economic crises
Community measures: KJE7520
Economic crisis dismissal: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KJE6431
Economic integration: KJE6417
Economic interest groupings: KJE2598+
Economic law: KJC6411+, KJE6411+, KJ-KKZ1 3190+, KJ-KKZ2 320.63+, KJ-KKZ3 70+, KJ-KKZ4 7+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE856+
Economic measures
Community law: KJE7520
Economic policies
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Economic policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Economic recovery measures,
Government: KJ-KKZ2 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
Edicta magistratum: KJA285+
Education: KJC6266+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 3138+
Children with disabilities: KJ-KKZ1 3143+, KJ-KKZ2 316.4
Criminal law punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Guardianship over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625.5.E38, KJ-KKZ2 62.6.E38
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
Education
Prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.E38, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.E38
Probation sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Education and training (Teachers): KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Education, Right to
Civil and political rights: KJE5210
Educational assistance and allowances: KJ-KKZ1 1524.E38
Educational exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E38
Educational gifts and contributions
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
Educational personnel
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
Effect of bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1963+, KJ-KKZ2 196.3+
Effectiveness and validity of the law: KJE962, KJ-KKZ1 446.5
Égalité de rémunérations pour un même travail: KJE2953
Eggs: KJC6663.P68, KJ-KKZ1 3386, KJ-KKZ2 338.6
Eideshelfer: KJ960
Eigan: KJ864+
Eigentums vorbehalt: KJE2598+
Einfuhrpolitik: KJE6792
Einkommensteuer
Community law: KJE7163+
Einnahmen: KJE7098+
Einzelhandel: KJE6802
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KJE6903
Elderly (Social services): KJ-KKZ3 33.5.E43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.E43
Election
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2975
Comitia: KJA2975
Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
INDEX

Election
Director of executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.E43
Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+

Election law: KJC5272, KJE6777.E44

Electric appliances industry:
Electric engineering (Accident control):
Electric installation
Construction danger: KJ-KKZ1 4376
Electric installations
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
Construction danger: KJ-KKZ2 437.6

Electric power plants
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
Electric utilities
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
Regulation: KJE6758

Electrical industry
Regulation: KJE6758

Electricity
Regulation: KJ-KKZ4 8.3.E43
Electricity (Energy policy): KJC6852

Electromagnetic waves
Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3132.2

Electronic commerce
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3556.E44

Electronic data processing
Legal research: KJE929+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Trading of securities: KJ-KKZ1 957

Electronic funds transfer: KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Banking law: KJC2243
Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KJC9616
Electronic listening and recording devices (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ2 468.9
Electronic monitoring of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Electronic resources (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Electronic surveillance
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689

Electric power plants
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53

Electronic commerce
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3556.E44

Electronic data processing
Legal research: KJE929+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Trading of securities: KJ-KKZ1 957

Electronic funds transfer: KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Banking law: KJC2243
Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KJC9616
Electronic listening and recording devices (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ2 468.9
Electronic monitoring of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Electronic resources (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Electronic surveillance
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689

Elend (Criminal law and procedure):
KJ982.B35
Emancipatio (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2260
Emancipation (Married women): KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Embezzlement: KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+, KJ-KKZ2 425+
Embezzlement in office: KJ-KKZ1 4250+, KJ-KKZ1 4252, KJ-KKZ2 425.2

Emergency legislation: KJE7520
Emergency management
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037
Emergency measures

Emergency medical services: KJ-KKZ1 3114.E43, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.E43
Emergency powers: KJC5397.W37
Emergency sale of perishables
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Emergency sales of perishables
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.E43
Emigration: KJC6048, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3024, KJ-KKZ2 302.7
INDEX

Eminent domain: KJC5675+, KJE5772+, KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4, KJ-KKZ3 54.4
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3368, KJ-KKZ2 336.8
Emperor, Title of Roman Empire: KJA2885.E56
Emperor worship Roman Empire: KJA2885.E57
Empyhteusis: KJA2502, KJC1347.7.E46, KJ-KKZ1 707, KJ-KKZ3 18.2
Employee data protection: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Employee discipline: KJC3014
Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5
Employee participation in management and planning: KJC3000+, KJE2997, KJ-KKZ1 1354+, KJ-KKZ2 135+, KJ-KKZ3 30.53
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KJC3019
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Employee privacy rights: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Employee rules: KJ-KKZ1 1365
Employees
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Employees’ contribution: KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employees’ copyright: KJE2655.8, KJ-KKZ1 1160.8, KJ-KKZ2 115.8
Fine arts: KJE2670.8
Literary copyright: KJE2660.8
Motion pictures: KJE2690.8
Musical copyright: KJE2665.8
Television shows: KJE2690.8
Employees’ invention (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1205, KJ-KKZ2 120.5
Employees’ references: KJ-KKZ1 1345
Employer and employee (Tort liability): KJC1665
Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Employers’ associations: KJ-KKZ1 1406, KJ-KKZ2 139.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.3
Employers’ contribution (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employers’ organizations: KJE3118+
Employment
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
Employment agencies: KJE3199, KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.E45, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ2 342.55.E45
Empio venditio (Consensual contracts): KJA2580+
Endangering the administration of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Endowments
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8
Enemy property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Energy conservation: KJE6700
Energy consumption: KJE6699
Energy industries: KJE6698+
Energy policy: KJE6698+, KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+
Energy theft: KJ-KKZ1 4246, KJ-KKZ2 424.6
Enforcement
Administrative law: KJC5629
Enforcement
Administrative process: KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 822.5
Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Engineering
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.7
Engineering and construction professions: KJC7039+, KJ-KKZ1 3519+, KJ-KKZ2 352.5+
Engineering processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Engineering standards (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3260+, KJ-KKZ2 326+
Engineers: KJ-KKZ1 3520, KJ-KKZ2 352.6
Manuals: KJ-KKZ1 78.E53, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.E53
Entail (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3300+, KJ-KKZ2 330, KJ-KKZ3 74.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.53
Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Entertainers
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E58
Enticement (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Entlohnung: KJE2950+
Entrapment
Criminal procedure: KJC9607
Entrapment (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 741
Entry (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 740+
Entscheidungen: KJE920+
Entwicklungshilfe
Community law: KJE6435+
Environmental crimes: KJC8850, KJE8781.E58
Environmental impact charges: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Environmental law: KJC6242+, KJE6242+, KJ-KKZ1 3127+, KJ-KKZ2 313.7+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE850+
Environmental laws
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
Environmental planning: KJC6243, KJE6245, KJ-KKZ1 3129
Environmental planning and conservation of resources: KJ-KKZ3 63.3
Environmental pollution: KJC6245, KJE6247+, KJ-KKZ1 3130+, KJ-KKZ2 313.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.4+, KJ-KKZ4 6
Environmental protection: KJE6247+
Environmental taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Equal opportunity: KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
Equal pay for equal work: KJC2943, KJE2953, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
Equal rights
Married women: KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Parents: KJ-KKZ1 600
Equality: KJ-KKZ1 472.E65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E65
Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Equality before the law
Constitutional law: KJE5142+
Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
INDEX

Equality of states
Intergovernmental relations:
KJE5078+

Equipment
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Equites: KJ774, KJA2939

Equity
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1788
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474

Legal concept: KJ-KKZ1 444.8

Ernennung
Civil service: KJE5938

Erosion control: KJC6600

Error
Criminal offense: KJ-KKZ1 3902+, KJ-KKZ2 390.3
Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1798
Void and voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 867.3, KJ-KKZ2 89

Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Error about fact (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3904

Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3906

Error in objecto (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908

Error in persona (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908

Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1558, KJ-KKZ1 820.5
Espionage, Industrial: KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

Estate: KJ891+, KJ-KKZ1 777+, KJ-KKZ2 77+
Heritable rents and rent charge:
KJC1347.7.E88

Estate planning (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3574

Estate tax
Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5

Estate taxes
Public finance: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366

Estates (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 42+, KJ-KKZ4 4.2+

Estoppel: KJ-KKZ1 472.E88, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E88
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74

Ethical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2

Ethics: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Ethics and discipline (Judges): KJ-KKZ1 1614

Ethics in government: KJC5051

Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5

Ethnic minorities, Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56

Ethnological jurisprudence: KJC418

Eugenics: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Justified abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2

Euro: KJE7052.5

Eurobonds: KJC2246, KJE2246

Euronet: KJE6970.3

Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM): KJE6768+

Europäische Freihandelszone, 1960: KJE551+

Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl: KJE6745+

Europäische Investitionsbank: KJE6434

Europäische Zahlungsumunion, 1950-1958: KJE301+

Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft: KJE6608

Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds: KJE6435.5

Europäischer Gerichtshof: KJE5461+

Europäisches Parlament: KJE5390+

632
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>KJE/Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europäisches Währungssystem:</td>
<td>KJE7051+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europarat, 1949:</td>
<td>KJE101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund:</td>
<td>KJE6608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Atomic Energy Community:</td>
<td>KJE6768+, KJE6771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Bank for Reconstruction and Development:</td>
<td>KJC7088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Bureau of Consumer Union:</td>
<td>KJE6578.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Coal and Steel Community:</td>
<td>KJE6745+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Commission of Human Rights:</td>
<td>KJC5135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Communities conflict rules</td>
<td>Conflict of laws: KJE982+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Communities Statistical Office:</td>
<td>KJE6352.S83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Communities, The:</td>
<td>KJE901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Community Youth Orchestra:</td>
<td>KJE6361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Council on Environmental Law:</td>
<td>KJC6242.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Court of Human Rights:</td>
<td>KJC5138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Court of Justice:</td>
<td>KJE46726+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European currency unit:</td>
<td>KJE7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Development Fund:</td>
<td>KJE6435.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Economic Area, 1992:</td>
<td>KJE601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European External Action Service:</td>
<td>KJE5105.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions:</td>
<td>KJE3277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Free Trade Association:</td>
<td>KJE551+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Fund:</td>
<td>KJE351+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Industrial Safety Committee:</td>
<td>KJE3190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Institute of Social Security:</td>
<td>KJE3391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Investment Bank:</td>
<td>KJE6434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Monetary Cooperation Fund:</td>
<td>KJE7053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European monetary system:</td>
<td>KJE7051+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Parliament</td>
<td>Community legislative and executive papers: KJE5390+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debates: KJE908+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Payment Union:</td>
<td>KJE301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Regional Development Fund:</td>
<td>KJE6137.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Research and Development Committee:</td>
<td>KJE6348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Social Charter:</td>
<td>KJC2839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Social Fund:</td>
<td>KJE3276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Space Agency:</td>
<td>KJE6352.O87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Trade Union Institute:</td>
<td>KJE3126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European trademark:</td>
<td>KJE2768+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European unit of account:</td>
<td>KJE7080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European University Institute:</td>
<td>KJE6321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Vocational Training Centre:</td>
<td>KJE6301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euthanasia:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation:</td>
<td>KJC6229.E95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evacuated and homeless persons (Social services):</td>
<td>KJC3502, KJ-KKZ1 1536, KJ-KKZ2 153.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evacuation (Civil defense):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eviction:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 883.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td>KJC3804.E84, KJE3926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure:</td>
<td>KJA2797+, KJC3926+, KJ-KKZ1 1771+, KJ-KKZ2 177+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court procedure:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against legal transactions:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4332, KJ-KKZ2 433.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure Trials:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4675+, KJ-KKZ2 467.5+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Evidence
Criminal procedure: KJA3596, KJC9597+
Trials: KJ1014+
Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1838, KJ-KKZ2 183.8
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3687, KJ-KKZ2 369
Tax and customs crimes: KJ-KKZ1 3703
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.5
Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Ex post facto laws
Criminal law: KJC8028
Exacta diligentia, Absence of: KJA2532
Examination of the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4638, KJ-KKZ2 463.8
Exceptio doli: KJ-KKZ1 845.5
Exceptio doli et dolores: KJA2750
Exceptio perpetua: KJA2750
Exceptio perpetua
Civil procedure: KJA2788
Excess profits tax: KJC7268.5, KJ-KKZ1 3625
Exchange
Contracts: KJC1814, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
Obligations: KJ916
Exchange rates (Community law): KJE7060
Excise taxes: KJC7284+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.E83
Exclusion of court members: KJ-KKZ1 4670, KJ-KKZ2 467
Exclusion of liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
Private companies: KJC2553, KJ-KKZ1 1109
Exclusion of shareholders
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2795
Cognito procedure: KJA2807
Court and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
Courts and procedure: KJ970+
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Courts and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
Formulary system of procedure:
KJA2760+
Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Intellectual and industrial property:
KJC2553, KJ-KKZ1 1109
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1567, KJ-KKZ2 156.7
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3570, KJ-KKZ2 356.3
Execution and bankruptcy (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Execution of innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Execution of sentence: KJE9760+
Causes barring: KJA3640+, KJC8322+
INDEX

Execution (Punishment)
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377

Executive agreements
Foreign relations: KJC5107

Executive board
Cooperative society: KJ-KKZ1 1124

Executive boards
Stock corporations: KJC2461, KJE2461
Executive branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
Executive departments: KJC5416.E95
Executive power (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ2 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KJC5052
Executives
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.E83, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.E83
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
Executors and administrators: KJC1478
Inheritance and succession: KJC1478
Inheritance and succession: KJ-KKZ1 789, KJ-KKZ2 78.8, KJ-KKZ3 19.65
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+

Exemptions
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3620
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
Exercise of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8

Exhibition
Copyright: KJC2655.65, KJE2655.65
Fine arts: KJE2670.65
Literary copyright: KJE2660.65

Exhibition rights
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.65
Existence of right (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.3
Existentialist legal theory: KJ-KKZ1 462
Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
Expansion control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3201
Expansion of the Community: KJE5091
Expansion of the Germanic empires: KJ722

Expatriation
Constitutional law: KJC5120, KJ-KKZ1 2445, KJ-KKZ2 244.5
Expectancies
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
Pledges: KJC1398
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.E86
Property ownership: KJ-KKZ1 690
Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 734

Expelled or forcibly repatriated persons: KJC3506
Expelled or forcibly repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8

Expenditure control
Public finance: KJC7082+, KJE7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656

Expenses
Income tax deductions: KJC2655.65, KJE2655.65
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5

635
INDEX

Expenses
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3634
Expert testimony
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1779+, KJ-KKZ2 177.9
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9625, KJ-KKZ1 4700, KJ-KKZ2 470
Expert witnesses: KJC3762
Experts: KJC3762
Experts and expert witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1626+, KJ-KKZ2 162.6
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Expiration
Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
Term in locatio conductio rei:
  KJA2592.E88
Exploitation minière: KJE6710+
Explosives
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Export and import cartels:
  KJC6474.E96
Export and import controls: KJC6792+, KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
Export credit insurance: KJE2379
Export policy (External trade): KJE6794
Export sales
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3554, KJ-KKZ2 354.5
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
Export trade: KJ-KKZ1 3410+, KJ-KKZ2 341+
Exposing persons to mortal danger:
  KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
Expositions (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Expropriation
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1042, KJ-KKZ2 107.7
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043
Indemnification for government acts:
  KJC5772+, KJE5772+
Loss of ownership: KJ-KKZ1 693
Public property: KJC6076, KJE6076
Expulsion
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3997, KJ-KKZ2 399.7
Criminal law and procedure:
  KJ982.B35
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law):
  KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+
External debts: KJC7087+
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3532
External trade: KJE6791+
Extinction of employment: KJC2914+, KJ-KKZ1 1303+, KJ-KKZ2 129+
Extinction of obligation: KJ902+, KJA2526+, KJC1540+, KJ-KKZ1 817+, KJ-KKZ2 81.5+
Extinguishment of debts
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.E88
Extortion
  Offenses against property: KJA3461
Extortion (Offenses against private and public property): KJ-KKZ1 4264, KJ-KKZ2 426.4
Extortionate kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 4120, KJ-KKZ2 412
Extractive industries: KJ929+, KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Extradition: KJE9570
  Criminal procedure: KJC9570
Extradition (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4660+, KJ-KKZ2 466
INDEX

Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Roman law): KJA3010

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Factors: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Factory inspection: KJC3186, KJ-KKZ1 1432
Faculties (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Faillite et banqueroute: KJE4170+
Failure to render assistance: KJ-KKZ1 4080, KJ-KKZ2 408
Failure to report felony: KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
Fair use
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Fair use (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.64
Fairness (Concept of law): KJC390, KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
Faith-based human services
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2699
False accusation: KJ-KKZ1 4496, KJ-KKZ2 449.6
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.F34, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F34
False claims (Advertising): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KJA3424.F34
False imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4118, KJ-KKZ2 411.8
False statements concerning national planning: KJ-KKZ1 4298, KJ-KKZ2 429.8
False testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4484+, KJ-KKZ2 448.4+
Unsworn false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4486, KJ-KKZ2 448.6
Falsification of civil status: KJ-KKZ1 4196, KJ-KKZ2 419.6
Falsifying votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4466, KJ-KKZ2 446.6
Falsum (Offenses against property): KJA3456+
Falsus procurator: KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
Familienzulage: KJE2958
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Families
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.F35, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.F35
Taxation: KJC7161.F35
Family
Offenses against: KJA3465+
Private international law:
Family allowances: KJE2958, KJ-KKZ1 1335.5
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Family corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083, KJ-KKZ2 110.4
Family law: KJA2227+, KJA3427+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
Community law: KJE1101+
Family name: KJC1131, KJ-KKZ1 549
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1857, KJ-KKZ2 185.7
Family planning: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
INDEX

Family policy (Social insurance):  KJC3283
Family structure:  KJA2229+
Family theft:  KJA3446
   Larceny and embezzlement:  KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
Family violence
   Criminal law:  KJ-KKZ1 92.F36
Famous and notorious trademarks:
   KJC2775
Farm equipment leasing:  KJ-KKZ1 3311, KJ-KKZ2 331.2
Farm laborers
   Labor law:  KJE3192.A37
Farm products
   Tariff:  KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
Farm tenancy:  KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Farmers
   Manuals for:  KJ-KKZ1 78.F37, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.F37
Farming, Organic
   Regulation:  KJE6778.3
Fascism (Criminal law theories):
   KJC7996
Faulty gas installations:  KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Favored nation clause:  KJ-KKZ1 3647
Federal and state government (Organs of national government):  KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Federal Executive Council (Socialist):
   KJ-KKZ1 2575, KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Federal government
   Administrative department:  KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
   Constitutional law:  KJC5413
Federal republic
   Constitutional law:  KJC5413
Federal-state controversies:  KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 218
Federal-state (Republic) controversies:
   KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Federalism:
   KJ-KKZ1 2373, KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Federation of municipal corporations:
   KJ-KKZ1 2967
Fees (Administration of public property):
   KJA3210
Fehde:  KJ982.F48
Fehmic courts:  KJ-KKZ1 285.F45
Fellowships for students:  KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Felony:  KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Fertilization in vitro
   Criminal law:  KJ-KKZ1 4108
   Medical legislation:  KJC6228,
   KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Fertilization in vitro, etc.
   Criminal law:  KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Fertilizer industry:  KJC6743.F47, KJE6760
Fertilizer industry (Regulation)
   Manufacturing industry:  KJ-KKZ1 3373.F45
Festuca:  KJ868
Feud (Criminal law and procedure):
   KJ982.F48
Feudal and servitory courts:  KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
Feudal capacity:  KJ-KKZ1 228, KJ-KKZ2 22.8
Feudal fiefs (Church finance and estate):
   KJ-KKZ1 279
Feudal institutes:  KJC4435+, KJ-KKZ1 221+, KJ-KKZ2 22.2+
Feudal law:
   KJ-KKZ1 213+, KJ-KKZ2 2375, KJ-KKZ2 218
   KJ-KKZ2 213+, KJ-KKZ4 43+, KJ-KKZ4 4.26
   KJ-C4435, KJ-KKZ1 222, KJ-KKZ2 22.2
Feudal succession:  KJ-KKZ1 230, KJ-KKZ2 23
Fictions:
   KJ-KKZ1 472.F52, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F52
Ficucia (Real securities):  KJA2506
Fideicommissum
   Real property:  KJC1319+, KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3
   72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Fideiuissio:  KJA2524
Fideiuissor:  KJ914.A+
Fidepromissio:  KJA2524
Fides (Contracts):  KJC1730

638
Fiduciary transactions: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Comparative law: KJC1089
Contracts: KJE1840, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5
Germanic law: KJ819
Obligations: KJC1840
Real property: KJC1319+
Fief: KJC4435.2+, KJ-KKZ1 224+, KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
Field irrigation: KJC6600
Filiafamilias: KJA2252+
Filiusfamilias: KJA2252+
Filming
Copyright: KJE2655.76
Fine arts: KJE2670.76
Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
Television shows: KJE2690.76
Filming (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Finance
Council for Economic Assistance: KJE893+
Germanic nations: KJ776+
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3150.F54, KJ-KKZ2 317.3.F54
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 258+, KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.5+
Finance policies: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finance reform: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finances (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3719, KJ-KKZ2 371.8
Financial contributions from member states: KJE7100
Financial courts: KJC7083
Financial institutions: KJE2188
Financial provisions: KJE7050+
KJE7050
Financial statements
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142

Financial statements
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3575, KJ-KKZ1 3597
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665
Stock companies (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3597
Stock corporations: KJC2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten: KJE7100
Finanzinstitute: KJE2188
Finanzvorschriften: KJE7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KJC2670+, KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Fine arts: KJ-KKZ1 3169, KJ-KKZ2 319.3
Copyright: KJE2670+
Fine arts, The: KJC6354, KJE6354
Fine for debtor’s delay: KJ-KKZ1 1925
Fines (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Fire prevention: KJ-KKZ1 3016+, KJ-KKZ2 301.7+
Safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3472.3
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ3 57.55, KJ-KKZ4 5.25.F57
Fire (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.F57, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.F57
Firma (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ1 922, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Fiscal compact: KJE6431
Fiscal complaint (Criminal law): KJA3506
Fiscalat: KJ-KKZ1 258+
Fiscalet: KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Fischerei: KJE6995
Fischwirtschaft: KJE6995
Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury): KJA2224

639
INDEX

Fish
Conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Land ownership: KJC1335
Fish industry: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fisheries: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fishery products (Industry regulation):
KJ-KKZ1 3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 334+, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
Five-Year Plans: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016

Flags
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
Germanic law: KJ175
History of law: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8

Flammable materials: KJ-KKZ1 3013, KJ-KKZ2 301.3
Flight crews: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Flood control: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Flood (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Fluoridation (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3089
Food additives: KJC6752, KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Food aid: KJE6606

Food processing industries: KJC6750+, KJE6778+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+,
KJ-KKZ2 337.7+, KJ-KKZ3 78.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.69
Food products: KJC6750+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
Footwear industry
Regulation: KJE6762
Forbidden marriages: KJA3468.I52
Force (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Forced labor
Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.F67
Forced vacating (Lease litigation): KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Foreclosure sale: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Foreign agricultural assistance:
KJE6606
Foreign armed forces
Civil defense: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
Foreign corporations
Corporation tax: KJC7258, KJ-KKZ1 3614+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
Stock companies: KJC2449, KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1051
Foreign currency debts: KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Foreign exchange: KJ-KKZ1 967
Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3538+, KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Foreign exchange policy: KJE7059+
Foreign exchange regulation: KJC7095
Foreign exchange violations: KJ-KKZ1 4292, KJ-KKZ2 429.2
Foreign investment
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Foreign investments
Government control and policy:
KJC6433+, KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9

640
INDEX

Foreign investments
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3588
  Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
Foreign investors
  Community law: KJE959.B87
  Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Foreign judgments
  Conflict of laws: KJC3800, KJE3800, KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6, KJ-KKZ3 36.7
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93.4
Foreign licensing agreements:
  KJC2757, KJE2777, KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
Trademarks: KJC2793, KJ-KKZ1 1230
Foreign military bases: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
Foreign relations:
  KJA3320+, KJC5105+, KJE5105+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE836+
European Atomic Energy Community: KJE6770
European Coal and Steel Community:
  KJE6747
Medieval and early modern periods:
  KJ-KKZ1 212, KJ-KKZ2 21.2
Foreign relations administration
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2400+, KJ-KKZ2 240+
  Medieval and early modern periods:
    KJ-KKZ3 45.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.32
Foreign service:
  KJ-KKZ1 2608, KJ-KKZ2 260.8
Foreign stockholders: KJC2501
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3614+
  Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
Foreign trade practice:
  KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
Foreign workers
  Control of (Police and public safety):
    KJC6056
  Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
Foreign workers
  Social security: KJC3411.A44, KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45
Foresight
  Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.5
  Negligence and wantonness: KJ-C8126, KJ-KKZ1 3876
Forestry:
  KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Regalia: KJ786.F67
Forestry lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
Forests:
  KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
  Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
Forfeiture
  Criminal law: KJC8251.F67, KJ-KKZ1 4010, KJ-KKZ2 401
  Forfeiture of property: KJA3630.F67
Forgery
  Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
  Mechanical records: KJ-KKZ2 433.8
  Offenses against property: KJA3456+
  Forgery of art works:
    KJ-KKZ1 4351.F67, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F67
  Forgery of documents:
    KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
  Forgery of mechanical records:
    KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
  Forgery of seals: KJ-KKZ1 3699
  Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases:
    KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
  Forgery of stamps: KJ-KKZ1 3699
Form
  Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1797
  Matrimonial status: KJA234
  Testamentary succession: KJA2406
Form requirements
  Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 742
INDEX

Form requirements
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863
Wills: KJ-KKZ1 786.6

Formalities
Contracts: KJA2551, KJC1760, KJ-KKZ1 872.5
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4, KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4, KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4, KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4, KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Courts and procedure (Germanic law): KJ952
Formation of contract: KJ-KKZ1 1299
Formation et rééducation professionnelles: KJE3022

Formation of contract
Civil law: KJC1732+
Collective bargaining: KJC3076
Germanic law: KJ910
Labor law: KJC2898+
Private law: KJA2545+

Formation of contracts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1383
Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1295+, KJ-KKZ2 128.5

Formation of the Germanic empires: KJ722

Formation professionnelle
Community law: KJE6300+
Forms (Power of attorney): KJ-KKZ1 863
Formularies: KJ615+
Formulary system of civil procedure: KJA2720+
Forum rae sitae (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1738

Foundations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Juristic persons of private law: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5

Foundations (Endowments)
Juristic persons of private law: KJC1037
Franchises: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.F73
Franks (Germanic law): KJ320+

Fraud
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.F73, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.F73
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
Fraud by litigation: KJ-KKZ1 4262, KJ-KKZ2 426.2
Fraudulent bankruptcy: KJC8644.F7
Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4276, KJ-KKZ2 427.6
Fraudulent insurance claims (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4260, KJ-KKZ2 426
Frauenarbeit: KJE3175
Free evaluation of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
Free-law movement: KJ-KKZ1 468
Free movement of capital: KJE5175
Free movement of goods: KJE5177
Free movement of workers: KJE5170
Free ports and zones
Customs: KJE7351, KJ-KKZ1 3654.5

Free tenure
Rural land tenure: KJ746
Free will and determinism
Concept of law: KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
Criminal law theories: KJC7998
Freedom: KJ808, KJA2963, KJC5149+, KJE5149+, KJ-KKZ1 2469+, KJ-KKZ2 246.9+
Violation of: KJC1668
Freedom of administration: KJC5588+
Freedom of assembly: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
INDEX

Freedom of association: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KJ-KKZ1 1400
Freedom of communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Freedom of conscience: KJC5156, KJ-KKZ1 472.F73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F73
Freedom of contract
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
Freedom of demonstration: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of employment (Labor law):
KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
Freedom of expression: KJC5154, KJ-KKZ1 2470, KJ-KKZ2 247
Freedom of information: KJC5162, KJ-KKZ1 2476, KJ-KKZ2 247.6
Freedom of movement: KJC5171, KJ-KKZ1 2482, KJ-KKZ2 248.2
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.F74
Freedom of religion: KJC5156, KJE5156, KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
Public schools: KJC6275
Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Freedom of speech: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
The clergy (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2694, KJ-KKZ2 269.4
Freedom of testation: KJC1473
Community law: KJE1473
Freedom of testation (Wills): KJ-KKZ1 785.5
Freedom of thought: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
Freedom of trade and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Freedom of worship (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
Freedom to provide service: KJE5174
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Freemen in mancipatio (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.S53
Freie Berufe
Community law: KJE7032+
Freier Dienstleistungsverkehr
Community law: KJE5174
Freier Kapitalverkehr
Community law: KJE5175
Freier Warenverkehr
Community law: KJE5177
Freight: KJ-KKZ1 1022.F74
Freight forwarders: KJC2121+, KJE2121
Affreightment
Maritime law: KJE2263
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+
Contracts: KJ-KKZ3 25.5, KJ-KKZ4 2.8
Maritime law: KJC2263, KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse: KJE2598+
Freizügigkeit der Angehöriger
Community law: KJE5170
Fremdarbeiter
Labor law: KJE3192.A44
French jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA1942+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1822+
Fringe benefits
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor law: KJE2965
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
INDEX

Frisians (Germanic law): KJ552+
Frivolous suits
   Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83
   Frivolous suits (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1444
Fronung: KJ982.F75
Fruit processing industry
   Regulation: KJE6782
Fruits
   Acquisition of: KJC1285, KJ-KKZ1 663, KJ-KKZ2 66
   Law of things: KJA2438.F68
Fruits and vegetables (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3381, KJ-KKZ2 338.2
Fugitives, Proceedings against: KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
Fumes
   Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
   Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Functionaries (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
   Fundamental rights (Individual and state): KJ-KKZ2 46.3+
   Funds administration (Public finance): KJA3200+, KJC7080
Funds (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3203
   Furiosi (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
   Furtum (Offenses against property): KJA3440+
   Furtum possessionis: KJA2623
   Furtum rei ipsius: KJA2617+
   Furtum usus: KJA2624
   Fusion control (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJC6467
   Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3608
   Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KJ-KKZ1 3608
   Futures (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 816.5
   Futures (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.2.F87

G

Gambling: KJC6065.G35,
   KJE6065.G35
   Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3,
   KJ-KKZ2 95.3
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
   Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
   Gambling gains (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.G36
   Gambling profits (Criminal law): KJA3494
Game
   Conservation: KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
   Game and fish poaching: KJ-KKZ1 4280, KJ-KKZ2 428
   Game and fishing rights: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
   Game laws: KJ786.F67, KJC6681, KJ-KKZ1 3337+, KJ-KKZ2 333.7+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
   Game leases and licenses: KJ-KKZ1 3338, KJ-KKZ2 333.8
   Game (Wildlife conservation): KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
   Games of chance: KJC6065.G35,
   KJE6065.G35
   Games of chance, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
Gas: KJC6854, KJE6854
   Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Gas industry
   Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.G37
Gas manufacture
   Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
GATT
   Community law: KJE5062.C65
Gay men
   Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39

644
INDEX

Gays
Civil and political rights:
KJC5144.G39, KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38,
KJ-KKZ2 246.7.G38

Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Gemeinsame Verkehrs politik
Community law: KJE6868+
Gemeinsamer Markt: KJE6791+
Gemeinsamer Zolltarif: KJE7313
Gemeinsames Geschäft
Personal companies: KJE2446
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
Community law: KJE5062.C65
Generalanwalt
European Court of Justice:
KJE5472.5
Generalis conventio: KJ767

Genetic engineering
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4103, KJ-KKZ2 410.3
Genetically modified foods
Regulation: KJE6778.5
Genocide: KJ-KKZ1 4540, KJ-KKZ2 454

Genossenschaften
Agriculture: KJE6636
Gentes: KJA2937
Gerade: KJ892
Gerichtshöfe
European Communities: KJE3666+

Germanic empires, Formation and expansion of: KJ722
Germanic law: KJ160+

Genossenschaften
Agriculture: KJE6636
Gentes: KJA2937
Gerade: KJ892
Gerichtshöfe
European Communities: KJE3666+

Germanic empires, Formation and expansion of: KJ722
Germanic law: KJ160+

Good faith: KJA2170.G66,
Judicial sale: KJ-KKZ1 1910

Good will (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprises): KJ-KKZ1 922.3

Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
Social insurance: KJE3350+

Gewaltentrennung
Community law: KJE5049+

Gewere
Property: KJ855+
Real property: KJ865.2+
Gewerken: KJ939

Gewerkschaften: KJE3123+
Gift causa mortis: KJC1487, KJ-KKZ1 794

Gift mortis causa
Community law: KJE1487

Gift tax
Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Gift taxes: KJC7264
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3621
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7

Gifts: KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
Giovanni d’Amono: KJA2037.8

Gladiators (Roman law penalties):
KJA3620.F67

Glass, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+

Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit:
KJE2953

Global warming
Environmental law: KJE6246

Glossators (Roman law):
KJA1570+

Gold standard (Public finance):
KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7

Gold trading (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7

Gottesanbietung

Good faith: KJA2170.G66,
Judicial sale: KJ-KKZ1 1910

Good will (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprises): KJ-KKZ1 922.3

Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
Stock companies: KJE2520+

Geschäftsführer
Private company: KJE2527

Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH): KJC2520+
Government
Offenses against: KJA3386+
Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
Government business corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3612.G68
Government business enterprises
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3217+, KJ-KKZ2 321.7
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893, KJ-KKZ2 289.3
Government contracts
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Government control and policy
Economic law: KJC6428+, KJE6428+, KJ-KKZ1 3195+, KJ-KKZ2 3040.5+
Government employees
Labor law: KJ-KKZ3 30.7.G67
Government employees and laborers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.G67
Government enterprises (Book dealers): KJ-KKZ1 3505
Government expenditures: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+
Government guaranties (Foreign investment): KJC6434
Government guardianship (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1548, KJ-KKZ3 154.8
Government liability: KJC5786, KJ-KKZ1 3356, KJ-KKZ2 335.6
Government determines in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KJ-KKZ1 3709+, KJ-KKZ2 370.9+, KJ-KKZ3 88.3+, KJ-KKZ4 8.8+
Government mining enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3356, KJ-KKZ2 335.6
Government monopolies
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3639, KJ-KKZ2 362.2
Postal service: KJ-KKZ1 3485.7
Taxation: KJE7305
Government ownership
Business associations: KJC2635
Government ownership
Stock companies: KJE2635
Government property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ2 304.2+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
Theft of: KJA3440+
Government publishing enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3504
Government purchasing
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Government retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+
Government wholesale trade: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
Governments, Form and structure of
(Constitutional law): KJC5407+
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3040.5+
Governor
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.4
Grafio: KJ764.C65
Grain: KJC6663.F63
Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
Granting benefits to civil servants: KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
Grants for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Grants-in-aid (State finance): KJ-KKZ2 365.4
Graphic artists: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
Gravamen (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4775, KJ-KKZ2 477.5
Green currencies (Agriculture): KJE6629
Grievance boards (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1447
Gross negligence (Obligations): KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Grosshandel: KJE6800
Grounds for divorce: KJC1146
Group insurance
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1009, KJ-KKZ2 104.7
Groupes de sociétés: KJE2598+
INDEX

Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
Community law: KJE5132+
Guaranty (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Guard duty offenses: KJ-KKZ1 3767.G38
Guardian and ward: KJA2262+, KJC1232+, KJ-KKZ1 622+, KJ-KKZ2 62.5+
Guardians’ responsibilities: KJ-KKZ1 1878
Guardianship court: KJC4130+
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 1874+, KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82
Guardianship court over adults: KJ-KKZ1 627+, KJ-KKZ2 62.8
Guardianship court over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625+, KJ-KKZ2 62.6+
Guardianship over minors: KJA2264
Guilds
Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
Jurist: KJA2225.5
Guilt (Criminal offense): KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

Habe (Property): KJ853
Habitation: KJA2493.H32
Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992, KJ-KKZ2 399.2
Handelsbücher
Business enterprise: KJE2074
Handelsrecht
Community law: KJE2041+
Handelsvertreter
Commercial law: KJE2079
Harbors: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
Harmonization
Uniform law development: KJE960+
Hate speech: KJC8465
Hate speech (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7

Haushaltsplan
Community law: KJE7076+
Havarie grosse: KJ-KKZ1 979, KJ-KKZ2 102.7
Hazardous articles and processes: KJ-KKZ1 3011+, KJ-KKZ2 301.15+, KJ-KKZ3 57.5
Public safety: KJC6011+, KJE6011+
Hazardous occupations: KJC2939
Hazardous occupations (Labor contract and employment liability): KJ-KKZ1 1323
Heads of state and government
(Constitutional law): KJC5379+, KJ-KKZ1 2530+, KJ-KKZ2 253+, KJ-KKZ4 4.54+
Collective: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Healers
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Health facilities
Health insurance: KJC2350
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social insurance: KJE3308, KJ-KKZ1 1483+, KJ-KKZ2 148+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.5.H42, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.H42
Health (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Health professions: KJC6208
Health resorts: KJ-KKZ2 312.15
Health resorts and spas: KJ-KKZ1 3111
Health services: KJC6222
Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
Heat
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Heavy industries: KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
INDEX

Heergewäte: KJ892
Heir
Community law: KJE1457
Heirs: KJ894+, KJC1457, KJ-KKZ1 780+, KJ-KKZ2 78+
Heraldry: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Germanic law: KJ175
Herbalists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Herbicides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Heredes domestici: KJA2274
Heredes extranei (or voluntarii): KJA2275
Heredes necessarii: KJA2274
Heredes sui: KJA2274
Hereditas: KJ864+
Hereditas jacent: KJA2278
Hereditatis petitio: KJA2415
Hereditatis petitio possessoria: KJA2285
Heresy
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.H47
Heures ouvrables: KJE3145
Hierarchy of laws (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5069
High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy: KJE5105.3
High treason: KJ-KKZ1 4417+, KJ-KKZ2 441.7+
High treason against the state: KJ-KKZ1 4420+, KJ-KKZ2 442+
Higher education: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+, KJ-KKZ3 66, KJ-KKZ4 6.55
Highway safety: KJC6893, KJ-KKZ1 3453+, KJ-KKZ2 345.3
Highway transportation industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.H54
Highways: KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
Public property: KJC6079
Hire (Consensual contracts): KJA2585
Hiring
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Historic buildings and monuments:
KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4, KJ-KKZ3 69, KJ-KKZ4 6.8
Historic documents: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320
Historical jurisprudence: KJC416+, KJ-KKZ1 458+
History of law: KJ1+
Hoarding (Violation of price regulations):
KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Hochschulrecht
Community law: KJE6313+
Holding companies: KJ-KKZ1 1144
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
Holidays (Protection of labor):
KJC3165, KJ-KKZ1 1419, KJ-KKZ2 141.3
Holidays (Protection of law): KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Hommage
Feudal institutes: KJC4435.5.C65
Home banking services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Home labor: KJC3182, KJ-KKZ1 1428, KJ-KKZ2 142, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H65
Home owners insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
Homeless aliens
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Homeopathic physicians
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Homesteads, Government constituted:
KJ-KKZ1 3058.3, KJ-KKZ2 306.85
Homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4050+, KJ-KKZ2 405+
Hommage (Feudal institutes): KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
Homocidium: KJA3397

648
INDEX

Homosexual acts: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
Honor
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64
Magistracies: KJA2983
Personality rights: KJ810
Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Honor, Violation of
Civil law: KJC1675
Honors, Military (Roman law): KJA3290
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJ-KKZ1 3223+, KJ-KKZ2 322+
Community law: KJE6465
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE870+
Press law: KJC7015
Restraint of trade: KJC6465+
Horizontal property: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
Real property: KJE1340+
Horses: KJA2170.H67, KJ-KKZ1 80.H66
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.H67
Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1812, KJ-KKZ2 181.2
Horticulture: KJC6590+
Horticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3335, KJ-KKZ2 36, KJ-KKZ4 7.63
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
Hospital and medical personnel (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
Hospital personnel
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
Hospital records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Hospitals: KJC6222
Contract with the sickness fund: KJ-KKZ1 1492
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3110+, KJ-KKZ2 312+
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3746
Hostage (Contracts): KJ914.H68
Hostels (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Hostes Populi Romani: KJA3280+
Hotels and motels
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Hours of labor: KJC3145+, KJE3145, KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H68
Child and youth labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 990
Women: KJC3175+
Women's labor: KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+
Household appliances industry (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
Household (Marriage bond): KJ-KKZ1 548
Housewives (Social security): KJC3411.M68
Housing: KJC6160
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.82+
Housing allowances
Social services: KJE3448
Housing courts (Leasing contracts): KJ-KKZ3 21.4
Human dignity
Human rights: KJC5141
Human experimentation in genetic engineering
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
INDEX

Human reproductive technology:
KJC6228, KJ-KKZ1 410.8
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Medical legislation: KJE6228, KJ-
KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Human rights: KJE5132
Constitutional law: KJC5132
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 59.2
Human rights of the child
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ2 52
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1
515.5+
Human smuggling: KJC8855,
KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-
KKZ2 437.8
Human trafficking: KJC8855,
KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-
KKZ2 437.8
Humanism: KJC413
Hunno: KJ764.C45
Hunting
Liability insurance: KJC2423.H85
Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 547+, KJ-KKZ2
55.2+
Husband and wife, Contracts between:
KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
Hüttenwesen: KJE6710+
Hygiene
Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1
4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Hygiène et sécurité de travail:
KJE3185+
Hypnosis, Forced (Criminal law): KJ-
KKZ1 3823.F67
Hypotheca: KJA2510
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
Property: KJ-KKZ3 18.7
Hypothecation: KJC1360+, KJE1360,
KJ-KKZ1 717+, KJ-KKZ2 72+, KJ-
KKZ3 18.6+, KJ-KKZ4 1.62


I

Idea (Copyright): KJE2655.5, KJ-KKZ1
1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6

Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Identification
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Individuals: KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Individuals (Public safety): KJC6034+,,
KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
Identification of birthparents: KJ-KKZ1
611.I34
Identity cards: KJC6038, KJ-KKZ1
3022.5
Ideological theories of criminal law:
KJC7996, KJ-KKZ1 3813
I

Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Criminal law: KJC8086+, KJ-KKZ1
3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
Delicts: KJC1661+, KJ-KKZ1 838+,
KJ-KKZ2 84.6
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Illegality and justification (Military
criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1
3758.5
INDEX

Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 612+, KJ-KKZ2 61.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.2
Paternity: KJ-KKZ1 617+, KJ-KKZ2 62
Illegitimate children (Family law)
Comparative law: KJC1216
Affiliation and paternity: KJC1227
Germanic law: KJ846+
Illicit political activities (Civil service):
KJ-KKZ1 2978.3
Illicit use of narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Imitation (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1245
Immaterial rights (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 503, KJ-KKZ2 50.5, KJ-KKZ3 15
Immigration
Constitutional law: KJC5119
Immigration and naturalization:
KJC6044, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3023, KJ-KKZ2 302.5
Nationality and citizenship: KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
Immoral contracts (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1302
Immoral legal transactions: KJC1064
Immoral transactions and acts (Torts):
KJC1684, KJ-KKZ1 845+, KJ-KKZ2 86.6
Immoral transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
Immunitates (Regalia): KJ785
Immunity
Civil service: KJE5933
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Rulers, states, or estates
Constitutional principles: KJE5038
Separation and delegation of powers:
KJ-KKZ1 2300, KJ-KKZ2 230
Immunization
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Impact charges, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4372, KJ-KKZ2 437.2
Impeachment: KJ-KKZ2 254.4.l47
Presidents: KJC5393.l57
Imperial courts of the principate and dominate: KJA3557
Imperial officials: KJA3020+
Non-Roman municipal government:
KJA3092.5
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Imperium: KJ759
Imperium and potestas: KJA2983
Imperium domi et militiae (Magistracies): KJA2983
Implementation and applicability of European law
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
Implied consent (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 869.6
Import of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Import policy (External trade): KJE6792
Import sales
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture):
KJC6648, KJ-KKZ1 3326+, KJ-KKZ2 332.6+
Impoissance
Community law taxation: KJE7101+
Impossibility
Sale: KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Sale contracts: KJC1774
Impossibility of performance
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1318+
Obligations: KJA2538, KJC1597, KJ-KKZ1 827+, KJ-KKZ2 82.7
Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires: KJE7285
Impôt sur le revenu
Community law: KJE7163+
INDEX

Impôt sur les plus-values
Community law: KJE7267

Impôt sur les sociétés
Community law: KJE7198+

Impôts directs: KJE7160+

Impôts indirects: KJE7283+

Imprisonment
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9769, KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Criminal law: KJC8251.I55
Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+, KJ-KKZ3 96+, KJ-KKZ4 9.72+
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.I57
Impuberes (Capacity and incapacity):
KJA2213.5.166
In forma pauperis: KJ-KKZ1 1832, KJ-KKZ2 183.2

Incacity
Community law: KJE1016+

Incacity (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
Incentive wages: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Incet: KJA3468.I52, KJ-KKZ1 4182, KJ-KKZ2 418.2

Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3761
Inciting acts against minorities: KJ-KKZ1 4322, KJ-KKZ2 432.2
Inciting crime: KJ-KKZ1 4310, KJ-KKZ2 431
Inciting insubordination: KJ-KKZ1 4307, KJ-KKZ2 430.7
Inciting treason: KJ-KKZ1 4428, KJ-KKZ2 442.8

Income tax: KJ-C7163+, KJE7163+, KJ-KKZ1 3573+, KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
Income tax deductions: KJE7174

Incompatibility
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8

Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2974

Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2974

Incomptibility of offices
Constitutional law: KJC5051,
KJE5051, KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5

Incorporated business associations:
KJC2448+, KJE2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+

Incorporated societies: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5, KJ-KKZ3 14.4

Incorporation
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1121
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1092+
Stock companies: KJC2522
Stock corporation: KJC2456, KJ-KKZ1 1053+, KJ-KKZ2 109.3

Incorporation in inventory (Civil law):
KJ-KKZ1 660
Increase of capital stock: KJ-KKZ1 1062, KJ-KKZ1 1102

Indemnification
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7

Indemnification for government acts:
KJC5675+, KJE5765+, KJ-KKZ1 2820+, KJ-KKZ2 282+, KJ-KKZ3 54.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.8

Indemnities
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislation: KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528

Indemnity
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528,
KJ-KKZ2 252.8

Independence of church: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7

Independence of judges: KJ-KKZ1 1612

Independent work
Contracts: KJC1846, KJ-KKZ1 892.3+, KJ-KKZ2 93.3

Indeterminate sentence (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 4016

652
INDEX

Indirect taxation: KJE7283+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+
Indirekte Steuern: KJE7283+
Individual and the European Communities: KJE5124+
Individual and the state (Constitutional law): KJC5114+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+, KJ-KKZ3 45.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4
Individual labor contract and collective agreement: KJC2882
Industrial allocations (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3438, KJ-KKZ2 343.8, KJ-KKZ3 82
Industrial circulation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+, KJ-KKZ3 88.4.I53
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial property (Contracts): KJC1825
Industrial trusts: KJC2598+, KJE2598+
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Performing rights: KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Industrial use of scarce materials, prohibition of: KJ-KKZ1 3265, KJ-KKZ2 326.6
Industries extractive: KJE6710+
Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Infamy
Criminal law: KJ982.087
Infamy
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4004
Infant welfare: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Infanticide: KJ-KKZ1 4064, KJ-KKZ2 406.4
Infants: KJ-KKZ1 3888
Infestation (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
Information
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+, KJE6946+
Information retrieval systems: KJC79+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Information services: KJ-KKZ1 3512
Communication: KJE7010
Information storage and retrieval
Legal research: KJE929+
Informers
Criminal procedure: KJC9520
Informers (Criminal trial): KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
Infringement
Patent law: KJC2759
Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3914
Inheritance
Matrimonial property and regime: KJ834
Private international law: KJC979.I54
Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
Probate court: KJC4152
Real property: KJC1347.5+
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Inheritance and succession: KJ889+, KJC1441+, KJ-KKZ2 76+
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73
Community law: KJE1441+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 615
Property: KJ-KKZ1 761+
Real property: KJC1320
Inheritance (Probate) court: KJ-KKZ2 188, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
Inheritance procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
Inheritance rights (Illegitimate children): KJ848
Inheritance tax: KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ2 360.5
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Inheritance taxes: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Initiative and referendum: KJC5267, KJE5267, KJJ-KKZ2 250.7
Initiative and referendum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
Injurie (Roman law): KJA2629
Injunctions: KJC4011
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1817, KJ-KKZ2 181.7
Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4762+, KJ-KKZ2 476.2+
Injured party (Criminal procedure): KJC9705+
Injurie (Delicts): KJA2629
Injuste invasisse (Germanic law): KJ956
Inland navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
Inland shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr: KJE6799+
Innovations (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1349
Inquisition (History of criminal courts): KJC9400.5.157
Inquisition principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1002

Insane persons
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
Inscriptions: KJ-KKZ1 98, KJ-KKZ2 9.8
Germanic law: KJ174
Insider trading: KJ-KKZ1 962.6
Insider trading in securities: KJE2248
Investments: KJC2248
Insignia: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Germanic law: KJ175
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Insolvency: KJC4175+, KJE4170+
Insolvency (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1885+, KJ-KKZ2 188.5+, KJ-KKZ3 38.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.9+
Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1340
Insolvent debtors: KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1950, KJ-KKZ2 195
Inspection
Motor vehicles: KJE6879, KJ-KKZ1 3443.7, KJ-KKZ2 344.5
Installations
Telecommunications: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
Installments
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Installment plans: KJC1804, KJ-KKZ1 877.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.87
Institutes (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Institutio heredis: KJA2404
Institutional care: KJ-KKZ1 1524.57
Institutional management
Higher education: KJC6314+
Institutional management (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
INDEX

Institutional records (Search and seizure): KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
Institutions financières: KJE2188
Institutions for the mentally ill: KJC6226, KJ-KKZ1 3113, KJ-KKZ2 312.3
Instructors (Motor vehicles): KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Insubordination (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3762
Insult: KJ-KKZ1 4145, KJ-KKZ2 414.5
Insurance
Conflict of laws: KJE983.158, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.158
Private international law: KJC979.158
Insurance brokers: KJC2337
Insurance business, Regulation of: KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+, KJE2311+, KJ-KKZ1 999+
Insurance claims: KJ-KKZ1 1957.157, KJ-KKZ2 195.7.157
Insurance contracts: KJC2320, KJE2320, KJE2339
Insurance (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ2 360.157
Insurance law: KJC2301+, KJE2301, KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance, Marine: KJE2285+
Insurance policies
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.157
Intangible property
Copyright: KJC2655.23, KJE2655.23, KJ-KKZ1 1160.23, KJ-KKZ2 115.4
Fine arts: KJE2670.23
Literary copyright: KJE2660.23
Motion pictures: KJE2690.23
Musical copyright: KJE2665.23
Television shows: KJE2690.23
Integrity, Violation of
Civil law: KJC1675
Intellectual and industrial property: KJC2636+, KJE2636+, KJ-KKZ1 115+, KJ-KKZ2 115+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Intellectual and industrial property
Conflict of law: KJ-KKZ1 485.1583, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.1583
Conflict of laws: KJE983.1583
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE827+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.144, KJ-KKZ2 3589.3.156
Private international law: KJC979.1583
Intellectual property
Law of things: KJA2438.158
Taxation: KJC7161.156
Intelligence activities (Treason): KJ-KKZ1 4446, KJ-KKZ2 444.6
Intelligentsia (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.4, KJ-KKZ2 316.9
Intent and preparation (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3913, KJ-KKZ2 391.2
Intent to possess (Property): KJC1266, KJ-KKZ1 648.3
Intentio: KJA2722
Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KJ-KKZ1 4506, KJ-KKZ2 450.6
Inter-library loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
Interagency relations: KJ-KKZ1 2866
Intercessio (Criminal law): KJA3652
Interdicta recuperandae possessionis: KJA2448
Interdicta retinendae possessionis: KJA2446
Interdiction
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628+
Interdiction from priesthood (Criminal law): KJA3630.157
Interdiction from public or private activities (Criminal law): KJA3630.157
Interdiction of private business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
Interdiction of private ownership: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Interdictum: KJA2768

655
INDEX

Interdictum quorum bonorum
Bonorum possessio: KJA2282
Legal remedies for heir: KJA2414
Interessenjurisprudenz: KJC430
Interest
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3581
Interest rate
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.4
Payment of money debt: KJ-KKZ1 821.3
Interference
Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494.5
Telecommunication: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology: KJE854.3
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3658
Intergovernmental relations: KJC5075, KJ-E0575+, KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
By period: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE835+
Interlocal (Interstate) law (Conflict of law): KJ-KKZ1 483.5
Interlocutory decisions
Court procedure (Community law): KJE3968
Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1795, KJ-KKZ2 179
Interlocutory orders: KJA2768
Internal security: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249, KJ-KKZ3 47.3
International agreements: KJC38+, KJE917+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE808
Private international law: KJC961.5+
International capital movement regulations: KJC7097
International Center of Scientific and Technical Information: KJE854.22
International cooperation: KJE5105+
International fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
International institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
International judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1644, KJ-KKZ2 164.4, KJ-KKZ3 36.6
Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 93.3
International Labor Organization: KJE5062.168
International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature: KJE854.34
International law and municipal law:
KJC5057, KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
International loan agreements: KJ-KKZ1 3532
International recognition (Higher education): KJC6318
International relations: KJE5057+
International trade: KJC6791+, KJ-KKZ1 3405+, KJ-KKZ2 340.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.8
International travel
Taxation: KJE7306+
Internet access, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 2476.5
Internet as a system of communication and mass media: KJ-KKZ1 3482+
Internet television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.7
Interpellation (Legislative process):
KJC5352, KJ-KKZ1 2518, KJ-KKZ2 251.8
Interpleader (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763, KJ-KKZ2 176.3
Interpretation and construction of law:
KJ-KKZ1 452
Applicability and validity of the law
(Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3828
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
INDEX

Interpretation and construction of law
   Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2220, KJ-KKZ2 222
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821, KJ-KKZ2 381

Interpretation of international law: KJE965

Interregnum (Magistracies): KJA2983

Intersex people
   Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
   Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJE5144.I58

Interstate and state highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044, KJ-KKZ2 304.8

Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 237.5

Intertemporal law: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2

Interiatio (Germanic law): KJ1024

Investment
   Invention Patent law: KJC2734+
      Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3

Inventory
   Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
   Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+
   Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.I58

Investigations
   Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9529
   Pretrial procedures: KJ-KKZ1 4636+, KJ-KKZ2 463.6+
   Investissements (Government control): KJE6433+
   Investitionskontrolle (Government control): KJE6433+
   Investitur: KJ868

Investment control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9

Investment credits (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3207.3

Investment trusts: KJC2250+, KJE2250+, KJ-KKZ1 963+, KJ-KKZ2 101.2+

Investment trusts (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58

Investments
   Commercial law: KJC2245+, KJ-KKZ1 961.5+, KJ-KKZ2 100.9+
   Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE860+
   Government control: KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
   Tax and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5

Invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5

Ipso jure discharge: KJA2528+

Iron and steel industries: KJE6742

Italian jurists (16th to 18th centuries): KJA2030+

Italici: KJA2955

Ius gentium (Roman law): KJA3320+

Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42

Invalidenrente (Social security): KJE3407

Invalidity and disability pensions: KJC3381+
J

Jails: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4

Jews
Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
Germanic law: KJ720.J49

Job security (Extinction of employment): KJC2926+, KJ-KKZ1 1310+, KJ-KKZ2 130

Joiner of actions: KJ-KKZ1 1752
Joiner of parties: KJ-KKZ1 1759

Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813.5

Joint committees of the Council of Europe: KJE139.7.A+
Joint European Torus: KJE6774
Joint heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
Joint obligations: KJA2517, KJC1505
Joint possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.64
Joint Research Center (Nuclear power industry): KJE6772
Joint tortfeasors: KJ-KKZ1 837.6, KJ-KKZ2 84.4

Joint ventures
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1139
Personal companies: KJC2446, KJE2446
Joint will: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.J64

Jouissance share: KJC2487
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1070.J68

Journalists: KJC7012, KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.J88
Judex qui litem suam facit: KJA2634
Judge-made law: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452

Judges: KJC3716+, KJC3716, KJ-KKZ1 1610+, KJ-KKZ2 161
Bankruptcy proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1945
Parties to action: KJ-KKZ1 1726
Political activity of: KJ-KKZ1 1613
INDEX

Judicial decree (Loss of ownership):
KJ-KKZ1 692
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJC3958
Criminal procedure: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Judicial dress: KJC3709
Judicial investigations: KJC65+, KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Judicial officers and personnel:
KJC3704+
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Judicial opinions: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Judicial orders (Juvenile delinquency):
KJ-KKZ1 4730, KJ-KKZ2 473
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+
Judicial personnel other than lawyers:
KJ-KKZ3 35.7
Judicial power
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judicial power (National government):
KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judicial review
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts
(Administrative courts and procedure):
KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279, KJ-KKZ3 54
Judicial review of grievance procedures
(Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1454
Judicial review of legislative acts:
KJC5053, KJE5053
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2280, KJ-KKZ2 228
Judicial review of voidable transactions:
KJ-KKZ1 1961+, KJ-KKZ2 196+
Judicial sale
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1909+, KJ-KKZ2 190.9
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Judicial statistics: KJC61+, KJ-KKZ1 30+, KJ-KKZ2 3+, KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
Judiciary: KJA3040+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
National government: KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judiciary, The, and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1573
Judiciary, The, and foreign relations:
KJ-KKZ1 1574
Judicis postulationem, Legis actio per:
KJA2716.J83
Judengararbeit: KJE3172
Jukeboxes
Copyright: KJC2655.75, KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Jura in re (Law of things): KJA2483+
Juries: KJ1026, KJA3045+, KJC9455
Juris jurandi in principem formulae:
KJA664
Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KJA2782
Community law
Community institutions and organs:
KJE5307
Intergovernmental relations:
KJE5086
Comparative law
Civil procedure: KJC3872
Private international law: KJC3795+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.7
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2650, KJ-KKZ2 265

659
INDEX

Jurisdiction

Constitutional history: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
Court of: KJ-KKZ1 1588+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1664
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
Courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Criminal procedure: KJA3592, KJC9576
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Guardianship court: KJ-KKZ1 1875+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 284
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3685.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666, KJ-KKZ2 466.6
Public prosecutor: KJ-KKZ1 1618
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KJ-KKZ1 3661
Jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Jurisprudence of European law: KJC383+
Jurisprudence of interest: KJC430
Jurist acts: KJC1050
Juristic persons: KJA2222+, KJ-KKZ1 521+, KJ-KKZ2 53+
Civil procedure: KJC3847, KJ-KKZ1 1723
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3936, KJ-KKZ2 393.6
Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
Offenses against the persons: KJ-KKZ1 4143+
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2

Jurist persons

Public law: KJC5807, KJ-KKZ1 2875+, KJ-KKZ2 287+
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Jurist persons, Criminal liability of: KJC8140
Jurist persons of private law (Civil law): KJC1030+, KJ-KKZ3 14.2+
Jurists

Jurists' law: KJA798+
Legal profession: KJA2157
Jurists' law: KJA690+, KJA1568+
Jury and jurors

Criminal procedure: KJA3536+
Jury room procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Jus: KJA690+
Jus civile

Intestate succession: KJA2289
Testamentary succession: KJA2296+
Jus evocandi: KJ-KKZ1 284
Jus honorarium: KJA2300+
Jus privatum: KJA2180
Jus publicum: KJA2180
Jus reformandi: KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
Jus Romanum Medii Aevi: KJA1570+
Jus Romanum sacrum: KJA2162
Jus vendendi of the head of household: KJA2231
Jus vitae necisque of the head of household: KJA2230
Jusjurandum: KJA2563
Justice, Denial of (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.J88
Justice of the peace

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4768, KJ-KKZ2 476.8

Justification

Private international law: KJC979.T67
INDEX

Justification grounds
Criminal law: KJC8115.A+
Delicts: KJC1662

Justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2

Justification of otherwise illegal acts:
KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+

Justinian period (Sources of Roman law): KJA1030+

Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege: KJE3655

Juvenile courts
Criminal procedure: KJC9651+

Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence):
KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

Juvenile crime: KJ-KKZ1 4724, KJ-KKZ2 472.4
Statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31.3

Juvenile delinquency
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 95.35
Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for:
KJ-KKZ1 4720+, KJ-KKZ2 472+

Juvenile delinquent
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ3 5.3

Juvenile delinquents: KJC9656

Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1544


Juveniles (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3890

K

Kapitalabgabe
Income tax: KJE7217

Kapitalertragsteuer: KJE7267
Kapitalmarkt: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+

Kapitalrentensteuer: KJE7267
Kartellrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+

Killing on request: KJ-KKZ1 4056, KJ-KKZ2 405.6

Kings and rulers
Constitutional law: KJC5380+

Kingship: KJA2990

Klage um Gut: KJ954

Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8

Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5380+

Konjunkturpolitik
Community law: KJE6431

Körperschaftsteuer
Community law: KJE7198+

Krankenversicherung: KJE3308

Kündigung: KJE2922

L

Labeling
Economic law: KJC6564, KJE6564, KJ-KKZ1 3268, KJ-KKZ2 327

Food processing industries:
KJC6751, KJ-KKZ1 3378, KJ-KKZ2 337.8

Labor bureaus: KJE3197

Labor contract and employment:
KJC2870+, KJE2870+

Labor contracts
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L32

Liberty of: KJC2882

Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.3

Labor contracts and collective agreements: KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3

Labor contracts and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1279+, KJ-KKZ2 126.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.4

Labor courts and procedure:
KJC3211+, KJ-KKZ1 1440+, KJ-KKZ2 144+, KJ-KKZ4 3.27

Labor disputes: KJE3100
INDEX

Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992.5
Labor hygiene and safety: KJC3185+, KJE3185+
Labor in correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4820, KJ-KKZ2 482
Labor law: KJC2849+, KJE2851+, KJ-KKZ1 1260.2+, KJ-KKZ2 125.92+
Civil service: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE829+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.L32
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.L33
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 987.5+, KJ-KKZ2 103.7+
Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3360+, KJ-KKZ2 336+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3497, KJ-KKZ2 349.8
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Labor-management relation
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Labor-management relations:
KJC2981+, KJE2981+, KJ-KKZ1 2982+, KJ-KKZ2 298.2+
Civil service: KJC5958.3+
Labor policies: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3
Labor productivity (Maximum increase):
KJ-KKZ1 1358
Labor standards
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 989+, KJ-KKZ2 103.8
Labor standards and protection of labor:
KJC3006+, KJ-KKZ1 1362+, KJ-KKZ2 136
Labor supply: KJC3195, KJE3195+, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
Labor unions: KJ-KKZ3 31.2

Laborers in foreign countries
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1478.L35
Laboring class dwellings (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Lacunae in law: KJC404, KJE965, KJ-KKZ1 1452
Lake Constance
Water resources: KJC6116.C65
Lakes (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Land charge: KJC1375+, KJ-KKZ1 722+, KJ-KKZ2 72.5+, KJ-KKZ3 18.8
Land grants (Regalia): KJ786.L35
Land lease (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 21.7
Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
Land policy legislation: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 306.8
Land policy legislation (Agriculture):
KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
Land reform: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Land reform legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Land reform legislation (Agriculture):
KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 739+
Land surveying and surveys: KJA2511
Land use (Regional planning): KJ-KKZ3 60.5
Landlord and tenant: KJC1820+, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
Langobards (Germanic law): KJ399+
Language: KJC6265, KJ-KKZ3 64.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.415
Language and culture: KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36, KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
INDEX

Language and culture
(Antidiscrimination): KJC5146.L36, KJE5146.L36
Language rules, Official
The European Communities: KJE5306
Larceny: KJ985.L37, KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+
Large families (Social services):
KJC3480, KJ-KKZ1 1531, KJ-KKZ2 152.9
Lärmbekämpfung
Community law: KJE6253
Latin American regional organizations: KJE5062.L37
Latin: KJA2955
Launegild: KJ920
Law
History of: KJ-KKZ1 122.2+, KJ-KKZ2 12.2+
Practice of: KJC3769+, KJ-KKZ1 1629+, KJ-KKZ2 162.9+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Law and justice: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
Law and reform policies: KJE976
Law and state: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Law enforcement (Military law): KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 700+, KJ-KKZ2 70+, KJ-KKZ3 17.5
Law of things: KJ852+, KJA2436+, KJC1251+, KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+
Law office management: KJ-KKZ1 1633
Law reform and policies: KJC432, KJ-KKZ1 471, KJ-KKZ2 47, KJ-KKZ3 7, KJ-KKZ4 1.13
Law reform through Community integration: KJE970
Law schools: KJC111, KJ-KKZ1 52.5+, KJ-KKZ2 5.3+
Law societies: KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
Law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Law teachers: KJ-KKZ1 52.3
Lawyers (Biography): KJ-KKZ1 105+, KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
Lawyers’ clubs: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Lay days
Maritime law: KJC2261, KJE2261
Lay judges: KJC3717
Layoff (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Lease: KJA2583, KJC1820+, KJE1741, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L42
Rural property: KJC6624
Lease litigation and execution: KJ-KKZ1 883+, KJ-KKZ2 90.9
Leasehold for years (Real property):
KJC1347.5+, KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
Leasing
Rural property: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Leave of absence: KJ-KKZ1 1417
Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 140.7
Leaving and entering of members (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1132.3
Leaving of stockholders
Private companies: KJC2553
Leaving the family kinship (Roman law): KJA2218
Leaving the scene of an accident: KJ-KKZ1 4390, KJ-KKZ2 439
Legacy
Community law: KJE1476
Legacy and fideicommissum:
KJA2421+
Legacy (Inheritance): KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Legal abbreviations: KJC83, KJ-KKZ1 48, KJ-KKZ2 4.5
Legal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Legal advertising: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68, KJ-KKZ1 472.68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
Legal aid: KJC3791, KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal bibliography: KJC76+, KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
INDEX

Legal composition and draftsmanship: KJ-KKZ1 48.7, KJ-KKZ2 4.6
Legal consultants: KJC3790, KJ-KKZ1 1636, KJ-KKZ2 163.16, KJ-KKZ2 163.3, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Legal deposit of books: KJ-KKZ1 3180.5
Legal documents: KJA2170.L44, KJ-KKZ1 472.L44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.L44
Legal education: KJC89+, KJE931.5, KJ-KKZ1 50+, KJ-KKZ2 5+
Roman law: KJA133+
Rome: KJA2155
Legal ethics and etiquette: KJ-KKZ1 1631, KJ-KKZ2 163.16
Legal hermeneutics: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452, KJ-KKZ2 381
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821
Legal instruments (Notaries): KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
Legal maxims: KJ100, KJA100, KJC58
Legal order: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Legal profession: KJC3704+, KJE3704
Rome: KJA2157
Legal profession, The: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Legal remedies of heir: KJA2414+
Legal research: KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
Legal science: KJC395+, KJ-KKZ1 448+, KJ-KKZ2 44.8+
Legal services, Community: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal services to the poor: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal status: KJC1048, KJ-KKZ1 502.3, KJ-KKZ2 50.3
Children during and after divorce: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Dynasty (Heads of state): KJ-KKZ1 2535.9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
Heir (Testamentary succession): KJ2412+
Legal status
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 613
Innominate contracts: KJA2558
Inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
Married women: KJ827, KJ-KKZ1 550+, KJ-KKZ2 55.3+
Officers (Union organization): KJ-KKZ1 1404
Legal transactions: KJ817+, KJC1047+, KJ-KKZ1 15.2+, KJ-KKZ2 1.42
Administrative process: KJ-C5631+, KJ-KKZ1 2750+, KJ-KKZ2 275, KJ-KKZ3 53.6
Legality (Constitutional law): KJC5044, KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Legati: KJA3322
Legation: KJA3322
Leges Barbarorum: KJ200+
Leges Gothorum: KJ210+
Leges Langobardicae (Germanic law): KJA599+
Leges Romanae barbarorum: KJA580+
Legime: KJC1473
Legis actiones: KJA2714+
Legislation
Comparative law: KJC27+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE810+
Maritime social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
Sources of law: KJ-KKZ1 449+
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Legislative bodies: KJC5317, KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
Legislative branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2943
Legislative papers of the European Communities: KJE915+
Legislative power: KJC5310+, KJE5307, KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
Legislative process: KJA2976, KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 2516+, KJ-KKZ2 251.6+, KJ-KKZ3 48.35
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
INDEX

Legislature: KJC5310+
Legislature, The: KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
Legistic: KJA1568+
Legitimacy
  Constitutional principle: KJC5041
  Constitutional principles: KJE5041
Legitimacy (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2240, KJ-KKZ2 224
Legitimate children: KJC1192+, KJ-KKZ1 590+, KJ-KKZ2 59+
Legitimation
  Declaration of: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
  Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
Legitimation and identification
  Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Legitimation by subsequent marriage: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Legitimation of children: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage: KJA2257
Legitime
  Community law: KJE1473
Lenocinium (Criminal law): KJA3468.L45
Lesbians
  Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
  Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
  Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Lese majesty: KJC9021.L48, KJ-KKZ1 4438, KJ-KKZ2 443.8
Letters of credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.6, KJ-KKZ2 100.55
Letters of marque (Privateering): KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KJ-KKZ1 4210, KJ-KKZ2 421
Lewd acts in institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4212, KJ-KKZ2 421.2
Lewd acts with children or charges: KJC8551.C45, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KJ-KKZ1 4204, KJ-KKZ2 420.4
Lex Cornelia: KJA2629
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 931.2
  Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953.5
  Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
  Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1143
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ800+
  Consensual contracts: KJA2582.L52
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1126
  Damages: KJ-KKZ1 828.5
  Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
  Delicts: KJA2614, KJ-KKZ1 839+, KJ-KKZ2 84.7+
  Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.L33
  Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.L43
  Freight forwarders: KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
  Heirs: KJ-KKZ1 783
  Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
  Journalists: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
  Labor contract and employment: KJC2938+, KJ-KKZ1 1322+
  Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
  Obligations: KJA2530+
  Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510
  Private company: KJC2530
  Stock corporations: KJC2467, KJ-KKZ1 1060
  Torts: KJE1622
  Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
Liability before registration
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.3
Liability for automobile accidents of owner and/or driver: KJC1708
Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KJ-KKZ1 850.5
Liability for environmental damages: KJ-KKZ2 87.44

665
Liability for environmental damages
  Civil law: KJE1639
  Liability for environmental damages
    (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 852.5
  Liability for faults of others: KJA2534+
  Liability for safe conditions of streets,
  highways, public places, etc.:
    KJC1710+, KJ-KKZ1 851+, KJ-KKZ2 87.2+
  Liability for safe traffic conditions:
    KJC1698+, KJ-KKZ1 849+
  Liability for slaves (Delicts): KJ924
  Liability for the torts of others: KJ-KKZ1 839.7
  Liability for torts of others: KJC1665
  Liability for traffic accidents: KJC1698+
  Liability insurance: KJC2390+, KJE2390+, KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
  Marine insurance: KJE2285+
  Liability of manufacturer (Sale contracts): KJC1794+
  Liability of participants (Criminal law):
    KJ-KKZ1 3924
  Liability of paterfamilias: KJA2535
  Liability of possessor: KJC1310, KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
  Liability of principal for contract of agents: KJA2537
  Liability of slaveholder: KJA2535

Libel and slander
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 842.8, KJ-KKZ2 85.8
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.5, KJ-KKZ2 9.52
  Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.5+, KJ-KKZ2 351.2+
  Roman law: KJA3435
  Libelli (Civil procedure): KJA2786
  Libellus contradictionis: KJA2788
  Libellus conventionis: KJA2786
  Libertas: KJA2963
  Liberté religieuse (Community law):
    KJE5156
  Libertini: KJA2948
  Libertus ingratus (Slaves): KJA2198+

Liberty
  Roman Empire: KJA2885.L53
  Liberty of contract: KJC1726, KJC2882,
    KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 858.3
  Librarians and library personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
  Libraries: KJE6380, KJ-KKZ1 3179+, KJ-KKZ2 320.2, KJ-KKZ3 68.6
  Libre circulation des capitaux
    Community law: KJE5175
  Libre circulation des marchandises
    Community law: KJE5177
  Libre circulation des travailleurs
    Community law: KJE5170
  Libre pretation des service, La
    Community law: KJE5174
  Licenciemnt
    Labor law: KJE2922
  License fees (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3659, KJ-KKZ2 365.3

Licenses
  Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4,
    KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
  Fine arts: KJE2670.4
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
  Television shows: KJE2690.4
  Economic law: KJC6449
  Government control and policy:
    KJE6449
  Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
  Police: KJC5988
  Trademarks: KJC2792+, KJ-KKZ1 1230

Licensing
  Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.25
  Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
  Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3273, KJ-KKZ3 71
INDEX

Licensing
Retail trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3237
Licensing of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Lie detectors (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Lien pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
Liens
Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
Extinction of obligation: KJC1565
Freight forwarders and carriers: KJ-KKZ1 932, KJ-KKZ2 98.5
Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 822.7, KJ-KKZ2 82.2
Pledges: KJC1392
Liens of landlord: KJ-KKZ1 881.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.7
Life insurance: KJC2339, KJ-KKZ1 1008+, KJ-KKZ2 104.6+
Life (Personality rights): KJC1052, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Light industries (Manufacturing): KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
Light rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
Limes (Boundary questions): KJA2920
Limitation
Insurance contract: KJC2320
Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
Limitation and freedom of administration: KJ-KKZ1 2726
Limitation of actions
Civil law: KJA2730, KJC1093, KJ-KKZ1 507+, KJ-KKZ2 50.7
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.L45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L45
Court procedure: KJC3804.L55
Criminal law: KJA3644, KJC8338, KJ-KKZ1 4038+, KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
Limitation of actions
Formulary system of procedure: KJA2726+
Limitation of administration: KJC5588+
Limitation of risk
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.4
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.5
Limitations in labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Limited and reversionary heir: KJ-KKZ1 786.5
Limited capacity
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
Minors: KJ-KKZ1 517+
Roman law: KJA2213
Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1126
Limited partnership
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3610, KJ-KKZ2 359.4
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ1 1047+, KJ-KKZ2 108.7
Limited personal servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 714
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC976+
Linguistics
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Medieval and early modern period: KJ170
Liquidation
Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Corporate reorganization tax: KJ-KKZ1 3609
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Liquor laws: KJ-KKZ1 3097
Liquors (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
Lis pendens (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58

667
INDEX

Literary copyright: KJE2660+, KJ-KKZ1 1165+, KJ-KKZ2 116
Litigant: KJ-KKZ1 1657
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
Litigate, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 1744
Ligation
  Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1232
Ligation and execution: KJE2714
Ligation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1192
Ligation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5, KJ-KKZ2 106.35
Litigious paranoia (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3892.L58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.L58
Litis contestatio (Civil procedure): KJA2708
Formulary system of procedure: KJA2754
Litis denuntiatio: KJA2786
Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
Living wills: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Loan for use: KJ920
Loan of money (Real contracts): KJA2568+
Loan of things (Real contracts): KJA2570
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
Loans for use: KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.6, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
Lobbying (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2526
Local courts (Courts and procedure):
  KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Local finance: KJC7350+
Local government (Administrative law): KJC5873+
Local legal associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ3 55.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.83+
Locatio conductio: KJA2583, KJA2585
Locus regit actum (Choice of law): KJC973
Lohnsteuer
Income tax: KJE7184+
Lombard law (Germanic law): KJ399+
Long distance telephone rates: KJ-KKZ1 3490.3
Long term care
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Lord and vassal: KJC4435
Lordships (Rural (peasant) land tenure):
  KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
Loss
Real property: KJ866+
Loss of civil rights (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
Loss of liberty (Roman law): KJA2214
Penalties: KJA3620.S42
Loss of ownership: KJC1301+
Loss of personality rights (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
Loss of status civilis: KJA2216
Loss of stockholders' rights
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1109
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Loss profits
Damages: KJC1620
Losses
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+
Stock companies income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Lost income
Damages: KJC1620
Lost profits: KJ-KKZ1 830
Lost property: KJ-KKZ1 657
Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.5, KJ-KKZ2 95.5

668
Lotteries
  Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35
  Lower classes: KJA2944+
  Luftfahrt: KJE6920
  Luftverunreinigung
    Community law: KJE6249
  Luft contre le bruit
    Community law: KJE6253

Mail
  Classification of: KJC6951
  Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453

Mail-order business
  Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M34, KJ-KKZ2 342.M34
  Maior domus: KJ764.M34

Majority
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ802+
  Majority (Capacity and incapacity): KJ-KKZ1 516

Mala fide possessor
  Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
  Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68

Malingering (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763

Malo ordine tenure (Germanic law): KJ956

Malperformance (Sale contracts): KJC1782

Malpractice
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4100, KJ-KKZ2 410
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.M35
  Malpractice, Medical (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 85.5

Management
  Personal companies: KJC2435.35
  Mandate (Legal transactions):
    KJC1081+, KJ-KKZ1 864+, KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
  Mandatory retirement
  Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
  Mandatum: KJA2590
  Mannitio: KJ947
  Manorial estates: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4, KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
  Manpower control: KJC3195, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
  Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
  Manpower planning: KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143
  Manpower policy: KJE3195+
Mansholt Plan: KJE6605.8
Manslaughter: KJ-KKZ1 4054, KJ-KKZ2 405.4
Manufacturing industries
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE877+
  Regulation: KJC6739+, KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+, KJ-KKZ3 78+, KJ-KKZ4 7.67
Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010
  Manus injecio: KJA2762.M35
Marché commun: KJE6791+
Marché des capitaux: KJE2245+
  Commercial law: KJC2245+
Marine insurance: KJC2285+, KJE2285+, KJ-KKZ1 985+, KJ-KKZ2 103.5
  Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
Marital property
  Management and usufruct by spouse: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
Marital property (Private international law: KJC979.M37
Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ1 569+, KJ-KKZ2 56.9+
Maritime (commercial) law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.M37, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M37
  Maritime courts: KJC2283, KJE2283, KJ-KKZ1 984.5, KJ-KKZ2 103.4
  Maritime credit: KJA2569
  Maritime law: KJC2256+, KJE2256+
  Maritime liens: KJ-KKZ1 983.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.22
  Maritime social legislation: KJC2289, KJE2289, KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
Maritime torts: KJ-KKZ1 977
Maritime unions: KJ-KKZ1 988
Mark communities: KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
Markenrecht: KJE2768+
INDEX

Mass media:  KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance:  KJE890+
Courts:  KJ-KKZ1 1595
Mass organizations (Constitutional law):  KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
Master and servant:  KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 1426, KJ-KKZ2 141.8
Matches (Excise taxes):  KJ-KKZ1 3640.M38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M38
Maternal welfare
Social services:  KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Women's labor:  KJC3179, KJ-KKZ1 1426, KJ-KKZ2 141.8
Matrimonial actions:  KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
Civil procedure:  KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 180.5
Matrimonial property
Bankruptcy:  KJ-KKZ1 1949
Registration of:  KJC4117, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Matrimonial property and regime:  KJ832+, KJC1162, KJE1162, KJ-KKZ1 15.6, KJ-KKZ4 1.5
Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law):  KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Mayor (Municipal government):  KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure):  KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
Measurement instruments industry:  KJE6764
Measures of punishment and cruelty (Criminal law):  KJC8304+
Meat
Regulation:  KJE6781
Meat industry (Regulation):  KJ-KKZ1 3383, KJ-KKZ2 338.4
Meat products industry
Regulation:  KJE6781
Mechanical reproduction
Copyright:  KJC2655.623+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.63+
Fine arts:  KJE2670.623+
Literary copyright:  KJE2655.623+, KJE2660.623+
Motion pictures:  KJE2690.623+
Musical copyright:  KJE2665.623+
Television shows:  KJE2690.623+
Media content distributed by streaming technology
Radio and television communication:  KJE6995
Mediation:  KJ-KKZ1 4672.5
Medical aspects of justification of abortion:  KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Medical benefits
Social security:  KJ-KKZ1 1508.M43
Workers' benefits:  KJE3364
Medical care insurance:  KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
Medical engineering
Medical legislation:  KJE6227+
Medical examiners:  KJ-KKZ1 1627
Medical institutions:  KJC6222
Medical instruments and apparatus:  KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
Medical legislation:  KJC6206+, KJE6206+, KJ-KKZ1 3098+, KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance:  KJE848+
Medical personnel
Labor law:  KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
Medical profession and health insurance:  KJ-KKZ1 1489+
Medical records:  KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
INDEX

Medical technology
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
  Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+

Medicine
  Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43

Medicines
  Mehrwertsteuer: KJE7285

Member nations and integration of law:
  KJE969+

Member nations and the Community:
  KJE5075+

Membership
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1131+, KJ-KKZ2 112.3
  Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524.5.M45
  Organization law: KJE5062.A+

Membership in supranational organizations:
  KJE5057+

Mens rea (Criminal law):
  KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7

Menschenrechte
  Community law: KJE5132+

Mental competency procedure:
  KJC1020

Mental reservation (Declaration of intention):
  KJ-KKZ1 860.3

Mentally ill
  Capacity and incapacity: KJC1020
  Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 921+

Mente capti (Capacity and incapacity):
  KJA2213.5.F87

Merchant enterprise:
  KJC2061+, KJE2061+

Merchant mariners

Mercy death of party (Civil procedure):
  KJ-KKZ1 1764

Merger (Extinction of obligation):
  KJC1567

Merger treaty, 1965: KJE4443.31965

Mergers
  Banks: KJE2191
  Mésures de préférence
  Customs: KJE7346

Meta
  KJ834

Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy):
  KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+

Metal rights:
  KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4

Metallurgy:
  KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+

Metals (Retail trade):
  KJ-KKZ1 3422.M48

Metallurgy:
  KJE6710+

Meteorological stations:
  KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8

Methodology (Legal science):
  KJC403+

Middle classes:
  KJA2944+

Midwives:
  KJ-KKZ1 3106, KJ-KKZ2 311.6

Migrant workers
  Control of (Police and public safety):
    KJC6056
  Labor law: KJC3192.M53

Military bases, Foreign:
  KJ-KKZ2 375.18

Military criminal law:
  KJC7830+, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+

Military criminal law and procedure:
  KJ-KKZ1 3758+, KJ-KKZ2 375.8+

Military discipline:
  KJC7925, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+

Military expenditures and contributions:
  KJ-KKZ1 3757

Military law:
  KJE7690, KJ-KKZ3 89.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.85+

Military maneuvers:
  KJ-KKZ1 3785.M55, KJ-KKZ2 378.5.M55

Military occupation:
  KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+

War damage compensation:
  KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47

Military organization (Germanic nations):
  KJ769+

Military police:
  KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37

672
Military procurement: KJE5635.D45
Military requisitions from civilians: KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Milk production: KJC6663.M54, KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Mineral resources, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
Mineral waters (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3399, KJ-KKZ2 339.9
Miners
  Labor law: KJC3192.M55
  Miners (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1333.M56
Mine, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1937
Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Minimum wage: KJC2951
Mining: KJ335+, KJE6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 335.3+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Minores viginti quinque annis (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.M56
Minorities
  Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
    Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.2.M56
Minority
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ802+
Minority stockholders
  Private companies: KJC2547
  Stock corporations: KJC2502, KJ-KKZ1 1079
Minors
  Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.M56, KJC1018, KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
  Community law: KJE1018
  Guardianship: KJC1232+
  Incapacity and limited capacity: KJ-KKZ1 3886+, KJ-KKZ2 388.3
Mint regulations: KJ779+, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
Minutes of evidence
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
  Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Misdemeanor (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Misleading representation (Unfair competition): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
Misprision (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
Misrepresentation (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
Missing persons: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
Mistakes
  Judicial decisions: KJC3976
Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KJ-KKZ1 1798
Misuse of ionizing radiation: KJ-KKZ1 4358, KJ-KKZ2 435.8
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KJ-KKZ1 4324, KJ-KKZ2 432.4
Modalities: KJA2550
Mode of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
Mode of sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+
Monarchy: KJC5408+
Monetary committee (Community law): KJE7054
Monetary compensatory amounts (Agriculture): KJE6629.2
Money: KJA3160
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE893+
Public finance: KJC7090+, KJ-KKZ1 3534+, KJ-KKZ2 353.55+, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
Money laundering: KJ-KKZ1 966
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
Money orders
Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.4T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
Monopoles d'État
Taxation: KJE7305
Monopoles d'État délégués: KJE6505
Monopolies: KJE6530
Competition rules: KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
Mora
Obligations: KJA2539
Mora accipiendi: KJA2582.M67, KJC1780, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
Moral damages: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+
Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1157
Morality of law: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KJ-KKZ1 197.5
Morganatic marriages: KJC5381.M37
Morganicaps: KJ834
Mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 718+, KJ-KKZ2 72.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.7
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
Mortgage banks: KJ-KKZ1 943, KJ-KKZ2 99.7
Mortgage insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1026, KJ-KKZ2 106.4
Mortis causa (Immoral transactions):
KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
Most favorable wage: KJC3068, KJ-KKZ1 1381
Mothers (Social security):
KJC3411.M68
Motion picture theaters (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173+, KJ-KKZ2 319.8
Author and publisher: KJC2708, KJE2708, KJ-KKZ1 1187, KJ-KKZ2 118.7
Copyright: KJC2690+, KJE2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1791
Motor vehicles: KJC6877+, KJE6877+, KJ-KKZ1 3443+, KJ-KKZ1 3668, KJ-KKZ2 344.3+, KJ-KKZ2 366.3
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.M6
Movable property: KJ853
Mulières
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.W65
Multilateral treaties
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833.A25+
Multilateral treaties (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance):
KJE833.A35<date>
Multinational corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3615+, KJ-KKZ2 360.3+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.M85
Stock companies: KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1116, KJ-KKZ2 111.6
Taxation: KJC7259
Multiple authorship
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
INDEX

Multiple authorship
  Copyright
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
    Television shows: KJE2690.2+
  Multiple line insurance: KJC2367, KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
  Mundium: KJ834
  Municipal arbitral boards: KJ-KKZ1 1593.M85, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.M85
  Municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3638
  Municipal courts: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
  Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 285.M86
  Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2950+, KJ-KKZ2 295
  Municipal government: KJC5877, KJ-KKZ1 2937+, KJ-KKZ2 293.7+, KJ-KKZ3 56.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.94+
  Municipal law and international law: KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
  Municipal public services: KJ-KKZ1 2954+, KJ-KKZ2 295.6+
  Municipal territory: KJ-KKZ1 2940
  Munt: KJ842
  Murder: KJ-KKZ1 4052, KJ-KKZ2 405.2
    Trials: KJC67.M87
  Museums and galleries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.5, KJ-KKZ2 320.3, KJ-KKZ3 68.7, KJ-KKZ4 6.75
  Music: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
    Author and publisher: KJC2709, KJE2709, KJ-KKZ1 1188, KJ-KKZ2 118.8
    Musical copyright: KJC2665+, KJE2665+, KJ-KKZ1 1170+, KJ-KKZ2 117
  Musicians: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
  Mutilation (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
  Mutiny: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
  Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3761

Mutual agreements (Parental power): KJ-KKZ1 600
  Mutual companies (Insurance carriers): KJ-KKZ1 1000+
  Mutuum (Contracts and transactions):
    KJA2568+, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7

Name
  Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
  Personality rights: KJC1026, KJ-KKZ1 520+, KJ-KKZ2 52.9
  Name of divorced wife: KJ-KKZ1 564
  Narcoanalysis (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
  Narcotics
    Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
    Narcotics (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
  Nasciturus: KJC1013, KJC1021.U52
  National and international loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
    National anthem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
    National bar associations, law societies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 54.3.A+
    National courts of audit: KJ-KKZ1 3530
    National defense: KJC7690+, KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
  National department of justice: KJ-KKZ1 1577
  National emblem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
  National emergency
    Government measures: KJC7520+
    National fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
  National (Federal) capital (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2395, KJ-KKZ2 239.5
  National (Federal) supreme courts: KJ-KKZ1 1587+
INDEX

National (Federal) territory
(Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
National language: KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
National legal systems and Roman law: KJA164
National minorities, Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
National planning (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3197+, KJ-KKZ2 320.8
National preserves: KJ-KKZ1 3056, KJ-KKZ2 306.7
National revenue: KJC7098+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
Nationalité (Community law): KJE5124+
Nationality
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
Point of contact: KJC972.5
Nationality and citizenship: KJA2930+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+
Constitutional law: KJC5114+, KJE5124+, KJ-KKZ1 1605, KJ-KKZ2 160.5
Nationalization: KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4
Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043, KJ-KKZ2 304.6
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5775, KJE5775
Public property: KJE6076
Stock companies: KJC2635, KJE2635
NATO
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Natural and juristic persons
Human rights: KJC5141.5
Natural foods industry
Regulation: KJE6778.3
Natural fruits (Law of things): KJA2438.F68
Natural gas: KJC6854, KJE6729, KJE6854
Natural gas (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Natural law: KJ-KKZ1 457, KJ-KKZ2 45.7
Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+
Natural obligations: KJA2520, KJC1520
Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
Comparative law: KJC1012+
Naturalization
Constitutional law: KJC5119
Naturalization (NATIONALITY and citizenship): KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
Naturopaths
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Navigation and pilotage: KJ-KKZ1 3473+, KJ-KKZ2 347.4+
Navigation intérieure: KJE6939
Navy: KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
Nazism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
Ne bis in idem: KJE9698
Ne bis in idem (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Necessity: KJ-KKZ2 386.5.N43
Civil law: KJC1098, KJ-KKZ1 509.6
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3857
Negative interest (Damages): KJA2616
Neglect of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Delicts: KJC1663.5, KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Obligations: KJA2532, KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3874+, KJ-KKZ2 387
Negligent homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4065, KJ-KKZ2 406.5
INDEX

Negotiable instruments: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ5 .28
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
Private international law: KJC979.C655
Negotiorum gestio: KJA2606, KJC1083
Mandate: KJ-KKZ1 864.3+, KJ-KKZ2 88.7
Without mandate: KJ-KKZ1 865+, KJ-KKZ2 88.8
Neighboring rights: KJC2700
Neighboring rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Neo-Kantianism: KJ-KKZ1 467
Networks
Radio and television: KJC6989, KJE6989
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
Neuroses (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 831.5.N48
Neutrality (Foreign relations): KJC5110, KJ-KKZ1 2415, KJ-KKZ2 241.3
New Community instrument (Economic assistance): KJE6438
New trial
Civil procedure: KJC4024, KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Newspaper court reporting: KJ-KKZ1 3507.3
Nexum (Contracts): KJA2543
Niederlassungsrecht
Community law: KJE5174
Night differentials: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Night work: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
No-war clause: KJ-KKZ1 2305
Nobility: KJC5409
Nobility
Estates: KJ-KKZ3 42.2, KJ-KKZ4 4.22
Noise
Environmental pollutants: KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Noise control: KJC6253, KJE6253, KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Nominatio judicis: KJA2722
Nomination
Civil service: KJE5938
Non-European Union aliens: KJE6044
Non-member nations and integration of law: KJE982+
Non-pecuniary damages: KJC1627
Non-wage payments
Labor law: KJE2965
Noncash funds transfer: KJC2243, KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Noncash payments (Money debts):
KJC1561
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction:
KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+
Nonjudgments: KJ-KKZ1 1796
Nonparticipants (Collective labor disputes): KJ-KKZ1 1396
Nonperformance: KJA2530+
Labor contract and employment:
KJC2930, KJ-KKZ1 1315+, KJ-KKZ2 130.3
Obligations: KJ906, KJC1580+, KJE1580+, KJ-KKZ1 824+, KJ-KKZ2 82.4+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+
Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Nonprofit associations
Taxation: KJC7200
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
INDEX

Nonprofit corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonwage benefits (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 991
Nonwage payments
  Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Nordisk Domssamling (Comparative law): KJC530+
Norms
  Conservation of raw or scarce materials: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
  Economic law: KJC6554+, KJE6554, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Notaries
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJE4070
Notaries (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
  KJ-KKZ1 1846+, KJ-KKZ2 184.6+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
  Fine arts: KJE2670.4
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
  Television shows: KJE2690.4
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Novatio (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Novation: KJC1569
  Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent practice and procedure):
  KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Noxious gases: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Nuclear damage (Torts): KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear energy
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
  Economic law: KJE6858
Nuclear power industry: KJE6766
  Regulation: KJE6012
Nuclear power (Public safety):
  KJC6012, KJE6012, KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuclear reactors
  Public safety: KJC6012
  Torts: KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear reactors (Public safety):
  KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuisance
  Liability: KJ-KKZ1 853.N84
Nuisances
  Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
  Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
  Landownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Nulla poena sine lege: KJC8026+, KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Nullum crimen sine lege: KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769
Numerus clauses (Higher education):
  KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
Nurses and nursing: KJ-KKZ1 3105, KJ-KKZ2 311.5
Nursing care
  Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Nursing homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1784
  Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
INDEX

Oath
  Private law: KJ804.038
Oath of parties against calumnia:
  KJA2800
Oath of witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1784
Object at issue: KJ-KKZ1 1748
Occupational disability pensions: KJ-KKZ1 1508.035
Object of law: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
Occupational diseases
  Worker's compensation: KJC3350+
Occupational diseases (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+
Occupational training and retraining: KJE3022
Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KJC1690+
Obligations
  Dominion and seeking release: KJ-KKZ1 1927
Obligations in kind: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement: KJA2515
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 815
Obligations to give: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
  Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.027
  Sexual crimes: KJC8551.026
  Trials: KJC67.027
Obscurans (Constitutional law):
  KJC5070
Observationes (Roman law): KJA1937
Obstruction from voting: KJ-KKZ1 4468
Obstruction of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
Occupancy (Ownership): KJA2459, KJC1277+, KJ-KKZ1 656+
Occupation: KJA2459
Occupation law (Military establishment):
  KJA3285
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
INDEX

Officers
Military officers: KJA3260
Officers and employees (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
Officers and personnel
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Official duties, Violation of: KJC1714, KJ-KKZ1 852+, KJ-KKZ2 87.4
Official Journal of the European Communities: KJE908+
Official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Official (superior) order (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2973
Officials
Germanic nations: KJ762+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Oils and fats (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3393, KJ-KKZ2 339.3
Old age homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
Old age pensions
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1010, KJ-KKZ2 104.8
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1529, KJ-KKZ2 1508.043
Older people
Abuse of: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
Civil and political rights:
KJC5144.O43
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.O43
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
Social services: KJC3473, KJ-KKZ1 1529, KJ-KKZ2 152.7
Oligopolies (Competition rules):
KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Ombudsman
Administrative process: KJE5640
Ombudsman (Administrative process):
KJC5630, KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
Ombudspersons
Administrative process: KJE5640
Ombudspersons (Administrative process): KJC5630
Omission
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3849, KJ-KKZ2 384.7
Omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518
On-the-job training
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.O55
One-person companies: KJ-KKZ1 1084, KJ-KKZ1 1113, KJ-KKZ2 110.5, KJ-KKZ2 111.5
Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O53
Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7
Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade):
KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
Open price systems
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KJE6484
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4166, KJ-KKZ2 416.6
Operaet servorum: KJA2493.O73
Operating leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3460+, KJ-KKZ2 346.2+
Operational changes
Control of economic policies: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1311
Operis novi nuntiatio: KJA2480
Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Opposition to power of the state: KJ-KKZ1 4476+, KJ-KKZ2 447.6+
Option contract: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O67
Oral pleadings
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95

Oral private wills: KJA2400

Oral procedure
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9504

Oral procedures
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Orchestras: KJ-KKZ5 .65

Ordeal
Courts and procedure: KJ962+
Criminal procedure: KJ1018+

Order public: KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Ordo equester: KJA2939
Ordre public: KJ-KKZ1 481
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83

Organic farming
Regulation: KJE6778.3
Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs: KJE3118+

Organization
The judiciary (Courts and procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+

Organization and administration
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3296+, KJ-KKZ2 329.6+, KJ-KKZ3 74.3
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1141
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1123+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1576+, KJ-KKZ2 157.6
Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.8, KJ-KKZ3 64.3
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.5
Economic constitution: KJ-KKZ1 3193, KJ-KKZ2 320.7
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 70.4
Environmental law: KJ-KKZ1 3128
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1486, KJ-KKZ2 148.4
Institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3500.5

Organization and administration
International trade: KJ-KKZ1 3406
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1276+, KJ-KKZ2 126.4, KJ-KKZ3 30.3
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3346, KJ-KKZ2 334.6
National defense: KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3001+
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1096+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527+, KJ-KKZ2 353+, KJ-KKZ3 85.6
Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3076
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492+, KJ-KKZ2 349.3
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474+, KJ-KKZ2 147
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 996
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.3
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1506
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1522+, KJ-KKZ2 152.3
Social services for children: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1056+, KJ-KKZ2 109.7
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3441
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1514
Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1498

Organization law
Community law: KJE4441+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
The European Communities: KJE5305

Organization of American States:
KJE5062.O74
Organized crime: KJE8781.C75
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.074
Organized smuggling: KJ-KKZ1 3698
INDEX

Organs and institutions
Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE839+
European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6771
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6748
The European Communities: KJE5304.2+
Organs of government: KJA2970+, KJC5259+, KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+, KJ-KKZ3 47.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.45+
Orient (Sources of Roman law): KJA1350+
Origin of goods (Customs): KJE7322
Original impossibility of performance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Original works
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Original works (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Orphanages: KJ-KKZ1 1550.O75
Orphans
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Oorti facility
Economic assistance: KJE6438
Outcasts’ (Children) education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Outer space
Scientific research: KJE6352.087
Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.O87
Outlawry (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
Overfall and overhang (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.O83, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
Overselling prices established by the government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Overtime: KJ-KKZ1 1412
Overtime payments: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Ownership: KJ855+, KJA2450+, KJC1275+, KJE1275+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 654+, KJ-KKZ2 65.7+
Property: KJ-KKZ3 14.7
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ-KKZ1 687+, KJ-KKZ2 68.7+, KJ-KKZ3 17.3

P

Package tours
Contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Pacta: KJA2592+
Pacta adjecta in continenti facta:
KJA2594+
Pacta legitima: KJA2600
Pacta praetoria: KJA2598
Pacta vestita: KJA2597+
Pactum de contrahendo: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Pactum de non petendo: KJA2529.P32, KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Pain and suffering, Damages for:
KJC1627
Paint (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P34, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.P34
Paleography: KJ76
Pandering and pimping: KJ-KKZ1 4224+, KJ-KKZ2 422.4+
Paper, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Paramedical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Paramilitary defense forces: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Parasitism: KJ-KKZ1 4316, KJ-KKZ2 431.6
INDEX

Pardon
Criminal procedure: KJA3642,
KJC8328
Pardon and amnesty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
Pardon (Tax and custom crimes and delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 3705, KJ-
KKZ2 370.6
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 58.32+
Consanguinity and affinity: KJC1189+, KJ-KKZ1 587+, KJ-
KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
Family law: KJE1189
Private international law:
KJC979.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-
KKZ2 48.5.F35
Parent and child cases (Civil
procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1807, KJ-KKZ2
180.7
Parent-teacher associations: KJ-KKZ1
3138.5
Parental kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-
KKZ2 60
Parental power: KJC1200, KJ-KKZ1
598+, KJ-KKZ2 59.8+, KJ-KKZ3 15.8
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616,
KJ-KKZ2 61.9
Parental power of mother: KJ-KKZ1
607
Parental rights (Education): KJ-KKZ1
3138.3
Parents (Social security): KJ-KKZ1
1510.P37
Parks
Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1
3134+
Parliamentary minorities (The
legislature): KJC5363, KJ-KKZ1
2525, KJ-KKZ2 252.5
Parliamentary practice: KJA2976
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.35
Parliamentary practice (Constitutional
law): KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-
KKZ2 134.3+
Parole
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Parole
Criminal procedure: KJC9792
Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834,
KJ-KKZ2 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
Parricide: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2
406.2
Part nullity (Legal transactions):
KJC1066
Part-time employment: KJC2871, KJ-
KKZ1 1283
Parties, Choice of law by the: KJC974
Parties to action
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1944+, KJ-
KKZ2 194.4
Civil procedure: KJC3846+, KJ-KKZ1
1722+, KJ-KKZ2 171+
Criminal procedure: KJA3580
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1655+, KJ-
KKZ2 165.5
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1
1835, KJ-KKZ2 183.5
Social courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 1557, KJ-KKZ2 155.5
Parties to contract: KJA2553+, KJC1762+, KJ-KKZ1 873+
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Collective bargaining: KJC3082, KJ-
KKZ1 1384+
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Labor contract: KJC2910+, KJ-KKZ1
1300+, KJ-KKZ2 128.7
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Parties to execution (Insolvency): KJ-
KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
Partners (Personal companies):
KJC2435.3+, KJ-KKZ2 108.3
Partnership
Consensual contracts: KJA2587
Personal companies: KJE2437, KJ-
KKZ1 1045+, KJ-KKZ2 108.6

683
Partnership de facto (Personal companies): KJC2435.14
Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1087, KJ-KKZ2 110.7
Parts of things, Acquisition of: KJC1285
Party autonomy
Contracts: KJC1728
Private international law: KJC974
Passenger carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62
Passing counterfeit money: KJ-KKZ1 4348, KJ-KKZ2 434.8
Passports: KJC6040, KJE6040, KJ-KKZ1 3022.7
Patent attorneys: KJC2763, KJ-KKZ1 1218
Patent engineering methods: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patent infringement: KJC2759
Patent law: KJC2721+, KJE2721+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
Private international law: KJC979.T72
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1194+, KJ-KKZ2 119+
Patent licenses: KJC2755+
Patent litigation: KJC2759
Patent litigation and infringements: KJ-KKZ1 1215+, KJ-KKZ2 121, KJ-KKZ2 121.8
Patent office: KJ-KKZ1 1200, KJ-KKZ2 120
Patent practice and procedure: KJC2732+, KJ-KKZ1 1202+, KJ-KKZ2 120.2+
Patented products and processes: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patents: KJE2732, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56

Patents
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Paterfamilias: KJA2252+
Adoption of a: KJA2254+
Paterfamilias concept: KJA2229+
Marriage: KJA2235
Paternal power: KJ842
Paternity
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ3 16.3
Paternity, Procedure in: KJ-KKZ1 617.5
Patient's rights: KJ-KKZ1 3098.5
Patria potestas (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2259+
Patricii: KJA2937
Patrimonial courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
Patriotic customs and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2674, KJ-KKZ2 267.4
Patrocinium (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2269
Patronage
Consanguinity and affinity: KJA2269
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 277.P38
Paul Finet Foundation: KJE6270
Paupers
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Pawnbros: KJ-KKZ3 80.4
Payment
Extinction of obligation: KJA2527, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
Payment at source of income
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
Payment for improvements (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 681
Payment of money debts: KJC1556+, KJ-KKZ1 820+, KJ-KKZ2 82
Payroll deduction
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
Payroll deduction (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3590+
INDEX

Pays a commerce d'Etat
Community law: KJE5113
Pêcheries: KJE6695
Pecunia (Property): KJ853
Peddling (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1
3420.P43, KJ-KKZ2 342.P43
Pederasty (Criminal law): KJA3468.P43
Penal actions (Delicts): KJA2619
Penal colonies: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Penal institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Penal laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Penal report (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
Penalties
Criminal law: KJA3620.A+, KJC8250+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Tax default: KJ-KKZ1 3569
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KJ-KKZ1 3962+, KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
Pension and retirement plans
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 133.2+
Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1339+
Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3604
Pension trust funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Pension trusts
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1340
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1340, KJ-KKZ2 133.3
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social security: KJE3410
Stock corporations: KJC2494
Pensioners' low cost housing (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Pensioners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1530, KJ-KKZ2 152.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P45, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.P45
Pensions
Civil service: KJE5955
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Director or executive board: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
Labor law: KJE2965
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Restrictions of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Social security: KJE3398+
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
Pensions d'invalidité
Social security: KJE3407
Peonage
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
People, The: KJ-KKZ1 2504+, KJ-KKZ2 250.4+, KJ-KKZ3 47.6+, KJ-KKZ4 4.46+
Constitutional law: KJC5262+
People with disabilities
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.H35
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
Labor law: KJC2945.P46
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.D57
People with emotional disabilities
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJC1020, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
INDEX

People with mental disabilities
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
Peoples' assembly: KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
People's participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 2728
Peoples' republic (Constitutional law): KJC5415
Perduellio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+

Peregrini: KJA2955
Peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55

Performance
Extinction of obligation: KJ904+, KJC1542+, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
Performance (Action)
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Performance of marriage: KJC1126
Performing arts: KJE6355+, KJ-KKZ1 3170+, KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
Performing rights
Copyright: KJC2655.7+, KJE2655.7+, KJ-KKZ1 115.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.7+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.7+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.7+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.7+
Television shows: KJE2690.7+
Performing rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.7+
Perfume
Retail trade: KJC6810.P47
Periculum emptoris (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.R58
Periodicals: KJ-KKZ1 3502.P47
Perjury: KJ-KKZ1 4490, KJ-KKZ2 449
Permanent employment: KJC2871
Permanent guardianship over women: KJA2265
Permits (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Permutio (Real contracts): KJA2574
Perpetrator (Criminal law): KJA3370+, KJC8194, KJ-KKZ1 3920+, KJ-KKZ2 392+
Person, Offenses against the: KJA3395+
Personal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
Personal companies: KJC2435+, KJC7204, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Corporation tax: KJC7204
Executions against: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4

Personal damages
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Personal damages (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
Personal data in information retrieval systems
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy): KJC1682, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5

Personal loans (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7

Personal property: KJ853
Actions involving: KJ954
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Personal servitudes: KJ882, KJA2491+, KJC1351+, KJ-KKZ1 713+, KJ-KKZ2 71.5

Personal status, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3488
Personality: KJ795+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.3
INDEX

Personality
Natural persons: KJC1012+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+
Personality and capacity
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons: KJ-KKZ3 13.6+
Unions: KJ-KKZ1 1403
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ1 835+, KJ-KKZ2 83.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.9
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 519+, KJ-KKZ2 52.7+
Copyright: KJC2655.62, KJE2655.62, KJ-KKZ1 1160.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62
Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Delicts (Comparative law): KJC1646+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.5
of private law: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons
Comparative law: KJC1024+
Germanic law: KJC1157
Principles: KJC1022+ KJC1157
Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KJE3185+
Personnel in the theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.5
Personnel management: KJ-KKZ1 1366+, KJ-KKZ2 136.6
Labor law: KJE3019+
Personnel management (Labor law): KJC3017
Personnel records
Employment: KJ-KKZ1 1286.5
Persons
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 511+, KJ-KKZ2 51+, KJ-KKZ3 13.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.32
Comparative law: KJC1011+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Germanic law: KJ975+
Roman law: KJA2192+
Pesticides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Pests, Control of: KJC6612
Petroleum industry
Regulation: KJE6720
Pf: KJ885+
Pharmaceutical products: KJ-KKZ1 3091, KJ-KKZ2 310.2
Pharmacists and pharmacies: KJ-KKZ1 3094, KJ-KKZ2 310.5, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
Phenomenology of law: KJ-KKZ1 462.5
Philosophy
Roman law: KJA2160+
Philosophy of law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Criminal law: KJC7994+, KJ-KKZ1 3812+, KJ-KKZ2 380.2
European law: KJC383+
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.P45
Phonographs
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Phonographs (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Photographing
Copyright: KJE2655.76, KJE2655.78
Fine arts: KJE2670.76
Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
Television shows: KJE2690.76
Photographing (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Photography
Copyright: KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Photography (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Physical and identifying marks: KJ-KKZ1 4340, KJ-KKZ2 434
Physical disabilities, People with Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.P46, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.P46

Physical education: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7

Physical examination
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7

Physical injuries
Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1 842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
Private law: KJA2629

Physical therapists: KJ-KKZ1 3107, KJ-KKZ2 311.7

Physicians: KJC6208, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P49, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P82
Health administration employees: KJ-KKZ1 1490
Privileged witnesses: KJC9622.P45

Picketing (Strikes and lockouts): KJ-KKZ1 1392

Piecework (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332

Pignoris capionem, Legis actio: KJA2716.P53

Pignus (Roman law): KJA2508

Pilfering: KJ-KKZ1 4240, KJ-KKZ2 424

Pillories: KJ-KKZ1 292.P54

Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4

Pipelines: KJC6919

Pipelines (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3466, KJ-KKZ2 346.6

Piracy
Offenses against public safety: KJA3463.5.P57

Piracy
Pirate radio stations: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.3

Place of commission of crime:
KJC8036+, KJ-KKZ1 3831+, KJ-KKZ2 382.2+

Place of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337

Plagiarism: KJC2655.3, KJ-KKZ1 1160.3

Copyright: KJE2655.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.3

Plagiarism
Copyright
Motion pictures: KJE2690.3
Musical copyright: KJE2665.3
Television shows: KJE2690.3

Plaintiff (Parties to action): KJ-KKZ1 1657
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5

Planning agencies and bureaus:
KJE857.3+, KJ-KKZ1 3198

Planning periods
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1386
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.6, KJ-KKZ2 341.6

Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Government policy and control: KJ-KKZ1 3199

Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3502+, KJ-KKZ2 350.3+

Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3502+

Plant conservation: KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Plant diseases, Control of: KJC6612
Plant health regulation: KJC6612

Plant protection: KJ-KKZ1 3134.6
Plant shutdown: KJ-KKZ1 1320

Plants
Patent law: KJE2751.P55

Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745

Play productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6

Plays and stage productions
Author and publisher: KJE2707

Playwrights: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7

Plea bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 4672, KJ-KKZ2 467.2

Plebians: KJA2946

Plebiscite: KJC5267, KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ2 250.7, KJ-KKZ3 47.8

Plebs: KJA2946

Pledges: KJ885+, KJA2508
Pledges
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
Comparative law: KJC1382+, KJ-KKZ1 726+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Rights: KJ-KKZ1 730+, KJ-KKZ2 73.7
Pluralism in law: KJ-KKZ1 469
Plurality of debtors and creditors:
KJA2517, KJC1505, KJ-KKZ1 812+, KJ-KKZ2 80.3+
Plus/Minus petito: KJA2752
Poena (Roman law): KJA3612+
Points of contact (Private international law): KJC972+, KJ-KKZ1 483+, KJ-KKZ2 48.3+
Poisoning: KJA3408, KJ-KKZ1 4090, KJ-KKZ2 409
Criminal law
Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe): KJC8385.P64
Poisoning of food: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of medicine: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of soil: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisons (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ1 3093, KJ-KKZ2 310.4
Polemic (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205
Police and public safety: KJC5977+, KJE5977+, KJ-KKZ1 3000+, KJ-KKZ2 300+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3003+, KJ-KKZ2 300.3+
Police measures: KJ-KKZ1 3006
Police records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Police witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.P64

Policy
Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.P65, KJ-KKZ2 309.4.P65
Political abduction: KJ-KKZ1 4127, KJ-KKZ2 412.7
Political activities
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Political advertising (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P65, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P65
Political cooperation of foreign ministers: KJE5105.5
Political crimes (Criminal trials): KJ-KKZ1 40.P64, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.P64
Political criminals (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ2 481.2.P64
Political integration
Constitutional aspects: KJE5076
Political laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Political oath: KJ-KKZ1 2672, KJ-KKZ2 267.2
Political offenses: KJ-KKZ1 4415+, KJ-KKZ2 441.5+
Political organizations, Non-party
Constitutional law: KJE5240
Political parties (Constitutional law):
KJC5222, KJE5222, KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
Political prisoners
Social services: KJC3525
Political prisoners (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ1 4812.P64
Political prisoners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Political rights
Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
Political science (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.8
Political strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Political theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 463+, KJ-KKZ2 46.3+
Politics and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1274
Politique agricole: KJE6601+
Politique commune des transports
Community law: KJE6868+
Politique de conjuncture
Community law: KJE6431
Politique d'exportation: KJE6794
Politique d'importation: KJE6792
Politique économique
Community law: KJE6428+
Politique en matière de change
Community law: KJE7059+
Politique régionale
Public land use: KJE6135+
Poll tax: KJC7358.P64, KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65, KJ-KKZ2 367.7.P65
Pollutants
Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131.5+, KJ-KKZ2 314.2+
Water and groundwater pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Pollution
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P64
Pollution atmosphérique
Community law: KJE6249
Pollution des eaux
Community law: KJE6251
Poor
Social services: KJC3470
Poor debtors oath: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Poor, Legal services to the: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Poor, The (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1528, KJ-KKZ2 152.6, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P66
Population control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Populus Romanus
Constitutional principles: KJA2910
Juristic persons: KJA2223
Ports of entry: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
Portuguese jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1870+

Position dominante
Monopole: KJE6503
Positive interest (Damages): KJA2616
Positivism: KJ-KKZ1 459+
Narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Property: KJ-KKZ1 646+, KJ-KKZ2 65+
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ866+
Rights (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.P67
Possession by virtue of agency: KJC1264
Possession immemorial: KJC1269
Possessor
Liability: KJC1310
Possessor of an inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 784
Possessory actions: KJ-KKZ1 652
Possessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Post-conviction remedies
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 479+
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9756, KJ-KKZ1 4790+
Post-law school education: KJC3706, KJ-KKZ1 1602+
Post monopoly (Radio stations): KJ-KKZ1 3494.3
Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Community law: KJE6950+
Postal notes: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
Postal savings: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P69
Postal service: KJA3140
Postal services: KJC6950+, KJE6950+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.6, KJ-KKZ3 84.3, KJ-KKZ4 8.54
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3747
Postal stage: KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
INDEX

Postes
Community law: KJE6950+
Poultry industry: KJC6663.P68
Poultry industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3384, KJ-KKZ2 338.5
Power lines (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 847.3
Power of attorney: KJC1078
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 862.7+, KJ-KKZ2 88.3
Power supply: KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+
Power supply (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3431+
Powers
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Powers and control
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
Public property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
Practice and procedure
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Intellectual and industrial property:
KJ-KKZ1 1258, KJ-KKZ2 125.5
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1225+, KJ-KKZ2 122.5
Practice of law: KJC3769+
Praecarium: KJA2493.P72
Praefectus praetorio: KJA3025
Praefectus urbi: KJA3022
Praescriptio: KJA2471
Praetor peregrinus: KJA2996
Praetor urbans: KJA2996
Praetorian obligations (Roman law):
KJA2520
Praetorian ownership: KJA2452.B65
Praetorship: KJA2996
Prayer in complaint (Civil procedure):
KJA2786
Pre-Justinian periods (Sources of Roman law):
KJA200+
Pre-law school education: KJC106, KJ-KKZ1 52

Precaria (Church finance and estate):
KJ-KKZ1 279
Precaria (Leihe): KJ869.P73
Precaria oblata: KJ869.P75
Precedence of Community law: KJE971
Precious metals
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.74, KJ-KKZ2 336.6.P74
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
Preclusion
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
Preconstitutional and constitutional law:
KJ-KKZ1 2320, KJ-KKZ2 232
Predatory assault on motorists: KJ-KKZ1 4392+, KJ-KKZ2 439.2+
Preemption
Contracts: KJA2582.P73, KJ-KKZ1 878.P73, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.P73
Modes of sale: KJC3832
Prefects (Roman law magistracies):
KJA3021+
Preferential employment: KJE2888, KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Preferential treatment
Tariffs: KJE7346
Preferred stock: KJC2480, KJ-KKZ1 1066
Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung:
KJE6442
Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1720
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4628, KJ-KKZ2 462.8
Prélèvement sur le capital (Income tax):
KJE7217
Preliminary contract (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Preliminary contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Preliminary judicial investigation: KJ-KKZ1 4640, KJ-KKZ2 464
Premarital examinations: KJ-C1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
INDEX

Premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Prenuptial agreements: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
Prenuptial agreements (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
Preparation for an aggressive war: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Preparation of a despotism: KJ-KKZ1 4430, KJ-KKZ2 443
Preparation of treasonable acts: KJ-KKZ1 4422, KJ-KKZ2 442.2
Prerogatives and powers (Heads of state and government): KJC5396+
Preschool education: KJ-KKZ1 3140.95, KJ-KKZ2 316.2
Prescription
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 664, KJ-KKZ2 66.3
Private international law: KJC979.P73
Property: KJC1286
Presidential councils (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Presidents (Constitutional law): KJC5392+, KJ-KKZ1 2540+, KJ-KKZ2 254+
Press and criminal justice: KJC7018
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3508+, KJ-KKZ2 351+
Press law: KJC7005+, KJE7005, KJ-KKZ1 350+, KJ-KKZ2 350+, KJ-KKZ3 84.6, KJ-KKZ4 8.56
Press, The: KJ-KKZ1 3507+, KJ-KKZ2 350.8+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.P74, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.P74
Pressure groups
Constitutional law: KJE5240
European communities: KJE5240
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3863, KJ-KKZ2 386.2
Presumption: KJ-KKZ1 472.P73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1783
Criminal procedure: KJC3927.P73

Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4678
Pretrial procedure
Civil procedure: KJC3859+
Criminal procedure: KJC9525+
Pretrial procedures
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1728+, KJ-KKZ2 172+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1660+, KJ-KKZ2 166
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJE9525+
Criminal procedure: KJA3586, KJ-KKZ1 4632+, KJ-KKZ2 463.2+, KJ-KKZ3 95
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1446+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1558+
Tax and customs courts procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3700+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.3
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Prevention of cruelty to animals:
KJC6237, KJE6237, KJ-KKZ1 3123+, KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Preventive detention: KJC9552
Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Price and price control
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3210+, KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
Price (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.P74

692
Price control: KJCs442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
Government measures: KJKKZ1 3724+, KJKKZ2 372.5+
Price cutting: KJC2822, KJKKZ1 1252
Price fixing: KJKKZ1 4290, KJKKZ2 429
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJE6484, KJKKZ1 3235, KJKKZ2 323.7
Price regulation: KJA3120
Price regulations (Marketing orders): KJKKZ1 3323
Price support (Agriculture): KJKKZ1 3323
Price supports Agriculture: KJCs6638
Prices: KJCs442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
Prima facie (Evidence): KJKKZ1 1774
Primary production: KJCs6590+
Primary production (Regulation): KJKKZ1 3290+, KJKKZ2 329+
Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KJKKZ1 2585, KJKKZ2 258.5, KJKKZ3 49.3
Primitive law: KJCs418
Princes: KJKKZ1 2532+, KJKKZ2 253.2+, KJKKZ3 48.5+, KJKKZ4 4.55
Constitutional principles: KJKKZ1 2130, KJKKZ2 213
Principal and accessory obligations: KJKKZ1 815.8
Principal (Parties to action in torts): KJKKZ1 837.5, KJKKZ2 84.3
Principals and accessories Parties to action in torts: KJC1660
Principles Comparative law: KJC8194
Roman law: KJA3375
Principles of defense (Criminal procedure): KJC9503
Principles of evidence: KJKKZ1 1772
Printers: KJKKZ1 3521.P74, KJKKZ2 352.62.P74
Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KJKKZ1 1387.P75
Prints and labels Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
Prints and labels (Copyright): KJKKZ1 1179, KJKKZ2 117.9
Priority Law of things: KJC1373.P75
Marketing orders: KJKKZ1 3325+, KJKKZ2 332.5
Patent practice and procedure: KJKKZ1 1203+, KJKKZ2 120.3
Pledges of personal property: KJKKZ1 729.P74, KJKKZ2 73.5.P74
Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KJKKZ1 1954+, KJKKZ2 195.4+
Priority of rights (Land registration): KJKKZ1 746.P74
Prison escape: KJKKZ1 4480, KJKKZ2 448
Prisoners Criminal procedure: KJKKZ1 4810+, KJKKZ2 481
Prisoners of war: KJA3328
Social services: KJCs525
Prisoners of war (Social services): KJKKZ1 1539, KJKKZ2 153.9
Prisons: KJKKZ2 4824, KJKKZ2 482.4
Privacy Right of: KJKKZ1 472.P74, KJKKZ2 47.2.P74
Violation of Civil law: KJKKZ1 843+, KJKKZ2 85.9+
Criminal law: KJKKZ1 4160+, KJKKZ2 416+
Privacy of communication: KJC1650
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJKKZ1 2485
Privacy of home Constitutional law: KJCs5188, KJKKZ1 2484.7
INDEX

Privacy rights, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Privacy, Violation of: KJC1676+, KJE1624+
Private autonomy
  Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
  Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
Private companies: KJC2520+
Private company (Stock companies): KJE2520+, KJ-KKZ1 1090+, KJ-KKZ2 110.9+
Private institutions (Radio communication): KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+
  Regional law: KJC957+
  Roman law: KJA2188
Private investigators: KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.P74
Private law: KJ-KKZ1 475, KJ-KKZ2 47.5
  Community law: KJE980
  Comparative law: KJC955+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824
  Germanic law: KJ792+
  Roman law: KJA2190+
Private police: KJ-KKZ2 300.75
Private property
  Destruction of: KJA3450
  Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
Private punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
Private records
  Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Private records (Violation of privacy): KJC1682
Private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
Private schools: KJ-KKZ1 3157+, KJ-KKZ2 318.5, KJ-KKZ3 66.4
Private secrets
  Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Private sidings (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3464.5
Private-track railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
Private use (Turnover tax): KJ-KKZ1 3634
Privatversicherungsrecht: KJE2301
Privilege
  Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.P74
  Privileged classes: KJA2935+
  Criminal procedure: KJA3608
  Privileged comment
    Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4156, KJ-KKZ2 415.6
  Privileged comments
    Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
  Privileged parties
    Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1724
    Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1656
  Privileged wills: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
  Privileged witnesses
    Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
    Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
    Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9622.A+, KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+
  Privileges: KJC435.P74, KJE5933
  Heads of state and government: KJC5396+
  Privilegia veteranorum: KJA662
Privy council
  Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.P74
Prix et contrôle des prix: KJE6442
Prizefighting: KJ-KKZ1 3036.P73
Probate court: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
Probation: KJC9792, KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
  Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834,
  KJ-KKZ2 483.4

694
INDEX

Probation
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
Terms of: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4837
Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 483.7
Probationary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1280.5

Procedural principles
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2780
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2640, KJ-KKZ2 264
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 94.5, KJ-KKZ4 9.52
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1443+, KJ-KKZ2 144.3
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1556

Procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1650+, KJ-KKZ2 165+
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Administrative process: KJE5607
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1952+, KJ-KKZ2 195.2+
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76, KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Consolidation of urban land holdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5

Insolvency: KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1312
Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.4
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3783, KJ-KKZ2 378.3
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1837+, KJ-KKZ2 183.8+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Private international law: KJC979.P76

Procedure
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3699.2+
Tax customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.22+
Zoning: KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5

Procedure at first choice
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1734+

Procedure at first instance
Civil procedure: KJC3870+, KJ-KKZ2 173+

Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
Criminal courts: KJC9574+
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4664+, KJ-KKZ2 466.4+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1448+, KJ-KKZ2 144.5+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1560+, KJ-KKZ2 156
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+

Procedure for accession
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090

Procedure in execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1896+, KJ-KKZ2 189.6+
Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter: KJA2710

Procedure in iure: KJA2708

Processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+

Procurements: KJ-KKZ1 1637, KJ-KKZ2 163.4
Private law: KJA2724

Procurement: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+

Prodigals
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P76

Prodigi (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P76

695
INDEX

Proditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.75
Producer leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Producers cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Production quotas and control
Agriculture: KJC6638
Production quotas and control
(Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1357+
Products liability
Civil law: KJC1688, KJE1630, KJ-KKZ1 846.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.72
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.75
Products, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Professional associations: KJC7033, KJE7033
Professional athletes
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.76
Professional ethics: KJC7047, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
Professionals (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.75
Professions: KJA3143, KJ-KKZ1 3515+, KJ-KKZ2 352+, KJ-KKZ3 85+, KJ-KKZ4 8.57
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 892.3+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.75, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.75
Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4002, KJ-KKZ2 400.2
Professions, The: KJC7032+, KJE7032+
Contracts: KJC7032+
Professors: KJ-KKZ1 3152
Profit and non-profit corporations:
KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Profit sharing
Labor law: KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Profits
Stock companies (Taxable income):
KJ-KKZ1 3600.75
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.75
Programming (Radio broadcasting):
KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
Prohibition of burial (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law):
KJC5167, KJ-KKZ1 2478, KJ-KKZ2 247.8
Prohibition of slavery: KJC5172
Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.76
Promise of debt: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Promissory note: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Proof
Criminal procedure: KJA3596
Proof of heirship: KJ-KKZ1 19.9
Proof of heirship (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3
Propaganda endangering the peace:
KJ-KKZ1 445.5
Propaganda endangering the peace:
KJ-KKZ1 4455
Propaganda endangering the state: KJ-KKZ1 4448, KJ-KKZ2 444.8
Property: KJ852+
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+, KJ-KKZ3 16.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.54+
Community law
Civil law: KJE1251+
Comparative law
Civil law: KJC1251+
Comparative law
Protected rights: KJC1654
Legal concept: KJC435.76, KJ-KKZ1 472.76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.76
Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2952

696
Property
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P78
Property confiscation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4006, KJ-KKZ2 400.6
Property damage
Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property loss
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property loss (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
Property management
Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 624
Parental power: KJ-KKZ1 606
Property owner, Violation of duties of: KJA3482
Property questions (Unmarried cohabitation): KJ-KKZ1 578, KJ-KKZ2 58
Property registration: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Property rights (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1348
Property tax
Public finance: KJC7261+, KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
State and local finance: KJC7358.P75, KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle: KJE2636+
Prorogation: KJ-KKZ1 1740
Proscriptio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.35
Prosecuting innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Prosecution, Causes barring (Criminal law): KJA3640+, KJC8322+
Prostitutes
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Prostitution
Criminal law: KJA3468.P76
Sexual crimes: KJC8551.P75
Prostitution and solicitation: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
Protected rights
Delicts: KJC1644+, KJ-KKZ1 834.5+, KJ-KKZ2 83.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1256.A+
Protected rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Protected works
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Protection of church property: KJ-KKZ1 2695, KJ-KKZ2 269.5
Protection of human resources: KJ-KKZ1 1409
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1408+, KJ-KKZ2 140+, KJ-KKZ3 31.4+, KJ-KKZ4 3.26
Protection of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
Protective custody (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3995, KJ-KKZ2 399.5
Protest
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P765
Proverbs: KJ100
Roman law: KJA100
Provincial courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Provincial governors
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Provincial governors, Criminal jurisdiction of: KJA3550
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Provincial laws (Sources of Roman law):</td>
<td>KJA520+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial levies and taxation (Administration of public policy):</td>
<td>KJA3220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial magistrates</td>
<td>KJA3096+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial administration</td>
<td>KJA3096+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure):</td>
<td>KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 3525.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional enforcement (Insolvency procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2 463.D43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provocatio (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KJA3660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proximate cause (Criminal act):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3852, KJ-KKZ2 385.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychoanalytic jurisprudence</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3852, KJ-KKZ2 385.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological theory of law</td>
<td>KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 3525.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologists</td>
<td>KJA3660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychopharmaca</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 310.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and private banks</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and private records</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal data in information retrieval systems:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and private restraint on real property:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial procedures):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public collections</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public collections (Science and the arts):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3176+, KJ-KKZ2 319.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public contracts</td>
<td>Administrative process: KJ-KKZ1 3525.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychopharmaca (Drug laws):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 310.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and private banks</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and private restraint on real property:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial procedures):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public collections</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

698
INDEX

Public law: KJA2850+, KJC4413+, KJ-KKZ1 2000+, KJ-KKZ2 200+, KJ-KKZ3 40, KJ-KKZ4 4
Community law: KJE4431
Public lending rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.725
Public libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3180.P82
Public officials and functionaries: KJ-KJ-KKZ2 297.4+
Socialist economic administration: KJ-KKZ1 2992, KJ-KKZ2 299.2
Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KJ-KKZ1 844, KJ-KKZ2 86.3
Public order: KJC977
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
Public order (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Public policy: KJC977, KJ-KKZ1 444.5
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Research: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1235
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3040+, KJ-KKZ2 304+
 Destruction of (Roman law): KJA3450
Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
Public prosecutors: KJC3728, KJ-KKZ1 1615+, KJ-KKZ2 161.5, KJ-KKZ3 36.2, KJ-KKZ4 3.52
Public punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
Public records
Access to (Government control): KJC6071
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
Public restraint on private property: KJC6068+, KJE6068+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
Public restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
Public safety: KJA3075, KJ-KKZ1 3009+, KJ-KKZ2 300.9+, KJ-KKZ3 57.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.25+
Offenses against: KJA3463+
Public schools
Religion: KJC6275
Public schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Public streets: KJA3185
Public subsidies (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
Public summons (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1810, KJ-KKZ2 181
Public transportation (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2960, KJ-KKZ2 296.5
Public welfare: KJC3431+, KJE3431+
Public works: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Public works contracts: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Publicity: KJE6580
Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1852, KJ-KKZ2 185.2
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1095
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1055
Publicity (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 462.6
Publicly subsidized housing: KJ-KKZ1 887.3
Publishers and publishing
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3503+, KJ-KKZ2 350.4
Publishing contract: KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Publishers and publishing
Publishing contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1185+
Publishing contract: KJC2706+
Author and publisher: KJE2706+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92

Punishment
Criminal law: KJ980+, KJC8230+, KJ-KKZ1 3946+, KJ-KKZ2 394.6+, KJ-KKZ3 91.4+, KJ-KKZ4 9.34
Determination of punishment:
KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4012+, KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
Inequality of punishment: KJA3608
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Military criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
Punishment without imprisonment: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4734, KJ-KKZ2 473.4
Puppet theaters (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Purchase of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 792, KJ-KKZ2 79.2
Purgative oath
Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Purgo (Contracts): KJ914.S87
Purity
Food processing: KJC6752
Purity (Food processing industries): KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition):
KJ-KKZ1 1246+, KJ-KKZ2 123.8+

Q
Quaestio (Criminal court procedure): KJA1937
Quaestiones (Roman law): KJA1937
Quaestorship: KJA3006

Qualification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
Limits of application of foreign law:
KJC978.5
Quality control
Economic law: KJE6554
Quality control (Economic law):
KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3255, KJ-KKZ2 325.5
Quality marks: KJ-KKZ1 1221.34
Quarantine: KJ-KKZ1 3087, KJ-KKZ2 309.5
Quarrying: KJA3130, KJC6700+, KE6710+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
Quasi contracts (Obligations):
KJA2602+
Quasi copyright: KJC2700, KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KJE2700
Quasi-delicts: KJA2632+
Quasi-institutes: KJA2185
Quasi-marriage: KJA2237
Quasi-matrimonial relationships:
KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
Quotas
Tariff
Customs: KJE7326

R
Radiation
Public safety753
Radiation protection
Public safety: KJC6012
Radiation protection
Public safety: KJE6012
Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
Radio communication: KJC6976+, KE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84.5
Radioactive substances: KJ-KKZ1 3132, KJ-KKZ2 314.3
Radioactive substances (Pollutants): KJC6252.R33
Radiologists: KJ-KKZ1 3103.R33, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.R33
Radioprotection
Public safety: KJE6012
Rafting: KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
Railroad crossings: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
Railroad land: KJ-KKZ1 3461
Railroad safety: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
Railroads: KJC6903, KJE6903, KJ-KKZ1 3459+, KJ-KKZ2 346+, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
Commercial law: KJC2133, KJ-KKZ1 933, KJ-KKZ2 98.6
Torts: KJC1700, KJ-KKZ1 849.3
Rapacious theft: KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
Rape: KJA3424.R38
Rape (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4202, KJ-KKZ2 420.2
Rapina: KJA2625
Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5318+
Rat der Gemeinden Europas: KJC5882
Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON): KJE801+
Ratemaking
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.3
Goods carrier: KJ-KKZ1 3457
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464
Rates (Postal services): KJC6951, KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1360
Rationing
Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
Housing: KJ-KKZ1 886, KJ-KKZ2 91.7
Raubehe (Marriage law): KJ829.R32
Real contracts: KJA2566+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
Real estate agents: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.R42, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.R4
Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3521.R4
Real estate investment funds
(Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Real estate investment trust: KJ-KKZ1 964, KJ-KKZ2 101.3
Real estate transactions (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+
Real property: KJ864+, KJC1315+, KJ-KKZ1 683+, KJ-KKZ2 68.3+, KJ-KKZ3 17+, KJ-KKZ4 1.56+
Actions involving: KJ956
Civil law: KJE1315+
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 884, KJ-KKZ2 91
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1915+, KJ-KKZ2 191+
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Taxation: KJC7262
State and local finance:
Real securities (Law of things):
KJA2505+
Real servitudes
Law of things: KJA2487+
Real property: KJC1349, KJ-KKZ1 710+, KJ-KKZ2 71.3
Réassurance: KJE2428+
Rebates and premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Rebates and premiums (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1250+, KJ-KKZ2 124.3
Recall of stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Receivers
Bankruptcy procedure: KJC4345.T78
Receivers (Bankruptcy procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1947
Receivership
Debtor's relief: KJ-KKZ1 1973, KJ-KKZ2 197.3
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
INDEX

Receiving bootleg merchandise: KJ-KKZ1 3696
Receiving or delivering of declaration
(Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.6
Receiving stolen goods: KJ-KKZ1 4284,
KJ-KKZ2 428.4
Reception of Roman and canon law:
KJC431
Recettes: KJE7098+
Rechnungseinheit: KJE7080
Rechnungshof: KJE7083
Rechnungslegung: KJE7082+
Rechtshilfe
Courts and procedure: KJE3795+
Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Community law: KJE5037
Recidivism (Aggravating and
extenuating circumstances): KJ-KKZ1 4024,
KJ-KKZ2 402.4
Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KJ-KKZ1 2740
Reconciliation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Reconstruction (Government
emergency measures): KJC7521.R42
Recording devices
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Copyright
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording devices (Copyright):
KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
KJC4084+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Recording rights
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Records management
Hospitals: KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Public property: KJE6071
Records management (Government
property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042,
KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Recourse
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1819
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4717,
KJ-KKZ2 471.7
Recycled products (Excise taxes): KJ-
KKZ1 3640.W36, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
Recycling industries: KJ-KKZ1 3375,
KJ-KKZ2 337.5
Recycling of refuse: KJC6254,
KJE6254, KJ-KKZ1 3133, KJ-KKZ2 314.6
Government control and policy: KJ-
KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Red Cross: KJ-KKZ1 3108.R43, KJ-
KKZ2 311.8.R43
Redemption clause (Modes of sale):
KJ-KKZ1 878.R43, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R43
Redhibition: KJA2582.R44
Referee (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1945
Reform
Constitutional reform: KJC4436
Criminal law: KJC7967
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and
execution: KJ-KKZ1 3790, KJ-KKZ2 379
Reformatio in peius
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1818
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4777,
KJ-KKZ2 477.7
Reformatories: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-
KKZ2 482.4
Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4732,
KJ-KKZ2 473.2
Refugees
Control of
Public safety: KJE6057
Private international law:
KJC979.R43, KJ-KKZ1 485.R43,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.R43
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Social services: KJC3506
Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1538,
KJ-KKZ2 153.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.R43,
KJ-KKZ4 3.34.R43
Refunds (Tax collection): KJ-KKZ1 3569.5

Regalia
Finance: KJ783+, KJ-KKZ1 268, KJ-KKZ2 26.8
Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.R43
Regalia metallorum et salinarum: KJ937
Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (European Communities): KJE5306
Régime applicable aux fonctionnaires Civil service: KJE5939
Régime linguistique des institutions (The European Communities): KJE5306
Régime parlementaire (Constitutional law): KJC5412+
Regional comparative and uniform law: KJC2+
Regional courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Regional divisions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+
Regional planning
Public land law: KJC6135+, KJ-KKZ1 3059+, KJ-KKZ2 307+, KJ-KKZ3 60.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.73
Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
Regional Policy Committee: KJE6137
Regional policy (Public land law): KJE6135+
Regional public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2880, KJ-KKZ2 288
Register of marital property: KJ-KKZ2 186.7
Register of matrimonial property: KJ-KKZ1 1867
Register of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 732+, KJ-KKZ2 74
Registered mail: KJC6958

Registers
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Registration
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Effect of (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 745+
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1850+, KJ-KKZ2 185+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
Stock companies: KJC2459
Registration of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Registration of artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
Registration of civil status (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1856+, KJ-KKZ2 185.6+
Registration of copyright claim:
KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Registration of individuals: KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+, KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Registration of motor vehicles:
KJC6878, KJE6878, KJ-KKZ1 3443.5, KJ-KKZ2 344.4
Registration of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Registration of residence: KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Règlements d'écoulement
Economic law: KJE6440
Règlements (The European Communities): KJE920+
Regles de concurrence
Economic law: KJE6456+
Regula juris: KJ100
Regulae juris
Roman law: KJA100

703
INDEX

Regular courts: KJC3673+, KJ-KKZ1 1582+, KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
Regulation: KJ-KKZ3 81.6.E43
Regulation of banking business: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJC6569+, KJE6569+, KJ-KKZ1 3272+, KJ-KKZ2 327.2+
Regulation of insurance business: KJE2301
Regulation of markets: KJA3120
Regulation of prices: KJA3120
Rehabilitation
Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Criminal law measures: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Workers' compensation: KJE3364
Rehabilitation of people with disabilities (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1533.R43
Rei vindicatio: KJC1307
Reindeer
Economic law: KJC1328.R44
Reinstatement (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Reinsurance: KJC2428, KJE2428+, KJ-KKZ1 1038, KJ-KKZ2 107.3
Relations with non-member states (Community law): KJE5109+
Relationships of law
Constitutional law: KJC5057+, KJE5057+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE834+, KJE834+
Release
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Extinction of obligation: KJA2528+
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Reliance: KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
Religion
Public schools: KJC6275
Religion in the workplace: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
Labor law: KJC2945.R44
Religionsfreiheit (Community law): KJE5156
Religious articles
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Religious articles, Theft of: KJA3444
Religious corporations and societies: KJ-KKZ1 2698, KJ-KKZ2 269.8, KJ-KKZ3 51.6
Religious discrimination: KJC2945.R44
Religious discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
Religious education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Religious education of teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Religious foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.R45
Religious gifts and contributions (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3605
Religious instruction
Public schools: KJC6275
Religious law
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
Religious marriage
Family law: KJC1127
Religious marriage and civil marriage: KJC1127
Religious matters (The Roman Senate): KJA3037
Religious minorities
Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
Religious minorities, Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
Religious property, Destruction of: KJA3450
Religious symbols
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
INDEX

Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Remancipatio (Marriage): KJA2239

Remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
  Civil procedure: KJA2758, KJ-KKZ1 1816+, KJ-KKZ2 181.6+, KJ-KKZ3 37.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.7
  Cognitio procedure: KJA2805
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1686+, KJ-KKZ2 168.6
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4770+, KJ-KKZ2 477+
  Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
  Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1926+, KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
  Joint heirs: KJA2419
  Labor courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1460, KJ-KKZ2 145.3
  Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 744
  Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.3
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1840, KJ-KKZ2 184
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
  Tax and custom courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
  Remission of debt: KJC1570, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R45
  Remission of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4840, KJ-KKZ2 484
  Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
  Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 829.7
  Remuneration
    Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
    Mode of (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332+
    Rémunérations: KJE2950+
    Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders’ rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
  Renewable energy sources: KJ-KKZ1 3437.R46
  Economic law: KJE6859.R46
  Rent charge: KJ-KKZ1 724, KJ-KKZ2 72.9
  Rent control (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
  Rent (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 880.8
  Rent subsidies
    Civil service: KJE5952
    Renten
    Social security: KJE3398+
    Rentenversicherung: KJE3387+
    Renunciation
      Extinction of obligation: KJC1571
      Renunciation of inheritance: KJC1482, KJ-KKZ1 791.5
      Community law: KJE1482
      Renunciation of war: KJ-KKZ1 2305
      Renvoi: KJC975, KJ-KKZ1 482, KJ-KKZ2 48.2
      Reopening a case
        Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
        Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
      Reopening of a case
        Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
      Reparation
        Government liability: KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
        Victims of crimes: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
        War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
      Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles
        Social insurance: KJE3350+
      Repatriated persons
        Social services: KJC3506
      Repatriated persons (Social services):
        KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
      Repeal of legislation (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5068
      Représentants de commerce
        Commercial law: KJE2079

705
INDEX

Representation
Civil procedure: KJA2724, KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Cognitio procedure: KJA2795

Representative government
(Constitutional law): KJC5412+

Repressing conflicting interests
(Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8

Reprima (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3980, KJ-KKZ2 398

Repudiatio hereditatis: KJA2276
Repudiatio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Reputation, Torts in respect to:
KJC1675, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+

Requirement contracts
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJC6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231

Immmoral transactions: KJ-KKZ1 868.3.R47

Requisitioned land (Government emergency measures):
KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371

Requisitions (War damage compensation):
KJ-C2793, KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47

Res communes omnium
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ2 59.35

Res corporales and incorporales (Law of things):
KJA2438.R37

Res divini juris (Law of things):
KJA2438.R48

Res extra commercium (Law of things):
KJA2438.R48

Res humani juris (Law of things):
KJA2438.E57

Res immobiles: KJA2454+

Res in commercio (Law of things):
KJA2438.R55

Res judicata: KJE9698
Civil procedure: KJA2756, KJ-KKZ1 1756.48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48

Res judicata
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9698, KJ-KKZ1 4754+, KJ-KKZ2 475.4+

Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900, KJ-KKZ2 190

Judicial decisions: KJC3978, KJ-KKZ1 1799, KJ-KKZ2 179.3

Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1459

Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1842

Patent practice and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1207

Res mobiles: KJA2454+
Res nec mancipi (Law of things):
KJA2438.R55

Res publica (Law of things):
KJA2438.E57

Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (Law of things):
KJA2438.R48

Res universitatis (Law of things):
KJA2438.E57

Rescission
Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.5

Extinction of obligation:
KJA2529.R48, KJC1572, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R47+

Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8

Rescue work (Mining):
KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4

Research
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8

Science and the arts: KJE6345+

Research institutes: KJ-KKZ1 3163.A+

Reservation of provincial legislation:
KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219

Réservé de Propriété: KJE1291

Reserves
Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.R48

Residence
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026
Resignation
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
Labor law: KJE2922

Resignation of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1307

Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6

Resolutions
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
Stockholders’ meeting: KJ-KKZ1 1078

Resolutory conditions
Civil law: KJC1091
Respect for law: KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Respect for persons
Human rights: KJC5141, KJ-KKZ1 2462

Respondeat superior doctrine: KJ924, KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 839.7
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3

Responsae (Roman law): KJA1937
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KJC7016, KJ-KKZ1 3506

Restaurants
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R47, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R47
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6

Restitutio in integrum
Civil procedure: KJA2772
Criminal law and procedure: KJA3654, KJ-KKZ1 4715, KJ-KKZ2 471.5

Restitution
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ9791
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4829
Government emergency measures: KJC7521.R48

Restitution
Unjust enrichment: KJ-KKZ1 854.7
Restraint-of-competition clause
Articles of incorporation: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Articles of partnership: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Business concern contract: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 3232
Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KJ-KKZ1 1001

Restitution on alienation of agricultural land: KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3292, KJ-KKZ2 329.2
Restrain on freedom of employment: KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+

Restitution on real property
Comparative law: KJC1318+
Germanic law: KJ872+

Restriction of execution (Insolvency and procedure): KJ-KKZ2 193.4
Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1934+

Restrictions
Legacies: KJA2428
Political activities of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3027

Retaliation (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Retirement
Civil service: KJE5954+
Retirement age
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
Retirement (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.5, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
INDEX

Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506
Retraactive purchase: KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retraactive sale: KJC1806, KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retraactive (Civil service): KJE5954+
Retribution (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 506
Retroactive legislation (Effect on contract): KJ-KKZ1 873.5
Retroactivity
Criminal law: KJC8028, KJ-KKZ1 3827
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJC5066, KJ-KKZ1 2335
Reus (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.R48
Revalorization
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Revalorization of debts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 821
Public finance: KJC7094
Revenu du travail
Income tax: KJE7184+
Revenue: KJE7098+
Revenue laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Revenue service (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3555+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
Revenue sharing
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
Reversion (Real property): KJC1345.R49
Revision (Appellate procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1824, KJ-KKZ2 182.4
Revocatio in protestatum patria (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2258
Revocation
Testamentary succession: KJA2408, KJ-KKZ1 788
Revocation of drivers' license: KJ-KKZ1 4000, KJ-KKZ2 400
Revocation of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Reward (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7
Rewarding felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Richtlinien
The European Communities: KJE920+
Right in one's own picture: KJC1680, KJ-KKZ1 843.4, KJ-KKZ2 86
Right of association, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3504
Right of asylum (Criminal procedure): KJ1010
Right of establishment: KJE5174
Right of habitation (Limited personal servitudes): KJ-KKZ1 714
Right of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KJ-KKZ1 614
Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KJC5169, KJ-KKZ1 2480, KJ-KKZ2 248
Right of pre-emption: KJC1357
Right of preemption: KJ-KKZ1 716, KJ-KKZ2 71.7
Right of property: KJC1261+, KJE1261, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Right-of-way
Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3461
Real servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 711.R54
Right to a home
Constitutional law: KJC5188
Right to asylum
Constitutional law: KJC5202, KJE5202
Right to asylum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ2 248.5
Right to die: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Right to education
Civil and political rights: KJE5210

708
INDEX

Right to good administration
Administrative law and process:
KJE5602
Right to health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1485
Right to information (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 2484.5
Right to life
Constitutional law: KJC5186, KJ-KKZ1 2485.7
Right to petition: KJC5205, KJE5205, KJ-KKZ1 2485.7
Right to recreation: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KJC5207, KJ-KKZ1 2486, KJ-KKZ2 248.6
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJC3157+
Right to work: KJC2863, KJ-KKZ1 1272
Rights Concepts and principles: KJC1044,
KJ-KKZ1 502.4, KJ-KKZ2 50.4, KJ-KKZ3 15
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 695+, KJ-KKZ2 69+, KJ-KKZ3 17.4+
Use and profits of another's land: KJ-KKZ1 706+, KJ-KKZ2 70.6+
Rights and defenses of possessor: KJC1312, KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Rights and duties: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+, KJ-KKZ1 547+
Rights of pasture (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R53
Rights of way (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R55
Rights to water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R57
Riots: KJ-KKZ1 4398, KJ-KKZ2 439.8
Risk
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.R58
Insurance contract: KJC2320
Risk
Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
Sale contracts: KJC1772
Rivers (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Road traffic: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+, KJ-KKZ3 82.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.42+
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3033
Tort liability: KJC1706+
Roads
Public property: KJC6079
Roads and highways (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
Robbers
History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
Robbery: KJA3414, KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Rockfall (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2160+
Roman law: KJA0+, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.R65
Influence on Germanic law: KJ187
Roman law and other legal systems: KJA160+
Rooms (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
Rowdyism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Royal prerogatives (Finance): KJ783+
Royal supremacy
Church and state: KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
Rüchversicherung: KJE2428+
Ruhegehälter
Civil service: KJE5955
Ruhestand
Civil service: KJE5954+
Rule of law
Administrative law: KJC5586
Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2722
Constitutional law: KJC4426

709
INDEX

Rule of law
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ3 44.4.R85
The state: KJ-KKZ1 2020+, KJ-KKZ2 202+
Rule of the road at sea: KJ-KKZ1 3474, KJ-KKZ2 347.5
Rulemaking power
Administrative law: KJC5587
Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2724
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938

Rulers
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+
Ruling classes: KJA2935+
Rural land tenure: KJ742+, KJ-KKZ1 232+, KJ-KKZ2 23.2+, KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
Rural social services: KJ-KKZ1 1526

Sabotage
Treason: KJ-KKZ1 4432, KJ-KKZ2 443.2
Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 4473, KJ-KKZ2 447.3
Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4374, KJ-KKZ2 437.4
Sabotage of weapons, equipment or means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 3765
Sacral acts (Magistracies): KJA2987
Sacramento, Legis actio: KJA2716.S23
Sacrilegium and Peculatus (Roman law): KJA3444
Sacrilegium (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S23
Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3954, KJ-KKZ2 395.4
Safety equipment (Road traffic): KJ-KKZ1 3444, KJ-KKZ2 344.6

Safety films (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
Safety measures: KJA3630.A+, KJC8250+
Safety regulations
Equity and equipment
Industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3
Ships: KJ-KKZ1 3472+, KJ-KKZ2 347.3
Sala (Real property): KJ873
Salaried employees
Labor law: KJC2878, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S25
Salaries
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Income tax: KJE7184+, KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607

Sale
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.S35
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.6, KJ-KKZ4 2.22
Commercial law: KJC2096
Consensual contracts: KJA2580+
Contracts and transactions: KJC1770+, KJE1690+, KJ-KKZ1 874+, KJ-KKZ2 89.75+, KJ-KKZ3 20.9+, KJ-KKZ4 1.73
Sale after approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S24, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S24
Sale-and-lease-back: KJC1826, KJ-KKZ1 888.3+, KJ-KKZ2 92.4+
INDEX

Sale in kind: KJ-KKZ1 878.S25, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S25
Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KJC2085, KJE2085, KJ-KKZ1 925.5
Sale of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Sale on approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S26, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S26
Sales tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 361.3+, KJ-KKZ2 86.65
Salland (Real property): KJ873
Salt
  Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.S25
Salvage
Maritime law: KJC2272, KJE2272, KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
Sample books
  Copyright: KJC2685
  Fine arts: KJE2685
Sample books (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Sanction: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3065
Santé publique: KJE6172+
Sava River
  Water resources: KJC6116.S28
Saxons (Germanic law): KJ505+
Scandals (Sociology of criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4616
Schiffahrtsrecht: KJE6927+
School and playground accidents, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.S34
School discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3138.6, KJ-KKZ2 315.6
School districts: KJ-KKZ1 3138.65+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
School employees
  Freedom of religion: KJC6275
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
  School functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316
School government: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
School personnel
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
Schoolbooks (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3502.S34
Schools of legal theory: KJC411+, KJ-KKZ1 455+, KJ-KKZ2 45.5+
Science and the arts: KJE6345+, KJ-KKZ1 3159.5, KJ-KKZ2 318.72, KJ-KKZ3 67.2+, KJ-KKZ4 6.62+
Scientific exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Scientific literature
  Author and publisher: KJE2710
Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KJC2710, KJ-KKZ1 1189, KJ-KKZ2 118.9
Scientific-technical cooperation
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE854+
Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.A+
Scope of protection
  Copyright: KJE2655.6+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.6+, KJ-KKZ2 115.7
  Fine arts: KJE2670.6+
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.6+
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.6+
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.6+
  Television shows: KJE2690.6+
  Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1195
Screenwriters: KJ-KKZ1 3174
Seafood (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
Seals: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
Germanic law: KJ175
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
Seasonal industry: KJ-KKZ1 1319
Seasonal unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 1319

711
Seasonal work: KJ-KKZ1 1281
Seat of government: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KJ-KKZ1 986.3
Second-hand trade (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3423+, KJ-KKZ2 342.3
Second marriage: KJA2240
Secondary education: KJ-KKZ1 3146+, KJ-KKZ2 316.6, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
Secondary mortgage market: KJ-KKZ1 720.S42
Secondary railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
Secondary stipulations (Pacta): KJA2594+
Secrecy (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Secret police: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
Secret service: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
Secretaries’ handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KJ-KKZ1 1633
Secrecy (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Secret police: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
Secret service: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
Secretaries’ handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KJ-KKZ1 1633
Violations of personal privacy: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Violation of privacy: KJC1678, KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Secteur de la pêche: KJE6695
Secular (civil) marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJE5530, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 272+
Secular ecclesiastical law and secular marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
Secured mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 719.S43
Secured transactions: KJA2522+, KJC1088, KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Securing evidence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9550+, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
Sécurité sociale: KJE3387+
Securities
Commercial law: KJE2247+
Contracts: KJ912+
Income tax: KJC7187
Investments: KJC2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Stock corporations: KJC2472+, KJ-KKZ1 1064+
Security
Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Legal transactions: KJC1088
Obligations: KJA2522+
Security of deposits: KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 952
Seditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S34
Seduction: KJA3468.S43, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
Seeds (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.S44
Seehandelsrecht
Commercial law: KJE2256+
Seigniories
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
Rural (peasant) land tenure: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
Seisin
Real property: KJ865.2+
Seizure (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Selection for higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.8, KJ-KKZ2 317.9
Selective service (Armed forces): KJC7710
Selective service (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
Self-defense
Civil law and procedure: KJA2705, KJ1C1097
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3856, KJ-KKZ2 385.6
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Protection of rights: KJ-KKZ1 509.5
Self-employed
Labor law: KJE3192.S44, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S44
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.S44
Self-employed persons (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1518.S44
Self-government
Administrative and political divisions: KJ-KKZ1 2923
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Self-help (Civil law and procedure): KJA2705, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Self-incrimination: KJ-KKZ1 472.S45, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.S45
Criminal procedure: KJC9607, KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Self-mutilation (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
Self-service (Modes of sale): KJC1810, KJ-KKZ1 878.S44, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S44
Semantics
Germanic law: KJ170
History of law: KJ77, KJC408, KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Senate (Roman law): KJA3035+
Senatores: KJA2942
Senators, Tribunals for (Roman law): KJA3560
Sentence
Civil procedure: KJA2802
Criminal procedure: KJ1032
Sentencing
Criminal law: KJC8304+
Sentencing to probation: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Separation
Marriage: KJ-KKZ1 565, KJ-KKZ2 56.5
Marriage law: KJC1154
Séparation des pouvoirs (Community law): KJE5049+
Separation of church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Separation of powers
Constitutional law: KJC5049+, KJE5049+
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2270+, KJ-KKZ2 227+, KJ-KKZ3 44.4.S46
Separation of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 573, KJ-KKZ2 57.3
Sequence of heirs: KJA2287+
Servants
Contract for service and labor: KJ-KKZ1 892.6
Contracts for service and labor: KJ-KKZ3 21.9, KJ-KKZ4 1.9
Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
Service industries
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.S47
Service industries (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1133.S47
Service marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.S47
Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Service trades: KJC6819, KJE6819+
Service trades (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3424+, KJ-KKZ2 342.4+
Services (Excise taxes): KJC7306
Servitudes
Law of things: KJA2485+
Real property: KJ879+, KJC1348+, KJ-KKZ1 709+, KJ-KKZ2 71+
Servitus poenae (Slaves): KJA2198+
Servus poenae (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.S42
Set-off
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
Extinction of obligation:
KJA2529.C64, KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
Settlement
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1455
Settlement before trial: KJC3923, KJ-KKZ1 1768
Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1768
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KJC1155, KJ-KKZ1 567, KJ-KKZ2 56.7
Severe disabilities, People with Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Sewage control (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Sewage (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Sex crimes
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.S49
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.S49
Sex workers
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Sexual integrity
Offenses against: KJA3465+
Sexual minorities
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexual orientation discrimination
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexually transmitted diseases:
KJC6178.5.S48, KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45, KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
Shapes
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1222.S53
Sheep farming: KJC6663.S45
Sheltered workshops (Preferential employment): KJ-KKZ1 1293
Shifts (Hours of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1413
Ship creditors: KJC2274, KJ-KKZ1 982+, KJ-KKZ2 103+
Ship crew (Safety regulations): KJ-KKZ1 3472.4
Ship mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
Ship mortgages: KJC2274
Ship operators: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Ship registers: KJC2282, KJ-KKZ1 984.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.3
Maritime law: KJE2282
Shipbrokers: KJC2280, KJ-KKZ1 984
Maritime law: KJE2280
Shipmasters: KJC2259, KJ-KKZ1 970.4, KJ-KKZ2 101.8
Shipowners: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Shipping industry
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.S45
Shipping (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3204.S54
Ships
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 703+
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3471+, KJ-KKZ2 347.2+
Ship's papers: KJ-KKZ1 3471.3
Shipwreck: KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
Shore protection
Environmental law: KJC6244
Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
Short hours (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Short-term sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3972, KJ-KKZ2 397.2
Sib, The: KJ822
Sick leave: KJ-KKZ1 1418, KJ-KKZ2 141
Silence (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.4
Silent partners (Personal companies):
KJ-KKZ1 1049+, KJ-KKZ2 108.8
Simulatio: KJA2170.S53
Simulation: KJA2170.S53
Simulation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
Single European Act, 1986: KJE4443.31986
Single people
Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2467.S55, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.S55
Skeleton laws: KJC5063+
Skiing accidents (Torts): KJC1696.S54, KJ-KKZ1 848.5.S54
Slander
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
Slaughtering of animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.3
Slave trade: KJC5172
Slavery
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.S55
Marriage: KJA2239
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.S42
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
Slavery, Prevention of: KJC5172
Slaves: KJA2198+
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.S53
Marriage among: KJA2236
Trial proceedings: KJ1028
Sleeping cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43
Slum clearance: KJC6160
Small business
Government control and policy: KJE6535
Small business (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3249
Small claims (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Small loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Smallpox: KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
Smallpox (Immunization): KJ-KKZ2 309.4.S62
Smoke (Land ownership):
KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Social activities, Control of Public safety: KJC6063+
Europe: KJE6063+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+
Social aspects (Justification of abortion): KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Social courts and procedure: KJC3587, KJ-KKZ3 33.7, KJ-KKZ4 3.35
Social insurance: KJC3270.2+, KJE3281+
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 995+, KJ-KKZ2 104
Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3365, KJ-KKZ2 336.5
Social legislation: KJC2836+, KJE3271+, KJ-KKZ1 1468+, KJ-KKZ2 146+, KJ-KKZ3 32+, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3359+, KJ-KKZ2 335.9+
Social legislation, Maritime: KJE2289
Social measures (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 887+, KJ-KKZ2 92
Social media: KJ-KKZ1 3512.5
Social obligation (Right of property): KJC1261.5, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Social pathology: KJ-KKZ1 466
Social policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Social psychology of law: KJ-KKZ1 465.6
Social reform and policies: KJC2837, KJ-KKZ1 1468, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 32, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Social security tax: KJ-KKZ1 3585
Social service beneficiaries: KJC3468+
Social services: KJC3431+, KJE3431+, KJ-KKZ1 1519.2+, KJ-KKZ2 151.9+, KJ-KKZ3 33+, KJ-KKZ4 3.33+

715
Social (welfare) provisions
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
Socialist economic integration, Law of: KJ-E801+
Socialist legality (Constitutional principles): KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Socialist plans (Sources and relationships of the law): KJ-KKZ1 2350, KJ-KKZ2 235
Socialist property: KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Socialist public property
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE486+
Socialist state: KJC5415, KJ-KKZ1 2025+, KJ-KKZ2 202.5+
Socialist systems of law: KJC459
Socialist theory of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Societas (Consensual contracts): KJA2587
Société à responsabilité limitée
Stock companies: KJE2520+
Société à responsabilité limitée:
KJC2520+
Société filiale et société mère: KJE2621
Sociétés coopératives
Agriculture: KJE6636
Sociétés par actions
Stock companies: KJE2451+
Sociétés par intérêts
Personal companies: KJE2437
Sociétés et industrial trusts
Copyright: KJE2655.72
Fine arts: KJE2670.72
Literary copyright: KJE2660.72
Motion pictures: KJE2690.72
Musical copyright: KJE2665.72
Sociétés (Performing rights):
KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Sociei Populi Romani: KJA3278
Sociological jurisprudence: KJC428, KJ-KKZ1 465+, KJ-KKZ2 46.5
Sociology of criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4616
Sociology of law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Sodalicia (Criminal law): KJA3500
Sodomy: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
Soil conservation: KJC6600
Soldiers, Tribunals for: KJA3300
Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart): KJE4443.31983
Solicitation and prostitution: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
Solidary obligation: KJ-KKZ1 813.5
Solutio: KJA2527
Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio): KJA2529.S54
Sortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
Sources of law: KJA190+, KJ-KKZ1 449+, KJ-KKZ2 44.9
Sovereignty of the state: KJ-KKZ1 2015, KJ-KKZ2 201.5
Sovereignty
Intergovernmental relations:
KJE5078+
Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ1 2120
Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ2 212
Soziale Sicherheit: KJE3387+
Sozialfürsorge: KJE3431+
Sozialhilfe: KJE3431+
Sozialrecht: KJE3271+
Sozialversicherung: KJE3281+
Space law: KJC6925, KJ-KKZ1 3469
Spanish jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1850+
Specification (Ownership): KJC1284, KJ-KKZ1 662
Speedy trial
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1718
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9506
Sponsalia: KJA2233.5
Sponsio: KJA2524
Sponsorship: KJ-KKZ1 80.S66
INDEX

Sport fields (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sport installations (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sports: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
Public safety: KJE6063
Torts: KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sports activities, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3035+, KJ-KKZ2 303.5+
Sports Torts: KJC1694+
Sports injuries (Justified assault): KJ-KKZ1 4086, KJ-KKZ2 408.6
Sports installations Torts: KJC1694+
Spouse
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Spreading morbic agents (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Spurfolge (Germanic law): KJ1030
Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Taxation): KJE2189
Staatsangehörigkeit: KJE5124+
Staatsaufsicht (Financial institutions): KJE2189
Staatshandelsländer: KJE5113
Stabilitätskontrolle: KJE6431
Stage production (Author and publisher): KJC2707
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
Stalking: KJ-KKZ2 407.5
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4076.5
Stamp duties: KJC7309, KJ-KKZ1 3643+, KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
Standard of conduct
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 3876
Criminal law: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S8

Standardization (Economic law):
KJC6558+, KJ-KKZ1 3259+, KJ-KKZ2 325.9+
Standardized form of contract: KJ-KKZ1 3239
Standardized labor conditions: KJ-KKZ1 1379+
Standardized terms of contract
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobile insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 954
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1088.3
Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 872, KJ-KKZ2 89.7
Standards
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3325.8
Economic law: KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1378
Standing (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1735
State decidis: KJ-KKZ1 1652, KJ-KKZ2 165.3
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1715
Criminal procedure: KJA3574
Pretrial criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4644, KJ-KKZ2 464.4
State
Public law: KJ-KKZ1 2010+
State and labor contract: KJ-KKZ1 1296
State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3654.92+, KJ-KKZ2 364.92+
State apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 2866
State associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.5.A+
State civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2987, KJ-KKZ2 298.7
State councils: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
State encouragement of science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2
State finance: KJC7350+
State of solvency: KJ-KKZ1 1886
State policies and planning (Housing):
KJ-KKZ1 885, KJ-KKZ2 91.5

717
INDEX

State preserves: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
State prosecutor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630. S73, KJ-KKZ2 463. S73
State revenue (Public finance): KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
State-state interprovincial disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ2 218
State supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2864
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.7, KJ-KKZ4 2.5
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 71
Finance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.8
Installations (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3274
Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ1 2920+, KJ-KKZ2 292+
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1001
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1054
State, The
Public law: KJ-KKZ2 201+
Roman law: KJA2910
Stateless foreigners: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
Statelessness: KJ-KKZ1 485.S8, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
State's evidence
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698. S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8. S73
State's witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698. S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8. S73
Statistical services (Public institutions):
KJ-KKZ1 3165. S73, KJ-KKZ2 319.S73, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.S72
Statistics
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Status civitatis
Persons: KJA2196+
Status libertatis (Persons): KJA2196+
Statutory agency (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
Statutory law and delegated legislation:
KJ-KKZ1 2330+, KJ-KKZ2 233
Statutory pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 791
Statutory regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 570, KJ-KKZ2 57
Steam boilers
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.S74
Steam boilers (Accident control): KJ-KKZ2 301.6.S74
Steam distributed by central plant (Energy policy): KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Stepchildren: KJ-KKZ1 608, KJ-KKZ2 60.3
Sterilization
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4112, KJ-KKZ2 411.2
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Stipulatio: KJA2562
Stipulation (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 872.3
Stipulations
Contracts: KJ910
Stock certificates: KJ-KKZ1 1105, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
Stock companies: KJC2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
INDEX

Stock companies
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4

Stock corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3611, KJ-KKZ2 360.A+
Incorporated business associations:
KJ-KKZ1 1052+, KJ-KKZ2 109+
Stock exchange: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
Commercial law: KJC2245+

Stock exchange transactions:
KJE2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.S76, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S76
Stock transfer: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
Incorporated business associations:
KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
Stockbrokers: KJ-KKZ1 962.5
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KJ-KKZ1 1081

Stockpiling
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+

Stocks:
KJ-KKZ1 1105
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1065+, KJ-KKZ2 109.9

Stocks and stockholders' rights:
KJE2495+

Stocks and stockholder's rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
Incorporated business associations:
KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111

Stores: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.S76

Storno clause (Banking transactions):
KJ-KKZ1 954

Strategic alliances: KJE2580
Strategic material (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+

Streaming technology, Media content distributed by Radio and television communication:
KJE6995

Street cleaning: KJ-KKZ1 3088.S77, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.S77
Strict liability (Obligations): KJA2636, KJ-KKZ1 841, KJ-KKZ2 84.9

Strikes: KJE3100, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25

Civil service: KJC5960

Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ2 298.5

Management-labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 2985

Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318

Student parliament (Higher education):
KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8

Student participation in administration:
KJ-KKZ1 3139.9

Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8

Student societies: KJ-KKZ1 3154.3

Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139+, KJ-KKZ2 315.7+

Freedom of religion: KJC6275

Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153+, KJ-KKZ2 317.7+

Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.S78

Students' guides: KJ-KKZ1 51.7

Stuprum

Criminal law: KJA3468.A38

Subcontracting

Employment: KJE2875

Subcontracting (Employment): KJ-KKZ1 1285

Subordinate regulatory agencies: KJ-KKZ1 2610, KJ-KKZ1 2905, KJ-KKZ2 261, KJ-KKZ2 290
INDEX

Subpoena
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Subregions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+
Subsequent rights
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Subsequent rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Subsides (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Subsidiary and parent companies: KJE2621, KJ-KKZ1 1145
Subsides
Economic assistance: KJ-KKZ1 3207+
Economic law: KJE6437
Housing
Civil service: KJE5952
Housing reconstruction: KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
Subsortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
Substituted performance (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 819.5
Subtenant
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Parties to contract: KJ-KKZ1 880.6
Rent control: KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Subventions ou aides accordées par les États (Community law): KJE6437
Subversive activities
Constitutional law: KJC5245
Subversive activities or groups: KJ-KKZ1 4444, KJ-KKZ2 444.4
Successio contra tabulas: KJA2410
Succession
Succession
Feudal succession: KJC4435.7
Kings and kingdom: KJ755+
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 665, KJ-KKZ2 66.4
Private international law: KJC979.I54
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
Succession against the will of the deceased: KJA2410
Succession during execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1892, KJ-KKZ2 189.2
Succession of states (Public law): KJC4427
Succession to the crown
Constitutional law: KJC5381.S92
Succession upon death: KJ-KKZ5.2+
Civil law: KJ-KKZ3 19.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.64
Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 76+
Suffrage, Active and passive: KJE5279
Sugar industry: KJC6754.S93
Sugar trade (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.S93
Sugared goods industry: KJC6754.S93
Suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Summae (Roman law): KJA1572+
Summary proceedings
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4711, KJ-KKZ2 471
Summation
Criminal procedure Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Summones
Court procedure: KJ947
Summonses
Civil court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95

720
INDEX

Summons
Criminal court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6

Sumptuary laws: KJA3075.5, KJ-KKZ1 3036.7.S85
Police and public safety: KJC6066.S85
Sunday labor: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
Sunday legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Goods carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3458
Superficies: KJA2500, KJ-KKZ1 704+, KJ-KKZ2 70.5
Superficies: KJC1344+, KJ-KKZ3 17.7
Superior orders
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Superior orders and justification or excusation: KJ-KKZ1 3900, KJ-KKZ2 390
Superlative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1240
Supervening impossibility
Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.S88, KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Nonperformance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Supervision (Public prosecutor): KJ-KKZ1 1617
Supervisors
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
Supervisory guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
Supplementary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1284
Support
Consanguinity and affinity: KJC1186, KJ-KKZ1 584
Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1936
Suppression of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
Supramunicipal cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ3 56, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperations: KJ-KKZ3 56
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist)
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2590, KJ-KKZ2 259
Supreme courts: KJC3684, KJ-KKZ1 1586, KJ-KKZ2 158.6
Supreme judicial councils: KJ-KKZ1 1591.5
Supreme organs of state power and state administration: KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Suretyship: KJ914.S87, KJA2524, KJC1886, KJ-KKZ1 900+, KJ-KKZ2 95.8
Contracts: KJE1886
Insurance law: KJC2375, KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Surrender of goods or documents (Insolvency procedure in execution): KJ-KKZ1 1919, KJ-KKZ2 192
Surtaxes: KJC7268+, KJ-KKZ1 3624+, KJ-KKZ2 361.2
Surveyors: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.S95
Surveys, Legal
European Communities: KJE931
Survivors
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.S87
Survivors' benefits: KJC3381+, KJE5953.3, KJ-KKZ1 1011, KJ-KKZ2 104.9
Suspect, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S93, KJ-KKZ2 463.S93
Suspension
Insolvency claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2

721
INDEX

Suspension
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1732, KJ-KKZ2 172.5
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9790, KJ-KKZ1 4828, KJ-KKZ2 482.8
Suspensive conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505.5
Civil law: KJC1091

Swaps
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.S92

Symbols
Roman law: KJA78
Symbolism in law: KJ78, KJ172+, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
Sympathy strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Syndicats d'employeurs: KJE3136
Syndicats des salariés: KJE3123+
Syndics (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1947
Syndodalis conventus: KJ767
System of citation: KJC83
Systeme monétaire europeen: KJE7051+
Systems of citation: KJA132
Systems of cooperation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3200

Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8

Tarif douanier commun: KJE7313
Tariff: KJC7312+, KJ7312+, KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
Taux de change
Community law: KJE7060

Taverns
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66

Taxis
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597
Tax administration: KJC7130+, KJE7130, KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KJ-KKZ1 3559
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3682+, KJ-KKZ2 368+, KJ-KKZ3 88, KJ-KKZ4 8.73
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Tax and customs investigation: KJ-KKZ1 3701
Tax auditing: KJ-KKZ1 3568, KJ-KKZ2 356
Tax avoidance: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Nonprofit associations: KJ-KKZ1 3593.5.T39
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax consultants: KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
Tax courts: KJC7431+
Tax credit: KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
Tax evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax-exempt securities: KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.T38
Tax exemptions and deductions for home building: KJ-KKZ1 885.7
Tax planning
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3574
Tax protest (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 3684, KJ-KKZ2 368.4
Tax remission: KJ-KKZ1 3567
INDEX

Tax returns: KJ-KKZ1 3563
  Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3676
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3577
  Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3655.7
  Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3631
  Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3598
Tax saving: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Tax valuation (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3664+
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3677
  Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Taxable property: KJ-KKZ1 3620
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3666
Taxation
  Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T38, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T38
  Economic policy: KJE7118
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
  Information retrieval systems: KJC82.T39
  National revenue: KJC7101+, KJE7101+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
  Social policy: KJE7118
State and local finance: KJC7358+, KJ-KKZ1 3660+, KJ-KKZ2 365.5+, KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
Taxation of capital
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
  State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 387+, KJ-KKZ2 8.63
  State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Taxation of motor vehicles: KJ-KKZ3 87.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.64
Taxe à la valeur ajoutée: KJE7285
Taxes
  Administration of public property: KJA3210
  Taxes, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
  Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
  Taxicabs: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 345.55.T39
  Road traffic: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T37
  Taxpayers: KJC7196.A+
  Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316, KJ-KKZ3 65.2, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
  Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3142
  Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3152
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.T42, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.T42
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
  Vocational education: KJ-KKZ1 3145, KJ-KKZ2 316.5
  Teachers’ manuals (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 51.8
  Teaching methods (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
  Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1359
Telecommunication: KJC6950+, KJE6964+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.5+, KJ-KKZ3 84.4
Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
Telegrams ( Crimes Against legal transactions: KJC7101 3451.T44, KJ-KKZ2 345.15.T44
  Telegraph: KJC6968, KJ-KKZ1 3488, KJ-KKZ2 348.8
  Telephone: KJC6972, KJ-KKZ1 3490+, KJ-KKZ2 349
  Contracts through: KJC1737
  Telephone lines: KJ-KKZ1 3490.5
  Telephone selling: KJ-KKZ1 3495.T44
  Teletype: KJE6970+, KJ-KKZ1 3489, KJ-KKZ2 348.9
  Contracts through: KJC1737
  Television broadcasting: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
  Television shows
  Copyright: KJE2690+
Television shows (Copyright): KJC2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ1 118

Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3836+, KJ-KKZ2 383.6

Temporary admission of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026, KJ-KKZ1 3026.5

Temporary employment: KJC2871, KJE2872, KJ-KKZ1 1281

Tempus continuum and tempus utile: KJA2732

Tempus utile: KJA2726+

Tenant, Protection of: KJ-KKZ1 882.3, KJ-KKZ3 21.3

Tenure
  Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2972
  Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
  Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
  Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7

Termination
  Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
  Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
  Personal companies: KJC2435.65, KJ-KKZ2 108.5
  Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6

Termination of actions (Formulary system of procedure): KJA2726+

Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8

Termination of patria potestas: KJA2260

Terms and phrases
  Criminal law: KJC8020.A+
  Terms of court: KJ-KKZ1 1596
  Terra: KJ864+

Terragia (Finance): KJ783+

Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KJC8034+, KJ-KKZ1 3830+, KJ-KKZ2 382+

Territorial divisions of the Germanic empires: KJ722
INDEX

Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172+, KJ-KKZ2 319.6+
Theater, The: KJ-KKZ5 .65
Theaters
  Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
  Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Theatrical employees
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Theft
  Offenses against property: KJA3440+
  Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
  Theft by gangs: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
Theory of European law: KJ-C383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Theory of punishment (Criminal law):
  KJC8233, KJ-KKZ1 3950+, KJ-KKZ2 395+
Things: KJ-KKZ3 14.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.4
  Civil law: KJC1040
 Usufruct: KJ-KKZ1 715.5.T55
Things in common use (Public property):
  KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
Third parties
  Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
  Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1948+
  Contracts: KJC1764, KJ-KKZ1 873.3
    Lease: KJ-KKZ1 880.7
  Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.T54
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
  Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
  Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1060
  Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T45
Third party beneficiary (Pacta adjecta in continenti facta): KJA2596

Threats
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4169
  Thwarting criminal justice: KJ-KKZ1 4500, KJ-KKZ2 450
  Timber industry: KJC6663.T55
Timber laws: KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Time immemorial: KJA2183, KJC435.T54
Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 866
Time of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
Time of performance: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
Civil procedure: KJA2726+, KJC3862, KJ-KKZ1 1730+, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8
Timesharing (Real estate): KJE1340.5
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 702.5
Title
  Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
  Fine arts: KJE2670.5
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
  Television shows: KJE2690.5
Title (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Title insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Titles for execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1894+, KJ-KKZ2 189.4+
Titles (Names)
  Kings and kingdom: KJ753
  military titles (Roman law): KJA3290
  Nobility: KJ-KKZ1 520.5
Titles of credit: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.5

Tobacco
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.T62, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T62
  Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ3 80.3.T62
  Tobacco smoking: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Tochtergesellschaften:  KJE2621
Toll (Roads and highways):  KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
Tort and criminal liability of officers
  Incorporated society:  KJ-KKZ1 524
  Unincorporated society:  KJ-KKZ1 525.5
Torts
  Civil law:  KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+
  Copyright:  KJC2655.9, KJE2655.85
  Literary copyright:  KJE2660.85
  Motion pictures:  KJE2670.85
  Musical copyright:  KJE2665.85
  Television shows:  KJE2670.85
  Intellectual and industrial property:
    KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
  Obligations:  KJ922+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
  Parties to action in (Delicts):  KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
  Private international law:  KJC979.T67
  Unfair competition:  KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ2 1257.A+, KJ-KKZ3 125
  Torture:  KJ-KKZ1 4655, KJ-KKZ2 454.2
  Criminal procedure:  KJ1022, KJA3596
  History of criminal courts:
    KJC9400.5.T67

Tourism
  Labor hygiene:  KJ-KKZ1 1433.T68
  Public safety:  KJC6061
    Europe:  KJE6061
  Taxation:  KJ-KKZ1 3572.T68

Tourist trade:  KJE6825
  Industry regulation:  KJ-KKZ1 3425,
    KJ-KKZ2 342.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.T67
  Investments:  KJ-KKZ1 3204.T68

Toy industry (Regulation)
  Manufacturing industries:  KJ-KKZ1 3373.T69

Trade agreements:  KJC7315+, KJE5062.A+, KJ-KKZ1 3646+, KJ-KKZ2 364.3

Trade associations
  Artisans:  KJ-KKZ3 81.2
  Juristic persons:  KJA2225.5
  Trade associations (Artisans):  KJ-KKZ1 3429.5
  Trade fairs (Advertising):  KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
  Trade of firearms and ammunition
    Public safety:  KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
  Trade practice (Motion pictures):  KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
  Trade protection
    External trade:  KJE6795

Trade regulation
  Colonial law:  KJ-KKZ1 2685.T73, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T73
  Drug laws:  KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096,
    KJ-KKZ2 310.6
  Trade rights, Abuse of (Criminal law):  KJA3486
  Trade secrets
    Delicts:  KJ-KKZ1 1256.T72
    Intellectual and industrial property:
      KJC2827.T72
  Trade unions:  KJE3118+
  Trademarks:  KJ-KKZ1 1220+, KJ-KKZ2 122+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance:  KJE828+
  Income tax:  KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
  Private international law:
    KJC979.T72, KJ-KKZ1 485.T72, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T72
  Taxation:  KJC7161.I56

Trading of securities (Deposit banking):  KJ-KKZ1 957
  Traditio:  KJ868, KJA2473, KJC1294+
  Traditio (Contractual acquisition):  KJ-KKZ1 670+, KJ-KKZ2 67

Traffic
  Insurance law:  KJ-KKZ1 1030+, KJ-KKZ2 106.7+
  Traffic courts and procedure:  KJ-KKZ1 3452
Traffic in narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Traffic noise (Pollutants): KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Traffic regulations and enforcement: KJC6885+, KJE6885+, KJ-KKZ1 3448+, KJ-KKZ2 344.9+, KJ-KKZ3 82.7, KJ-KKZ4 8.44
Traffic signs
Tort liability: KJC1712, KJ-KKZ1 851.3, KJ-KKZ2 87.3
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.T7
Traffic violations: KJC6887, KJE6887, KJ-KKZ1 3450+, KJ-KKZ2 345+ Trans-frontier cooperation: KJC5880+, KJE2191
Transactio (Innominate contracts): KJA2558
Transactions
Civil law: KJC1720+
Excise taxes: KJC7306
Taxation: KJE7284+
Transfer
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T725, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T725
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Ownership as security: KJC1397+ Transfer of copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Transfer of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Transfer of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
Transfer of ownership and security: KJA2506
Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KJ-KKZ1 1911
Transfer of possession (Property): KJC1265+
Transfer of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1229
Transgender people
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.T72
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Transgression (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Transit traffic (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Translation
Copyright: KJE2655.78
Fine arts: KJE2670.78
Literary copyright: KJE2660.78
Motion pictures: KJE2690.78
Musical copyright: KJE2665.78
Television shows: KJE2690.78
Translation (Copyright): KJC2655.78, KJ-KKZ1 1160.78
Translators (Criminal court records): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Transnational data flow: KJC6970
Transnational legislative cooperation
Scandinavia: KJC562+
Transparency
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T72
Transplantation, Medical: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
Medical legislation: KJC6227.5, KJE6227.5, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Transport aérien: KJE6920
Transport workers
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.T83
Transportation: KJC6868+, KJE6868+, KJ-KKZ1 3440+, KJ-KKZ2 344+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE888+
INDEX

Trial by newspaper: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
Trials: KJA127+, KJ-KKZ1 38+, KJ-KKZ2 3.4+
Criminal procedure: KJ1012+
European Union law: KJE927.7+
Regional law: KJC64.9+

Tribunals
Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1588+, KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Roman law: KJA3560+

Tribunate: KJA3000
Tribunus Plebis: KJA3000

Trichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2

Trucking
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9

Trucklines (Commercial law): KJC2138, KJ-KKZ1 934, KJ-KKZ2 98.7
Trucks: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T78

Trust investments: KJC2254, KJC2489, KJE2255, KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ1 1071, KJ-KKZ2 101.4

Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ2 101.4

Trustees in bankruptcy: KJC4345.T78

Trusts and trustees
Contracts: KJE1840
Legal transactions: KJ819, KJC1089, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5, KJ-KKZ3 15.3.T78
Obligations: KJC1840
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.T78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T78
Trustees in bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1947

Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KJC3832.T78, KJ-KKZ1 1719

Tuberculosis
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3082.T82, KJ-KKZ2 309.T82
Turnover tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3633+, KJ-KKZ2 361.5+

Tutela impuberum: KJA2264
Tutela perpetua mulierum: KJA2265
Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KJ-KKZ1 3199

U

Ultra vires
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
Ultrasupervenial activities and occupations (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 847+, KJ-KKZ2 86.8

Umsatzsteuer: KJE7285

Umweltsrecht
Community law: KJE6242+

Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4

Unauthorized representation (Agency): KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 3451


Unconscionable transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3

Underground land: KJC1333

Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4

Underground water: KJC1334
Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5

Undermining the state apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 4434, KJ-KKZ2 443.4

Underselling prices established by government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Unemployment cash benefits
(Unemployment insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1516.U53

Unemployment insurance: KJC3421+, KJE3418, KJ-KKZ1 1512+, KJ-KKZ2 151, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.U53, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.U53

Unfair competition: KJE6536

Unemployment insurance: KJC3421+, KJ-KKZ2 139.3

Intellectual and industrial property:
KJ-KKZ1 1234+, KJ-KKZ2 123+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2

Private international law: KJC979.U53

Unicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
Uniform law development: KJC406+, KJE960+

Uniformity of law application: KJ-KKZ2 165.3
Civil procedure: KJC3832.U54
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1652
Criminal procedure: KJC9488, KJ-KKZ1 4622, KJ-KKZ2 462.2

Unilateral and bilateral contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.U54

Unincorporated business associations: KJC2435+, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Income tax: KJC7204, KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5

Unincorporated societies: KJC1036, KJ-KKZ1 525+, KJ-KKZ2 53.7, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Union de l'Europe occidentale, 1948: KJE51+

Union economique Benelux, 1958: KJE501+
Union europeenne de paiements: KJE301+

Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
Union participation in works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1353, KJ-KKZ2 134.5

Unions: KJC3123

Unions
Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1402+, KJ-KKZ2 139.3
Labor law for miners: KJ-KKZ1 3363, KJ-KKZ2 336.3

Unité de compte: KJE7080

United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization: KJE5062.U56

United Nations peacekeeping forces
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+

Universal fideicommissum (Legal status of heir): KJA2430

Universal succession (Inheritance): KJA2271

Universitas rerum (Law of things): KJA2438.E57

Universitates (Jurist persons): KJA2225

Universities: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+

Unjust enrichment
Civil law: KJC1718, KJE1639.5, KJ-KKZ1 854+, KJ-KKZ2 87.5


Quasi contracts: KJA2604

Unjust enrichment as a counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 855

Unjust enrichment tax: KJ-KKZ1 3626

Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Community law): KJE6536

Unlawful entry: KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414

Unmarried cohabitation: KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8

Unordered merchandise by mail: KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5

Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 1247, KJ-KKZ2 123.8

Unsafe operation of a ship: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2

730
Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unused trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Unworthiness of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz: KJE2636+
Urinary tests
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Urlaub (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Ursprungszeugnis: KJE2770
Use and profits of another’s land, Rights as to: KJ877+, KJC1346+
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3231
Use of another’s property, Rights as to the: KJA2483+
Use of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Usucapio: KJA2471
Usufruct
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.U87
Marital property: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
Real property: KJC1355, KJ-KKZ1 715+, KJ-KKZ2 71.6
Usury
Immoral transactions: KJA3484, KJ-KKZ1 868.3.U88
Offenses against private and public property: KJ-KKZ1 4268, KJ-KKZ2 426.8
Usus: KJA2493.U86
Ususfructus: KJA2493.U88
Utilitarianism: KJ-KKZ1 460
Vacations
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1415+, KJ-KKZ2 140.5+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Vaccination
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Vagrancy: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Validity and applicability of the law
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 501+, KJ-KKZ2 50
Criminal law: KJA3344, KJC8024+, KJ-KKZ1 3825+, KJ-KKZ2 381.2+
Valuation
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.V34
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 3671
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1073
Value-added tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+
Valuta clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Vandalism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Varantscaz (Property): KJ853
Vegetable oils processing industry:
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.U87
Marital property: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
Real property: KJC1355, KJ-KKZ1 715+, KJ-KKZ2 71.6
Usury
Immoral transactions: KJA3484, KJ-KKZ1 868.3.U88
Offenses against private and public property: KJ-KKZ1 4268, KJ-KKZ2 426.8
Usus: KJA2493.U86
Ususfructus: KJA2493.U88
Utilitarianism: KJ-KKZ1 460
Venditio honorum: KJA2762.V45
Vendor and purchaser
Private international law: KJC979.V45
Vendors and purchasers
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 48.5.V46
Venenum (Roman law): KJA3408
Verbal contracts: KJA2560+
Verbraucherschutz
Community law: KJE6577+
Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern:
KJE7284+
Verfangenschaft: KJ834
Vergünstigungen
Customs: KJE7346
Vergütungen
Civil service: KJE5949+
Vérification des comptes
Community law: KJE7082+
INDEX

Verkehrsrecht  
Community law: KJE6868+

Verordnungen  
The European Communities: KJE920+

Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KJE2301

Vessels: KJE6405

Vestigi miatio (Germanic law): KJ1030

Vestitura  
Property: KJ855+

Real property: KJ865.2+

Veterans  
Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3

Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9

Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KJC6236, KJE6236, KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2, KJ-KKZ3 62.6, KJ-KKZ4 5.8

Veterinary public health: KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2

Veto power (Heads of state and government): KJC5397.V47, KJ-KKZ1 2562, KJ-KKZ2 256

Via publica: KJA3185


Victimology: KJE9799

Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9799, KJ-KKZ1 4855+, KJ-KKZ2 487+

Victims of crimes, Compensation to Administrative law: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52

Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

Video display terminals  
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1434.V54

Video surveillance  
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689

Village communities (Agriculture): KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5

Violation in respect to domestic relations  
Torts: KJ-KKZ1 844.8

Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KJ-KKZ1 3697

Violation of freedom (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 842, KJ-KKZ2 85

Violation of integrity: KJA2629, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+

Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4526+, KJ-KKZ2 452.6+

Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJC8490, KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+

Violation of possession (Civil law): KJC1270+, KJ-KKZ1 650+, KJ-KKZ2 65.5, KJ-KKZ3 16.6

Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429

Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+

Vis: KJA3420+


Visigoths and Ostrogoths: KJ210+

Viticulture: KJC6590+

Viticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3333, KJ-KKZ2 333.3, KJ-KKZ3 75.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.6

Vivisection  
Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2

Vocational education: KJC6300, KJE6300+, KJ-KKZ1 3144+, KJ-KKZ2 316.5, KJ-KKZ3 65.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.5

Vocational rehabilitation  
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.V63

Void and voidable contracts: KJA2555+

Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1302

Void and voidable transactions: KJC1062+, KJ-KKZ1 867+, KJ-KKZ2 88.9+

Void and voidable wills: KJA2408

Void judgments  
Civil procedure: KJC3972, KJ-KKZ1 1796

732
INDEX

Void judgments
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4752,
      KJ-KKZ2 475.2
Void nonjudgments
   Civil procedure: KJC3972
Voidable marriage: KJC1140
Volksgesundheit
   Community law: KJE6172+
   Volksrechte: KJ200+
Volunteers (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1
      1435. V64
Von den Staaten bewilligte
   Subventionen der Beihilfen: KJE6437
Von einem Staat auf andere
   Rechtstrager übertragene Monopole:
      KJE6505
Vorstand
   Stock corporations: KJE2461
   Vorstand (Stock corporations): KJE2468
Voting
   Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1132
   Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1594+
   Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1
      4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
   Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
   Stockholders’ meetings: KJC2496,
      KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
   The legislature: KJ-KKZ1 2524.5, KJ-
      KKKZ2 252.4

W

Wadia
   Law of things: KJ885+
   Obligations: KJ914.W33
Wage discrimination: KJC2943, KJ-
   KKKZ1 1327, KJ-KKKZ2 131.3
Wage earners: KJC2878
Wager of battle
   Courts and procedure: KJ964.D83
   Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
      292.D83
Wages: KJC2950+, KJE2950+, KJ-
   KKKZ1 1330+, KJ-KKKZ2 132+, KJ-
   KKKZ3 30.45, KJ-KKKZ4 3.235

Wages
   Attachment and garnishment of rights
      and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1
      1908.S34, KJ-KKKZ2 190.8.S34
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.W33
Community law: KJE2950+
   Income tax: KJE7184+
Comparative law: KJC2950+
   Labor standards and protection of
      labor: KJC3008
 Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1
      3584+, KJ-KKKZ2 357.5
Labor standards: KJ-KKZ1 991
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1
      1935
Währungsausschuss
   Community law: KJE7054
   Waiver: KJ-KKZ1 472.W33, KJ-KKZ2
      47.2.W33
Wage of appeal
   Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1828
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4788,
      KJ-KKKZ2 478.8
Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal
   procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-
   KKKZ2 464.6
Waqf: KJ-KKKZ1 527.W37
War: KJA3328
   Affreightment: KJ-KKKZ1 975, KJ-
      KKKZ2 102.2
   Social services: KJ-KKKZ3 33.5.W37,
      KJ-KKKZ4 3.34.W37
War and emergency powers:
   KJC5397.W37, KJ-KKKZ1 2564, KJ-
   KKKZ2 256.4, KJ-KKKZ3 48.6.W37
War crime trials: KJC68.2+, KJ-KKKZ1
   42.2+, KJ-KKKZ2 3.72+, KJ-KKKZ2 3.9
War crimes: KJ-KKKZ1 4545, KJ-KKKZ2
   454.5
Exemption from limitation of action:
   KJ-KKKZ1 4040.W37, KJ-KKKZ2
   404.W37
War damage compensation
   (Government measures): KJ-KKKZ1
   3727+, KJ-KKKZ2 373+
War debts (Public finance): KJC7085+

733
INDEX

War-related groups of beneficiaries
(Social services): KJC3503+, KJ-KKZ1 1537+, KJ-KKZ2 153.7+
War, Renunciation of: KJ-KKZ1 2305
War risks
Maritime law: KJE2285.5.W37
War risks (Marine insurance): KJC2285.5.W37
War victims
Social services: KJC3530
War victims and war invalids (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1540, KJ-KKZ2 154
Warandia (Contracts): KJ912+
Warehouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 950, KJ-KKZ2 100.3
Warehousing: KJC2118, KJ-KKZ1 930.3, KJ-KKZ2 98, KJ-KKZ3 22.8
Warranty
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.W37
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 875+, KJ-KKZ2 89.8
Sale contracts: KJC1786+
Warsaw Pact
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Warsaw Pact (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ2 375.6
Wartime legislation: KJE7520
Wartime measures: KJC7520+, KJE7520, KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
Warunge (Contracts): KJ912+
Wasserverseuchung (Community law): KJE6251
Waste disposal, Nuclear (Public safety): KJC6012
Water and groundwater pollution:
KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Water courses (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Water courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3054, KJ-KKZ2 306.5
Water damage (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.W38, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.W38
Water pollution: KJE6251
Water (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Water registers: KJC6099
Water resources
Public property: KJC6094+, KJE6094
Water resources development (Public property): KJ-KKZ3 59.6
Water resources (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Water rights
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3046.7
Real property: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
Water rights incident to ownership land:
KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5
Water transportation: KJC6927+, KJE6927+, KJ-KKZ1 3470+, KJ-KKZ2 347+, KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Water utilities industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.W38
Weapons
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Weather bureau: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Weather conditions (Impossibility of performance): KJ-KKZ1 1319
Wechselkurse (Community law): KJE7060
Weights and measures: KJC6556
Weights and measures (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
Welfare provisions
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
Werbwirtschaft: KJE6580
INDEX

Wergild (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
Western European Union, 1948:
KJE51+
Westeuropäische Union, 1948: KJE51+
Wettbewerbsrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+
White slave traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4225, KJ-KKZ2 422.5
Wholesale
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3416,
KJ-KKZ2 341.7
Wholesale trade: KJC6800, KJE6800,
KJ-KKZ3 79.6
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W46,
KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W46
Widows: KJC435.W53
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393,
KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Wilderness preservation: KJC6255+, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Environmental law: KJE6255
Wildlife conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ3 314.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Environmental law: KJE6255
Will theory (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
Wills: KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ1 785.7+, KJ-KKZ2 19.6+
Community law: KJE1467+
Sailors: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
Wind power
Economic law: KJE6859.W56
Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
Wine
Marks of origin: KJC2779
Wiretapping: KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
Wiretapping
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Criminal procedure: KJC9616
Wirtschaftslenkung and
Wirtschaftspolitik
Community law: KJE6428+
Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958:
KJE501+
Witchcraft
Criminal law and procedure:
History of criminal law: KJC7964.W58
Withdrawal
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1753
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1798
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
Withholding tax: KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358
Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
Witness
Criminal procedure: KJ1016, KJ-KKZ2 469.2+
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1777+, KJ-KKZ2 177.7+
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Courts and procedure: KJ960, KJ-KKZ1 1675+, KJ-KKZ2 167.5
Criminal procedure: KJC9619+, KJ-KKZ1 4692+
Wohnungsgeld
Civil service: KJE5952
Social services: KJE3448
Women: KJC435.W65, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ1 4049.5.W65
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.W65, KJC1019, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ2 52.3

735
INDEX

Women
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJC5144.W65, KJE5144.W64, KJ-KKZ1
2467.W65, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.W65
Labor law: KJE2945.W66, KJ-KKZ1
1328.W58, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.W58
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.W65
Women's labor: KJC3175+, KJE3175, KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.W35
Wood, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Work and labor, Contract for:
KJC1854+
Work councils: KJC2991
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2983, KJ-KKZ2 298.3
Workers' compensation: KJC3350+, KJE3350+
Workers' compensation (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.W67, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.W67
Working hours: KJ-KKZ1 1363
Working standards (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1382
Works agreements (Employee participation): KJC3001
Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1352, KJ-KKZ2 134.4
Works councils
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
World Trade Organization
Community law: KJE5062.C65
Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KJ-KKZ1 656.5.W73
Written contracts: KJA2564
Written private wills: KJA2400
WTO
Community law: KJE5062.C65

Y

Young adult perpetrator (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Young adults
Social services: KJC3556+
Young (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+
Youth labor: KJC3172, KJE3172, KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Youth press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.Y68, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.Y68
Youth representatives
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1373

Z

Zahlungsbilanz: KJE7062
Zahlungseinstellung: KJE4170+
Zölle: KJE7312+
Zollkontingente: KJE7326
Zolltarife: KJE7312+
Zollwerte, Ermittlung des: KJE7319
Zoning
City planning and redevelopment:
KJC6145
Roman law: KJA3304
Zoning (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5
Zoning laws: KJA3182

736